



**PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY
MOVING TO WORK ANNUAL PLAN
FISCAL YEAR 2024
(APRIL 1, 2023 TO MARCH 31, 2024)**

FIRST SUBMISSION TO HUD: DECEMBER 21, 2022

APPROVED BY HUD: MARCH 13, 2023

PLAN AMENDMENT #1 SUBMISSION TO HUD: JUNE 26, 2023

PLAN AMENDMENT #1 RESUBMISSION TO HUD: SEPTEMBER 12, 2023

PLAN AMENDMENT #1 APPROVED BY HUD: SEPTEMBER 22, 2023

**PROPOSED PLAN AMENDMENT #2 PUBLIC COMMENT VERSION:
NOVEMBER 3, 2023**

**PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY
MOVING TO WORK ANNUAL PLAN – FISCAL YEAR 2024**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| II. GENERAL OPERATING INFORMATION | 9 |
| A. Housing Stock Information..... | 9 |
| B. Leasing Information..... | 32 |
| C. Waiting List Information | 34 |
| III. PROPOSED MTW ACTIVITIES | 37 |
| IV. APPROVED MTW ACTIVITIES..... | 38 |
| A. Implemented Activities..... | 39 |
| Activity 2004-1: Neighborhood Development & Revitalization Initiatives..... | 39 |
| Activity 2004-2: Service-Enriched Housing for Seniors & People with Disabilities..... | 43 |
| Activity 2004-3: Simplification and Streamlining of Rent and Recertification Processes for Public Housing and HCV | 45 |
| Activity 2004-4: Unit-Based Leasing and Development Program | 51 |
| Activity 2005-2: Streamline the Admissions and Transfer Process | 56 |
| Activity 2005-3: Program Efficiencies | 58 |
| Activity 2011-1: Partnership Programs Initiative | 60 |
| Activity 2016-1: Second Chance Initiative..... | 62 |
| Activity 2019-01: Opening Doors To Affordable Homeownership | 65 |
| Activity 2019-2: Sharswood Youth & Family Enrichment Services..... | 69 |
| Activity 2020-1: Local Family Self-Sufficiency Program Flexibility | 71 |
| Activity 2020-2: Sponsor-Based Shared Housing Pilot..... | 76 |
| Activity 2021-1: Limited Pilot - MTW Continued Occupancy Policy | 79 |
| Activity 2022-1: Emergency Waivers | 82 |
| B. Activities Not Yet Implemented | 85 |
| Activity 2014-1: Flexible Subsidy Initiative..... | 85 |
| C. Activities on Hold..... | 86 |
| D. Closed Out Activities..... | 87 |
| V. PLANNED APPLICATION OF MTW FUNDS..... | 89 |
| A. Planned Application of MTW Funds..... | 89 |
| B. Planned Application of PHA Unspent Operating Fund and HCV Funding | 93 |
| C. Local Asset Management Plan..... | 94 |
| D. Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Participation..... | 94 |
| VI. ADMINISTRATIVE..... | 101 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| A. Board Resolution and Certifications of Compliance | 101 |
| B. Documentation of Public Process | 101 |
| C. Planned and Ongoing Evaluations | 101 |
| D. Lobbying Disclosures | 101 |
| VII. APPENDICES..... | 102 |
| Appendix A: Board Resolution, MTW Certification & Lobbying Disclosures | 102 |
| Appendix B: Local Asset Management Plan..... | 113 |
| Appendix C: Asset Management Table | 123 |
| Appendix D: Planned Demo/Dispo Additional Documentation | 152 |
| Appendix E: MTW TDC/HCC | 191 |
| Appendix F: Impact Analyses: Rent Simplification | 192 |
| Appendix G: RAD Significant Amendment..... | 194 |
| Appendix H: RAD Significant Amendment No. 2..... | 351 |

I. INTRODUCTION

This Annual Plan provides information on activities planned by the Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) under the Moving To Work Demonstration Program (MTW) for PHA Fiscal Year 2024, i.e. the period from **April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024**.

PHA has been an MTW agency since April 2001, operating under an MTW Agreement with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The MTW Agreement, as amended, describes the authority and flexibility granted to PHA under the MTW program along with the requirements for participation. PHA's MTW Agreement with HUD extends through 2028.

MTW is a demonstration program authorized by Congress, through which PHA and other participating agencies have the flexibility to waive certain statutes and HUD regulations to design and test approaches for providing housing assistance that address one or more of the following statutory objectives:

- 1) Reduce cost and achieve greater cost effectiveness in Federal expenditures;
- 2) Give incentives to families with children whose heads of household are either working, seeking work, or are participating in job training, educational or other programs that assist in obtaining employment and becoming economically self-sufficient; and
- 3) Increase housing choices for low-income families.

The FY 2024 Annual Plan incorporates HUD's current reporting requirements as detailed in the HUD Form 50900, which was updated in 2021. Over the course of PHA's participation in the MTW program, the Annual Plan elements have been restructured and modified as needed to comply with HUD's evolving program requirements.

MTW Long-Term Goals and Objectives

PHA established five (5) broad objectives in its first MTW Annual Plan:

- Reform the existing Housing Choice Voucher and Public Housing Programs to improve and increase the supply of quality affordable housing throughout the City of Philadelphia.
- Revitalize neighborhoods where MTW and MTW-eligible residents reside.
- Develop an MTW Family Program to furnish comprehensive family self-sufficiency services to eligible MTW families.
- Establish a Quality of Life Program to promote a living environment that fosters community values, encourages resident participation and positive peer group pressure, and reinforces the responsibilities of public housing residents, voucher participants, voucher landlords, and PHA to one another and to the broader community.

- Establish efficient operating procedures and implement cost-saving strategies.

Under the direction of President and Chief Executive Officer, Kelvin A. Jeremiah, PHA has continued and expanded the use of MTW flexibility in promoting PHA's long-term strategic objectives as described in the Strategic Directions Plan first discussed in the FY 2015 Annual Plan. PHA's MTW activities continue to be guided by twelve priority areas identified in the Strategic Directions Plan, which build on the original MTW objectives.

PHA and the City of Philadelphia collaborated on the development of an Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH) Plan, which was accepted by HUD in February 2017, as well as on the AFH update conducted in FY 2023. The AFH Plan calls for a balanced approach to fair housing planning, one that encompasses: preservation of existing affordable housing resources; development of new affordable housing throughout the City including in low poverty areas; investments in distressed areas to remove barriers and expand opportunities related to education, job creation and transportation; expansion of PHA's HCV Mobility program to support movement of voucher holders to high opportunity areas in Philadelphia and beyond the city boundaries; enhancements to ongoing fair housing outreach, education and enforcement efforts; implementation of an ongoing local and regional dialogue and planning on fair housing issues; and, ongoing efforts to ensure that all citizens have open and fair access to information on housing programs and services. AFH goals and strategies are reflected in PHA's FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan.

Short Term FY 2024 MTW Goals and Objectives

Over the coming year, PHA will continue and expand on its efforts to substantially transform PHA properties and programs, and to support the revitalization of Philadelphia's neighborhoods, by leveraging MTW funding and utilizing flexibility provided by the MTW Agreement in virtually every area of agency operations including conversions of public housing to project-based assistance under the Rental Assistance Demonstration program. PHA's primary goals include preserving and/or redeveloping its existing affordable housing portfolio through asset repositioning, including public housing and Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) units, and expanding the supply of new affordable housing units through innovative partnerships and the use of all available financing tools.

PHA will implement a coordinated, comprehensive program of capital improvements, housing and neighborhood development activities, maintenance and management initiatives, and resident supportive services in FY 2024. As PHA's funding for the period is unknown as of the publication date of the MTW Annual Plan, the activities described may be modified based on actual funding levels.

Affordable Housing Preservation and Development Highlights

In FY 2024, PHA will utilize MTW funding and programmatic flexibility to accelerate and expand an ambitious development program in support of its overarching goals to preserve and expand the supply of affordable housing in Philadelphia. PHA's approach incorporates three broad, interrelated strategies:

- ***Repositioning Public Housing*** – The majority of public housing in Philadelphia is now more than a half century old and requires substantial new investments or complete redevelopment. The scale of this preservation and redevelopment effort is daunting and is currently estimated to cost approximately \$2.3 billion to complete. Over time, PHA is working to reposition its entire public housing portfolio to project-based assistance in order to secure the funding needed to preserve and/or redevelop aging housing sites, as well as to provide a more secure and stable funding platform that is capable of sustaining affordable housing over the long-term.
- ***Developing New Affordable Housing*** – Increasing the supply of affordable housing is of critical importance to the future of Philadelphia in light of rapidly increasing housing costs, neighborhood gentrification and other market factors that have created enormous housing cost burdens, increased evictions and exacerbated homelessness among low-income families and individuals. Through creative use of the financing tools discussed below, PHA is focused on expanding affordable housing production wherever feasible as part of public housing redevelopment, neighborhood-wide transformation or other partner or PHA-sponsored projects.
- ***Expanding Long-Term Rental Assistance*** – Over the past ten years, PHA has continued to increase funding dedicated for long-term operating subsidy to newly developed or existing housing developments. While not a substitute for increasing the actual supply of housing, long-term rental assistance provided through the Unit Based Voucher program (see below) is a critically important component of PHA’s efforts to reduce housing cost burdens for low-income renters.

In support of these interrelated strategies, PHA creatively utilizes MTW Block Grant funding to fund and/or leverage other funding and all available financing and programmatic tools including:

- ***HUD’s Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program*** - RAD is a major component of PHA’s efforts to reposition public housing and convert it to Section 8 project-based assistance. Under RAD, the right of existing residents to return to newly constructed or rehabilitated housing is guaranteed and one-for-one replacement of all public housing units is required. The RAD program also incorporates two important features which PHA utilizes to expand the supply of affordable housing: 1) “Faircloth to RAD” through which PHA is able to tap into unused public housing Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) authority, develop new public housing units using that authority and then convert the public housing to project-based assistance; and 2) “Transfer of assistance” through which PHA is able to transfer subsidies from long-term, vacant and distressed public housing scattered site units to newly developed projects covered by project-based assistance contracts.
- ***Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC)*** and other tax credit programs authorized by the federal or state government which support private investments to finance RAD and/or other development activities conducted by PHA and its development partners.

- **Special Grant Programs** such as HUD’s Choice Neighborhoods Planning and Implementation grants which provide funding to support the transformation of public housing developments into newly revitalized mixed-income communities with supportive services and neighborhood amenities.
- **PHA’s Unit Based Leasing and Development (UBV) Program**, which provides long-term operating funding to newly developed or existing housing developments. UBV funding ensures that rents are affordable for low-income families by capping tenants rent at 30% or less of adjusted household income. The UBV program subsidizes the difference between tenant rents and actual rental costs, which provides a stable and reliable source of funding to building owners. Many UBV developments are owned by mission-driven, neighborhood-based and other organizations that focus on special needs populations and provide on-site or nearby supportive services to tenants.
- **Tenant Protection Vouchers** provide replacement housing vouchers that can be project-based in connection with HUD Section 18 dispositions of public housing.

Subject to approval by the PHA Board of Commissioners, PHA selects projects for the RAD and UBV programs through competitive procurements and plans to issue additional Requests for Proposals and select additional developer proposals in FY 2024 and subsequent years. Summary highlights of PHA’s planned affordable housing preservation and development initiatives are included below.

| Site/Program | Description | FY 2024 Planned Activity |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sharswood/ Blumberg | The Choice Neighborhoods Transformation Plan for Sharswood/Blumberg is the largest mixed-income, mixed-use redevelopment project underway in the City of Philadelphia. Funded in part by a \$30 million HUD grant, the Plan calls for development of 1,203 units of mixed-income housing, including affordable rentals and homeownership units. In addition to this housing activity, construction and occupancy of the new PHA Headquarters Building was completed in January 2019, and PHA launched a new Youth and Family Center on the ground floor in October 2022. The nearby Vaux Community Building has been substantially rehabilitated and is now the site of PHA’s Workforce Center, a Section 3 Resource Center, a neighborhood high school, a CVS training facility, resident business incubator and other community services. | By the start of FY 2024, PHA projects that all planned rental housing and a majority of planned homeownership units will be either completed or under construction. To support these activities, PHA may apply for additional Choice Neighborhoods pursuant to HUD’s recent Notice of Funding Opportunity. PHA will also continue to support after school and supportive service programming for low-income youth attending the new Big Picture Philadelphia High School in the Vaux Community Building. PHA is currently seeking partners to provide additional health services and anticipates finalizing a new partnership to expand health services in FY 2024. |

| Site/Program | Description | FY 2024 Planned Activity |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fairhill Apartments | PHA is undertaking the complete redevelopment of the Fairhill Apartments public housing development in multiple on and off-site phases. The redevelopment plan calls for one-for-one replacement of the existing 264 housing units plus 100 additional units; reconfiguration of streets; demolition of low-rise buildings; rehabilitation of two tower buildings as senior housing; development of replacement family units on and off-site; and, rehabilitation of a nearby City-owned Community Center. | In FY 2024, PHA plans to close and start construction on the first phase of construction; to complete planning for the second phase; to acquire and commence rehabilitation of the City-owned Hartranft community center; and to acquire public and privately owned off-site parcels in the neighborhood for future construction. |
| West Park Apartments | PHA is undertaking the complete redevelopment of the 11-acre, 327-unit West Park Apartments public housing development into a mixed-income, mixed use neighborhood of choice. A preliminary development partner has been selected. Current plans call for building a total of 1,000 units, including renovation of three existing tower buildings, plus development of ground floor commercial spaces. Extensive site reconfiguration and infrastructure improvements will be done. | PHA will continue to plan for the redevelopment financing and design with the potential for a first phase construction start in FY 2024. |
| Bartram Village | PHA worked with the community to develop a HUD Choice Neighborhoods Transformation Plan for the 500-unit Bartram Village public housing development and the surrounding Kingsessing area. HUD accepted the Plan in April 2020. Implementation of “action activities” funded under the CNI Planning Grant is ongoing. PHA has entered into a predevelopment agreement with Pennrose Properties to evaluate the redevelopment of Bartram Village. | PHA anticipates that the first phase of redevelopment at Bartram will commence in FY 2024, subject to receipt of a 9% Low Income Housing Tax Credit award. PHA intends to apply for a CNI Implementation grant in the future. |
| Harrison Plaza | PHA is nearing completion of the redevelopment and conversion under the RAD program of the existing Harrison Plaza tower into a senior preference building. | As part of its asset repositioning strategy, PHA is finalizing plans to rehabilitate and convert the remaining low-rise buildings/units at the site to RAD and/or to develop an alternative comprehensive redevelopment plan. |
| Norris/North Central | Working with the City of Philadelphia, residents and community partners, PHA has completed the Choice Neighborhoods-funded Transformation Plan for Norris/North Central. Overall, the Plan has resulted in extensive community improvements and construction of 272 affordable rental and 30 homeownership | In FY 2024, PHA will continue to firm up plans to develop a remaining parcel of the former Norris Homes into a mixed use development and/or homeownership, possibly in partnership with a third party |

| Site/Program | Description | FY 2024 Planned Activity |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | units. All homeownership units have been sold. | developer. PHA will also continue as People Lead for Choice endowment-funded service activities that benefit residents. |
| Citywide Asset Repositioning | This activity supports PHA’s overall objective to ensure the long-term preservation of conventional public housing, PAPMC-managed public housing and scattered site public housing while protecting the rights of current and future residents. | In FY 2024, PHA will continue to develop feasible asset repositioning strategies to preserve public housing over the long-term through the RAD program, Section 18 dispositions combined with Tenant Protection Voucher and/or RAD/Section 18 blends as appropriate. |
| Rental Assistance Demonstration | Through RAD, PHA is able to convert public housing assistance to project-based assistance and to expand assistance through Faircloth to RAD. Overall, PHA projects that 2,301 units at existing public housing sites, new transfer of assistance and Faircloth to RAD sites will have closed under the RAD program by the end of FY 2023 (<i>Table 15</i>). | In FY 2024, PHA plans to undertake RAD conversion of an additional 2,545 public housing units (including scattered site units that are currently vacant and uninhabitable) (<i>Table 14</i>). |
| Public Housing Development | Working with partners, PHA continues to support the development of new public housing units. Some or all of these newly developed units may convert to project-based assistance through Faircloth to RAD at the time of completion or later. | In FY 2024, PHA will continue to collaborate with partners to develop ten (10) new public housing developments with a total of 429 units (<i>Table 1</i>). |
| UBV | The UBV program provides long-term, project-based rental assistance for low-income households. UBV developments include both new and existing buildings, and many serve special needs populations and provide supportive services. | PHA plans to enter into UBV contracts for an additional 873 units in FY 2024, which includes planned RAD conversions and other development initiatives (<i>Table 3</i>). On an ongoing basis, PHA plans to provide UBV subsidies to 4,476 affordable housing units (<i>Table 4</i>). In addition to utilizing MTW Block Grant funding, PHA incorporates MTW flexibility in admissions, continued occupancy and other areas. |

Other MTW Highlights for FY 2024

- ***Workforce Development, Youth Development & Other Supportive Services*** – In FY 2024, PHA will continue to provide services to support the full range of families’ needs, from early childhood development to supportive services for the elderly. PHA will work directly with residents through the Resident Programs and Partnerships (RPP) Division and their Workforce Center, Section 3 Resource Center and Job Bank. In FY 2024, PHA also anticipates serving PHA families with children and expecting parents at the Youth and Family Center, a drop-in center offering a weekly schedule of partner programs and events. PHA will continue to collaborate with long-term partners, including the William Penn Foundation and Temple University, and leverage MTW funding flexibility to expand the programming and support available to PHA families. A summary of PHA’s MTW and Non-MTW funded resident services programs is included in the Annual Plan (*Table 11*).
- ***Sponsor-Based Shared Housing Pilot*** – In FY 2024, PHA will continue providing housing opportunities for homeless individuals and other hard to serve special populations, building on and enhancing the ongoing collaboration between the City and PHA to reduce homelessness through the “Blueprint to End Homelessness” initiative. PHA will also offer housing options to eligible low-income students in partnership with the Community College of Philadelphia (CCP). In FY 2024, PHA anticipates that this pilot program will provide 41 housing opportunities, which includes 35 units made available through the partnership with the City and six (6) units through the CCP partnership.
- ***HCV Mobility Program*** – The overall goal of PHA’s Mobility Program is to encourage voucher holders to find housing and jobs in areas that provide higher economic, educational, and social mobility opportunities both within and outside of the City of Philadelphia. Due to the program’s success, PHA will use MTW funding to continue and expand the pilot program. Mobility Counselors will continue to provide a broad range of supportive services and housing counseling to voucher-holders and conduct landlord outreach in order to promote the successful transition of families to higher opportunity areas.
- ***Homeownership*** – Through the MTW Opening Doors to Affordable Homeownership Program (ODAHP), PHA consolidates the existing Section 5h and HCV Homeownership programs with new homeownership initiatives that provide additional financing support for first-time homeowners. Soft-second mortgage and down payment assistance will be offered to eligible participants, in addition to homeownership counseling and support. In FY 2024, PHA will continue its partnership with Jumpstart Philly, where local developers receive training and financial support to renovate scattered site Public Housing units. This partnership will encourage equitable development and provide additional homeownership opportunities for low-income families. Overall, PHA projects that 60 low-income households will become first time homebuyers in FY 2024.
- ***Second Chance Initiative*** – PHA will expand the Second Chance program in FY 2024, making 20 additional vouchers available to formerly incarcerated returning citizens that are active participants in good standing with the Eastern District Federal Court Supervision to Aid Reentry (STAR) Program and Mayor’s Office of Reintegration Services (RISE) Program. PHA anticipates that up to 30 returning citizens will receive housing assistance and supportive services through the program in FY 2024. PHA will also continue to provide for extensions to

the two-year program term for STAR/RISE participants impacted by the economic and health emergencies caused by the COVID-19 pandemic.

- ***Family Self-Sufficiency*** – In FY 2024, PHA will modify the local MTW Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) program to revise the current escrow model and provide additional financial incentives for participants and graduates. To encourage broader participation in FSS, PHA will implement a revised escrow model, in which monthly escrow credits are determined by earned income, rather than the change in their Total Tenant Payment (TTP). In FY 2023, PHA anticipates adding 100 new families to the MTW FSS program, bringing the total number of families served to 500. To incentivize completion of interim goals, PHA will provide financial incentives for participants who meet interim goals related to education and job training. PHA will also provide financial incentives to graduating families to encourage homeownership and transition to self-sufficiency.
- ***Rent Simplification and Program Streamlining Initiatives*** – PHA will continue to implement previously approved MTW initiatives that simplify program administration and provide incentives for economic self-sufficiency. In FY 2024, PHA plans to re-instate MTW policies related to interim recertifications, which were waived during the COVID-19 pandemic. Specifically, PHA will re-instate the limit on interim rent reductions for families who are not elderly or disabled. PHA may also implement approved changes to the verification and calculation of earned income for Public Housing participants.
- ***Emergency Waivers*** – In FY 2024, PHA may utilize approved flexibilities provided under the Emergency Waivers activity in order to respond to residents’ needs, alleviate administrative burden on staff, and address challenges by waiving requirements and/or adopting alternative requirements.

PHA will periodically review and revise ongoing initiatives as needed in response to current conditions and priorities and to take advantage of new/emerging opportunities.

Background on the MTW Annual Plan

As part of each year’s MTW planning process, PHA provides opportunities for residents, PHA staff and the broader community to review the proposed goals, objectives and activities, and to offer feedback. PHA conducted a Resident Roundtable meeting with resident leadership to discuss its contents and provide opportunities for resident input. PHA posted the draft Plan on its website and provided a thirty-day public comment period to allow for resident and general public review. PHA also conducted a public hearing and obtained Board of Commissioners approval prior to submission of the Plan to HUD. See Section VI and Appendix A for additional information.

II. GENERAL OPERATING INFORMATION

A. Housing Stock Information

i. Planned New Public Housing Units

PHA plans to add 835 units at 19 developments to its public housing inventory in FY 2024 as summarized in Table 1. Note that some of the developments listed below were included in PHA’s prior Annual Plans. PHA competitively selected the developments to receive public housing operating subsidy through a Request for Proposals (RFP) under PHA’s Unit Based Development and Leasing (UBV) program. All planned public housing developments will be undertaken by third party developer partners. The actual number of new public housing units may vary depending on several variables including changes to financing plans and construction schedules, receipt of Low Income Housing Tax Credits, HUD processing timetables and other factors. PHA will continue to comply with all applicable environmental requirements and coordinate environmental review activities with the HUD Field Office for these developments. PHA may issue a new Request for Proposals (RFP) during FY 2024 and may select additional developments for receipt of public housing Annual Contributions Contract(s) as a result of that or prior RFP(s), subject to approval of the PHA Board of Commissioners. As noted above, due to changes in development plans and schedules, planned developments shown in Table 1 may also appear in prior or subsequent Annual Plans.

Prior to occupancy, some or all of the projects listed below may be converted to Project Based Voucher assistance pursuant to the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) “transfer of assistance” or “Faircloth to RAD” provisions and, thus, may also be listed in Tables 14 or 15. In addition to the new public housing units detailed on Table 1, PHA and/or its development partners plan to develop other public housing units to be converted to Project Based Voucher assistance through the “Faircloth to RAD” initiative over the course of FY 2024 and future years. Further information on PHA’s planned Faircloth to RAD activities is included in the Rental Assistance Demonstration discussion below.

Table 1: Planned New Public Housing Units in FY 2024

| AMP Name/## | Bedroom Size | | | | | | Total ACC Units** | Population Type | # Section 504 | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----|---|---|----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | 0/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6+ | | | Accessible Units (Mobility) | Hearing/ Vision |
| Abigail Pankey Apartments | | 13 | 8 | | | | 21 | Family, Disabled | 2 | |
| Allegheny West Plaza | 45 | | | | | | 45 | Senior 62+ | 12 | |
| Apartments at 40 th Street Place | 11 | 20 | 9 | | | | 40 | Family, Special Needs | 4 | |
| Be a Gem Crossing | 7 | 23 | 11 | | | | 41 | Family/ General | 6 | |
| Beech Senior Apartments | 100 | | | | | | 100 | Senior 62+ | 10 | |
| Clearfield Apartments | 48 | | | | | | 48 | Senior 62+ | 6 | |
| Compassion Senior Living | 38 | | | | | | 38 | Senior | 9 | 3 |

| AMP Name/## | Bedroom Size | | | | | | Total ACC Units** | Population Type | # Section 504 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|---|----|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 0/1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6+ | | | Accessible Units (Mobility) | Hearing/Vision | |
| Father Augustus Tolton Place (Eastwick Senior) | 45 | | | | | | 45 | Senior/Disabled | 6 | | |
| Good Shepherd | 31 | | | | | | 31 | Senior | 3 | | |
| Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place | 23 | 8 | | | | | 31 | General Occupancy, Special Needs | 8 | 3 | |
| Mamie Nichols Phase II (Arlene Thorpe Townhomes) | 7 | 7 | 1 | | | | 15 | Family | 6 | | |
| Mill Redevelopment A & Indiana | 3 | 26 | 7 | | | | 36 | Family | 7 | | |
| New Courtland at St. Barts II | 48 | | | | | | 48 | Senior/Disabled | 8 | | |
| Opportunities Apartments | 41 | | | | | | 41 | Senior 62+ | 9 | | |
| Rafael Porrata Doria Place | 30 | | | | | | 30 | Senior 55+/ Disabled | 15 | 15 | |
| Ruth Street Civic House | 32 | 12 | | | | | 44 | Family | 6 | | |
| Sharswood Phase III | 9 | 35 | 41 | 16 | | | 101 | Family | 17 | 15 | |
| Westbrook Community Apartments | 32 | 6 | 12 | | | | 50 | Family, Disabled | 13 | | |
| West Mill Place | 11 | 11 | 8 | | | | 30 | Family, Other | 4 | 26 | |
| Total | | | | | | | 835 | | | | |

*AMP numbers have not yet been assigned.

**Refers to total public housing units. Actual total unit count may vary and include other types of units including, but not limited to, market rate, LIHTC only, and Project Based Vouchers.

ii. *Planned Public Housing Units to Be Removed*

In FY 2024, PHA plans to demolish and/or dispose of a projected 4,483 units as summarized in Table 2. The planned demolition and disposition initiatives are related to PHA’s revitalization program and ongoing portfolio assessment and repositioning efforts including conversion of public housing units to project-based assistance under the RAD program, Section 18, or RAD/Section 18 blend. Table 2 does not include the new public housing units shown in Table 1 that may be converted to project-based assistance through RAD. While Table 2 provides an estimate of the number of units to be removed from the public housing inventory during the Plan Year, the actual number may vary depending on the timetables for HUD and City of Philadelphia approvals, project financing, RAD closings and other factors. Due to variances in development schedules and changes in development priorities, units listed in Table 2 may include units listed in prior year Annual Plans for which demolition and/or disposition has not yet occurred.

Table 2: Planned Public Housing Units to Be Removed in FY 2024

| AMP | Development Name | # of Units to be Removed | Explanation for Removal |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| PA2-146 | Angela Court/St. Ignatius | 67 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-159 | Angela Court II | 54 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-130 | Falls Ridge | 135 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-148 | Neumann North | 67 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-031 | Bartram Village Phase 1 | 64 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-055 | Fairhill Apartments | 110 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-013 | Wilson Park | 729 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-039 | West Park Apartments | 110 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-015 | Harrison Plaza Low Rise | 188 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-114 | Gladys B. Jacobs | 80 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-062 | Cassie Holley | 72 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-137 | Cambridge I | 44 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-129 | Cambridge II | 40 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-147 | Cambridge III | 40 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-132 | Suffolk Manor | 137 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-138 | Mt. Olivet | 161 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-139 | GGFE I | 245 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-143 | GGFE II | 184 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-133 | Richard Allen III | 178 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-126 | Eight Diamonds | 152 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-901 | Scattered Sites Haddington | 26 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 352 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-902 | Scattered Sites Mantua | 11 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 394 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-903 | Scattered Sites Kingsessing | 12 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 438 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-904 | Scattered Sites Germantown | 11 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 8 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-905 | Scattered Sites Fairhill Square | 10 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 221 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-906 | Scattered Sites Francisville | 2 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 4 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |

| AMP | Development Name | # of Units to be Removed | Explanation for Removal |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| PA2-907 | Scattered Sites Ludlow | 10 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 14 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-908 | Scattered Sites Susquehanna | 23 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 2 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-909 | Scattered Sites Strawberry Mansion | 7 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 12 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| PA2-910 | Scattered Sites Oxford Jefferson | 22 | RAD Transfer of Assistance |
| | | 47 | Disposition or Demolition of Scattered Site properties |
| TOTAL | | 4,483 | |

**Timing for removal of units related to RAD conversions may vary and extend beyond the Fiscal Year.*

PHA has received approval from HUD to dispose of one (1) administrative building property that is in excess of its needs due to the construction of the Agency's consolidated headquarters:

- 1800 S. 32nd Street

PHA intends to proceed with the disposition of the above-listed property in FY 2024 subject to HUD approvals. Also in FY 2024, PHA may submit applications to HUD for demolition and/or disposition of two (2) additional administrative buildings:

- 3100 Penrose Ferry Rd
- 2012 Chestnut Street

PHA may sell or lease the administrative properties based on an assessment of which option will generate the greatest benefit to PHA. PHA may sell these properties at fair market value or at less than fair market value if the future use of the property will be affordable housing. PHA believes that the dispositions are in the best interest of PHA, its residents, and the City of Philadelphia. Finally, PHA intends to submit a disposition application to transfer property in North Philadelphia (PA2-905) to various nonprofits, land trusts and other entities for the development and preservation of affordable housing. PHA will also submit demolition applications for properties in North Philadelphia (PA2-907) for development activities in the area of PHA’s Fairhill development and for properties in Sharswood (PA2-910) in connection with redevelopment efforts in the Sharswood neighborhood.

iii. Planned New Project-Based Vouchers

PHA provides project-based voucher subsidies to non-profit sponsors and other private property owners through its UBV Program. Table 3 provides details on new UBV developments that PHA plans to commit to subsidize with vouchers during the Plan Year. This includes RAD conversion developments that PHA projects to be newly placed under commitment or contract in FY 2024. Overall, PHA projects that 873 additional units will be placed under commitment or contract in FY 2024. PHA may issue a new Request for Proposals (RFP) during FY 2024 and may select

additional developments for receipt of unit-based vouchers as a result of that or prior RFP(s), subject to approval of the PHA Board of Commissioners. Actual contract/leasing figures may vary based on multiple factors, including contract terminations or suspensions, new and additional projects approved by the PHA Board during the Plan year, HUD RAD processing timetables and other considerations. Due to changes in development plans and schedules, planned developments shown in Table 3 may also appear in prior or subsequent Annual Plans.

Table 3: New Housing Choice Vouchers to be Project-Based in FY 2024

| Property Name | # of Vouchers to be Project-Based | RAD? | Description of Project |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amor | 8 | No | New construction in the Hunting Park neighborhood sponsored by Esperanza. |
| Compassion Senior Living | 38 | Yes | New construction in the Cobbs Creek neighborhood for seniors. Sponsored by Compassion Senior Living. Supportive services provided. |
| Father Augustus Tolton (Eastwick) | 45 | Yes | New construction in the Eastwick neighborhood for seniors. Sponsored by Catholic Housing and Community Services. |
| Harlan Street | 22 | No | New construction in the Sharswood neighborhood sponsored by Michaels Development. |
| Janney Apartment | 29 | Yes | New construction in the Richmond neighborhood sponsored by Human Good. |
| Liddonfield | 150 | No | New construction for seniors in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by New Courtland. Supportive services are provided. |
| New Courtland at Henry Ave | 40 | Yes | Rehabilitation of Henry Ave tower for seniors sponsored by New Courtland. Supportive services to be provided. |
| Old First House | 34 | Yes | New construction of permanent supportive housing for formerly homeless individuals. Sponsored by Community Ventures. |
| Parkview- Fairhill Apartments Initial Phase | 131 | Yes | Partial conversion of existing public housing development sponsored by PHA. |
| Queen Row | 43 | Yes | Conversion of existing public housing development sponsored by PHA. |
| Sharswood Hunt II | 30 | Yes | New construction in the Sharswood neighborhood sponsored by Hunt. Supportive Services to be provided. |
| Sharswood Hunt III | 101 | Yes | New construction in the Sharswood neighborhood sponsored by Hunt. |
| Sharswood Phase 4a | 58 | Yes | New construction in the Sharswood neighborhood sponsored by PHA. |
| Strawberry Mansion Village | 34 | No | New construction in the Strawberry Mansion neighborhood sponsored by Pennrose. Supportive services to be provided. |
| West Park Apartments Initial Phase | 110 | Yes | Partial conversion of existing public housing development sponsored by PHA. |

| Property Name | # of Vouchers to be Project-Based | RAD? | Description of Project |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | 873 | Planned Total Vouchers to be Newly Project-Based | |

iv. *Planned Existing Project Based Vouchers*

In addition to planned new project-based vouchers, PHA will continue to provide operating support for a large portfolio of existing units under contract in the UBV Program. Table 4 provides details on those UBV developments that are currently committed and/or under contract, and that PHA projects will be under contract throughout FY 2024. As noted, there are 4,476 units in this category. Actual figures may vary depending on several factors including contract terminations, unit additions and subtractions.

Table 4: Existing Project-Based Vouchers in FY 2024

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1315 North 8th Street | 25 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction targeted for youths aging out of foster care in the West Poplar neighborhood (homeless) sponsored by Project HOME. Supportive services are provided. |
| 2415 N Broad St | 88 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in North Philadelphia serving homeless individuals, sponsored by Project Home. Supportive services are provided. |
| 27th & Susquehanna | 78 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in Strawberry Mansion for low-income families sponsored by Susquehanna Net Zero Housing LP. |
| 4050 Apts | 20 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction for income-eligible artists in West Philadelphia sponsored by People's Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| 46th St | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| 4th & Diamond | 32 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| 7th & Ritner | 0 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. Development was sold since last Plan. |
| 810 Arch St | 70 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for Homelessness in Center City Philadelphia sponsored by Project Home. Supportive services are provided. |
| Academy Rd | 18 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Roxborough section of Philadelphia sponsored by |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Anna's House | 12 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless/mental health individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by CATCH. Supportive services are provided. |
| Arch V Temple | 49 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Arch VI Temple | 40 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Arch VII LIH Walnut | 14 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Art Apartments | 30 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Pine Lake Management Associates, LP. |
| Ascension Manor | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income seniors in North Philadelphia sponsored by Liberty Resources. Supportive services are provided. |
| Belmont I | 25 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction site for the disabled in West Philadelphia sponsored by Inglis House. Supportive services are provided. |
| Belmont II | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction site for the disabled in West Philadelphia sponsored by Inglis House. Supportive services are provided. |
| Benner/Frankford | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Bernice Elza | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless emancipated teens in West Philadelphia sponsored by Peoples Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Bethesda Project Bainbridge | 20 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless/mental health individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by Bethesda Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Bethesda Project South | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless/mental health individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by Bethesda Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Bethesda Project Spruce | 13 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless/mental health individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by Bethesda Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Bigham Place | 7 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless families in Mantua sponsored by People's Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Blakiston St | 7 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Blumberg | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction for low-income families in North Phila sponsored by Philadelphia Housing Authority. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blumberg 83 Phase III | 83 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in Blumberg/Sharswood neighborhood serving low-income families sponsored by PHA. |
| Blumberg Phase I | 51 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in Sharswood neighborhood serving low-income families including 51 RAD and 6 other project-based vouchers sponsored by PHA. |
| Blumberg Phase I | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction in Sharswood neighborhood serving low-income families including 51 RAD and 6 other project-based vouchers sponsored by PHA. |
| Blumberg Senior | 94 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Substantial rehab of an existing site for seniors sponsored by PHA. Supportive services are provided. |
| Boriquen | 17 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Boriquen Associates II Limited. Supportive services are provided. |
| Brentwood Parkside | 22 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income seniors and families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Cantrell Place | 40 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Substantial rehabilitation development in South Philadelphia for seniors, sponsored by Presbys Inspired Life. Supportive services are provided. |
| Casas En La Plaza | 29 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Rehabilitation of existing family units in North Central Philadelphia, sponsored by Norris Square Community Alliance. |
| Centennial Village | 23 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction for low-income families, seniors, disabled in West Philadelphia sponsored by Community Ventures. Supportive services are provided. |
| Chatham Court Apts | 18 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Ingerman. Supportive services are provided. |
| Chestnut St | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in the West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Cloisters III | 18 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Cloisters III Housing Partnership. Supportive services are provided. |
| CNI Norris/North Central Phase III | 28 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction replacement of existing family public housing site sponsored by PHA. |
| Conklin St | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Courtyard at Riverview | 470 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Rehabilitation of existing housing serving low-income families and seniors, sponsored by Michaels Organization. |
| Dignity Boss | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown/Mt Airy sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness. Supportive services are provided. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dignity Nedro | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Northwest Philadelphia sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness. Supportive services are provided. |
| Dignity-1 | 10 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown, sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness Supportive services are provided. |
| Dignity-15 | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown, sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness Supportive services are provided. |
| Dignity-21 | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown, sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness Supportive services are provided. |
| Dignity-33 | 16 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown, sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness Supportive services are provided. |
| Dignity-4 | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and children domestic violence victims in Germantown, sponsored by Community For Dignity & Fairness Supportive services are provided. |
| Ditman St | 10 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Dunlap School | 35 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for seniors in North Philadelphia sponsored by Dunlap Management Partners LP. Supportive services are provided. |
| Edgewood Manor | 33 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Edgewood Manor II Lap. Supportive services are provided. |
| Elders Place I | 43 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing senior site in Germantown sponsored by Penn Housing LLC. Supportive services are provided. |
| Elders Place II | 38 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing senior site in Germantown sponsored by Penn Housing LLC. Supportive services are provided. |
| Fattah Homes I | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless families with disability in West Philadelphia sponsored by Peoples Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Fattah Homes II | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless families in Mantua sponsored by People's Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Fourth St Access | 24 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in North Philadelphia. Project sponsor is Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Francis House | 10 | Committed | No | New construction for seniors in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by St Ignatius. Supportive services are provided. |
| Francisville East | 10 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Francisville area at 1703-20 Edwin Walk, 1747 Wyle St and 874 Perkiomen St for low-income seniors and families sponsored by Community Ventures. |
| Francisville Village | 10 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Francisville area at 1504-25 Poplar St for low-income families sponsored by Community Ventures. |
| Freedom Village | 16 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Freedom Village LP. |
| Gaudenzia Shelton Court | 13 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless low-income individuals in the East Oak Lane section of Philadelphia sponsored by Gaudenzia Foundation Inc. Supportive services are provided. |
| Gaudenzia Thompson St | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless low-income individuals in the North Central section of Philadelphia sponsored by Gaudenzia Foundation Inc. Supportive services are provided. |
| Gordon St | 21 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction for low-income families sponsored by Philadelphia Housing Authority. |
| Haddington III | 48 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in West Philadelphia for low-income families, sponsored by 1260 Housing Development Corp. Supportive services are provided. |
| Harrison Plaza Senior Tower | 112 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Conversion of tower in existing public housing development sponsored by PHA. |
| Help I | 14 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for veterans in West Philadelphia sponsored by HELP USA. Supportive services are provided. |
| Help II | 50 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for veterans in West Philadelphia sponsored by HELP USA. Supportive services are provided. |
| HELP IV | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for veterans in West Philadelphia sponsored by HELP USA. Supportive services are provided. |
| HELP V | 37 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in Northern Liberties section of Philadelphia serving veterans and senior veterans, sponsored by HELP USA. Supportive services are provided. |
| Hope Bridge Ogden | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Hope Bridge Vine St | 20 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Imani Homes I | 24 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Imani Homes II | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Imani Homes III | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Imani Homes IV | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Imani Homes V | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Family Services of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| Impact Veterans | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for Veteran Families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Impact Services. Supportive services are provided. |
| INB Mascher | 12 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Inglis House | 17 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for the disabled sponsored by Inglis House. Supportive services are provided. |
| Inglis House-Elmwood | 40 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for the disabled sponsored by Inglis House. Supportive services are provided. |
| Jackson St | 2 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in the West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Jannie's Place | 17 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless individuals and families in the Mantua neighborhood of West Philadelphia sponsored by People's Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| JBH Homes | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless with special needs in the Fairmount area sponsored by Project Home. Supportive services are provided. |
| Kate's Place | 35 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for singles and people with disabilities in the Center City area sponsored by Peoples Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Kendrick/Gillespie St | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Holmesburg sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Keystone St | 6 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Kings Highway Phase II | 31 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Kensington area at 2004-06 Stella St, 2927-73 Frankford Ave and 3024-26 |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Frankford Ave for low-income families sponsored by Mission First. |
| Larchwood St | 4 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Spruce Hill section of Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Lehigh Park I | 49 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Rehabilitation of existing housing serving low-income families, sponsored by HACE. Supportive services are provided. |
| Lehigh Park II | 25 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for families, elderly or disabled sponsored by HACE. Supportive services are provided. |
| Liberty at Disston | 5 | Leased/Issued | No | Rehabilitation of nursing home in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Liberty Resources. Supportive services are provided. |
| Liberty Resource | 2 | Leased/Issued | No | Rehabilitation of development with a preference for disabled seniors in West Philadelphia sponsored by Liberty Resources. Supportive services are provided. |
| Liberty Welsh | 0 | Leased/Issued | No | Rehabilitation of nursing home in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Liberty Resources. Supportive services are provided. |
| Lindley Court | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Rehabilitation site in Logan for seniors sponsored by Presby Inspired Life. Supportive services are provided. |
| Los Balcones | 21 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income women and families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Norris Square Association. |
| Martin St | 7 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Monument Mews | 60 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Monument Village | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for single women in West Philadelphia sponsored by Methodist Homes. Supportive services are provided. |
| Morton St | 2 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Germantown Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| MPB School Apartments | 16 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. |
| Mt Vernon II | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mt Vernon LP. |
| Mt. Vernon I | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mt Vernon LP. |
| New Courtland at Allegheny | 40 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for low-income seniors in North Philadelphia sponsored by New Courtland. Supportive services are provided. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| New Courtland at Burholme | 35 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Northeast area at 7023 Rising Sun Ave for low-income seniors sponsored by New Courtland. |
| New Courtland at Cliveden | 32 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for low-income seniors in Germantown sponsored by New Courtland. Supportive services are provided. |
| New Courtland at St Barts | 42 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in Northeast Philadelphia for seniors, sponsored by New Courtland. Supportive services are provided. |
| Norris Apartments Phase V | 45 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Choice Neighborhood RAD conversion sponsored by PHA. |
| Norris CNI Phase II | 74 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction family public housing replacement units sponsored by PHA. |
| Norris LP | 51 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development sponsored by PHA. |
| NPCH - Community Building | 16 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by NPCH Associates. |
| Oakdale St | 12 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction site for low-income families sponsored by Philadelphia Housing Authority. |
| Osage Ave | 0 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Parkside 10 | 41 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Parkside 11 | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Paseo Verde | 19 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Transit Village Affordable Housing LP. |
| Patriot House | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by CATCH. Supportive services are provided. |
| Penrose | 10 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by CATCH. Supportive services are provided. |
| Plymouth Hall | 53 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Existing site for seniors in North Philadelphia, sponsored by PHA. |
| Powelton Heights | 30 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for seniors in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Preston St | 7 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in the West Philadelphia area sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Queen Lane | 55 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Conversion of existing PAPMC development sponsored by PHA. |
| Ray's Place | 17 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless persons with a serious mental illness in North Philadelphia sponsored by Project Home. Supportive services are provided. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reed St | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Regent Terrace | 80 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Regent Terrace Housing Partnership. |
| Reynolds School | 49 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Adaptive reuse to convert elementary school into housing for homeless veterans sponsored by HELP USA. Supportive services are provided. |
| Rhawn and Academy | 51 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Northeast area at 714-718 Rhawn St and 11901-13 Academy Rd for disabled homeless or at risk of homelessness sponsored by Mission First. |
| Rhawn St | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Roberto Clemente House | 38 | Leased/Issued | Yes | Substantial rehabilitation development in North Philadelphia serving low-income families, sponsored by Nueva Esperanza. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sandy's/Catherine House | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless individuals in South Philadelphia sponsored by CATCH. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sarah Allen Community Homes | 1 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Friends Rehab. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sarah Allen IV | 2 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Friends Rehab. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sarah Allen V | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Friends Rehab. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sartain School | 35 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for seniors in North Philadelphia sponsored by Sartain School Venture. |
| School of Nursing – Project HOME | 50 | Committed | No | Rehabilitation of former nursing school building for homeless individuals sponsored by Project HOME. Supportive services to be provided |
| Sharswood Hunt Phase 1 | 30 | Committed | Yes | New construction, mixed income development with 60 total units developed by Hunt-Pennrose as part of Sharswood CNI Plan |
| Sheff/Wingate St | 8 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Sheila D Brown Women's Center | 9 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women with behavioral disabilities in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| SIL Program | 13 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for individuals with mental health/chemical dependency in Roxborough. Supportive services provided. Sponsored by Inter Community Action |
| South 55th St LP | 18 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for diverse tenants in West Philadelphia sponsored by Ingerman. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| South Phila Scattered | 11 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in Northeast Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. |
| Spring Garden | 9 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for homeless families with disability in West Philadelphia sponsored by Peoples Emergency Center. Supportive services are provided. |
| Spruce St | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income families in South Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| St John Neumann | 52 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in South Philadelphia serving seniors, sponsored by Archdiocese of Philadelphia. Supportive services are provided. |
| St. John Neumann Place | 52 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Greys Ferry area at 2600 Moore St for low-income elderly families sponsored by Catholic Housing and Community Services. |
| Strawberry Mansion | 55 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in North Philadelphia for low-income families, sponsored by PHA. |
| Susquehanna Apt | 47 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Susquehanna Apts LP. |
| Susquehanna Square | 37 | Committed | Yes | New construction development in North Philadelphia serving low income families sponsored by Community Ventures. |
| Thompson St | 20 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in Center City and West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| Tillmon Villanueva | 38 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Tioga Family Center | 24 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for homeless low-income individuals in North Philadelphia sponsored by Gaudenzia Foundation Inc. Supportive services are provided. |
| Tioga Gardens | 17 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Tioga Gardens Associates. |
| Vernon House | 68 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Strawberry Mansion area at 3226 Clifford St for low-income elderly/disabled families sponsored by Pennrose Management. |
| Villas De Caribe | 44 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Fairhill area at 161-171 W Allegheny Ave for low-income families sponsored by HACE. |
| Villas De Hace | 18 | Committed | No | Existing project in the Ludlow area at 1426-44 N 6th St and 1429-31 N Marshall St for low-income families sponsored by HACE. |
| Walnut Park Plaza | 224 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income seniors in West Philadelphia sponsored by Walnut Park Associates LLC. |

| Property Name | # of Project-Based Vouchers | Planned Status at End of Plan Year | RAD? | Description of Project |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Walnut Park Plaza (ADA) | 3 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for low-income seniors in West Philadelphia sponsored by Walnut Park Associates LLC. |
| Walnut St | 15 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for very low-income families in West Philadelphia sponsored by Mission First Housing Group. Supportive services are provided. |
| WCRP TNI 1 | 12 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| WCRP TNI 2 | 9 | Leased/Issued | No | Existing site for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| WCRP-Grace | 36 | Leased/Issued | No | New construction development for women and their families in North Philadelphia sponsored by Women's Community Revitalization Project. Supportive services are provided. |
| Witherspoon Senior Apts | 40 | Leased/Issued | Yes | New construction in West Philadelphia serving seniors, sponsored by Presbys Inspired Life. Supportive services are provided. |
| | 4,476 | Total Existing Project-based Vouchers | | |

v. *Planned Other Changes to MTW Housing Stock Anticipated During the Plan Year*

In FY 2024, PHA’s development initiatives will continue to be guided by development principles approved by the PHA Board in September 2012. The development principles provide the framework for future development activities undertaken with public and private partners; clarifies the selection and review processes; and provides guidance on PHA’s commitment to Section 3 jobs, sustainable development, defensible space principles, and other important issues. In light of funding constraints, PHA’s policy also emphasizes the importance of achieving maximum leverage with limited public funds.

PHA’s development efforts also support the goals established in the Assessment of Fair Housing Plan jointly issued by the City and PHA and accepted by HUD in February 2017. These goals emphasize the importance of a balanced approach to fair housing including preservation of existing housing, development of new affordable rental and homeownership housing, investments to improve the quality of life in distressed neighborhoods, and mobility initiatives to support housing in high opportunity areas. PHA collaborated with the City in FY 2023 to update the analysis and goals included in the Assessment of Fair Housing Plan.

Working in collaboration with the City of Philadelphia, PHA will continue to further the shared goal of creating significant new affordable housing opportunities citywide. Table 5 provides a summary of other housing and neighborhood revitalization activities currently planned by PHA that are not specifically referenced elsewhere in this Plan, including initiatives in support of the City of Philadelphia’s affordable rental and homeownership goals. Additional initiatives may be

added during the Plan year, subject to Board approval and any applicable HUD approvals, which may include acquisitions, housing and/or commercial development and other activities in support of PHA’s Strategic Directions Plan. In addition, Appendix C includes PHA’s Asset Management Table, which is periodically updated to provide an overview of planned or potential development, disposition, refinancing, conversion and/or homeownership activities at PHA sites.

Table 5: Planned Other Changes to MTW Housing Stock Anticipated in the Plan Year

| Site | Description of Project |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brooklyn Heights | PHA will continue to pursue the acquisition (PRA) of land in the Mill Creek neighborhood and is working to address complex title issues in order to develop approximately 32 units on the property. |
| Strawberry Mansion Acquisition/ Redevelopment | PHA will continue planning and preparing for several rental developments in the Strawberry Mansion section of the City which will include acquisition of publicly and privately owned parcels in the neighborhood. PHA is currently working with a development partner on a rental phase which will include approximately 70 rental units near the newly developed Gordon Apartments. |
| Falls Ridge | PHA listed vacant land at the former Schuylkill Falls public housing development for sale at fair market value and accepted an offer proposing construction of approximately 150 market rate units on the vacant land. However, the selected developer was unable to finalize zoning approvals, therefore, PHA terminated this agreement. PHA intends to relist the property for fair market value. |
| 2012 Chestnut Street | PHA entered into a development agreement with a private developer (Alterra Property Group) to develop the vacant, former PHA headquarters site at 2012 Chestnut Street into up to 200 units of housing of which 20% will be targeted to households with incomes at or below 80% of Area Median Income. The development is also planned to include 7,000 square ft. of commercial space. Discussions on the respective roles of the developer and PHA, project financing and the final development configuration are ongoing. Based on the outcomes of these discussions, PHA will apply to demolish and/or dispose of the property. |
| Vaux Community Building | PHA has completed the majority of the renovations to the building, which serves as a community center and focal point for the Sharswood/Blumberg neighborhood revitalization effort. Renovations to the auditorium are planned for the future, subject to funding availability. |
| Vacant Lot Disposition | PHA owns over 700 vacant lot parcels. PHA plans to dispose of some of the properties for fair market value, to the Land Bank, to a PHA affiliate or alternate means. In partnership with various City Councilmembers and nonprofit affordable housing developers throughout the City, PHA plans to develop 240 vacant lots and shells into long-term affordable housing with a twenty-year restrictive covenant. |
| Various Sites - To be determined | PHA continues to actively pursue opportunities to expand affordable housing by utilizing HUD’s Faircloth to RAD conversion program. Under this initiative, PHA may enter into partnerships and/or directly develop new public housing that will be converted to PBV assistance upon completion. |
| Walton School | PHA, either directly or with a third party developer partner, intends to rehabilitate this former school building into approximately 51 rental units for seniors. |
| Brewerytown Homeownership Initiative | PHA issued a Request for Proposals to develop affordable homeownership units on scattered sites that were part of a RAD conversion in the Brewerytown section of Philadelphia. |
| West Philadelphia Homeownership Initiative | PHA issued a Request for Proposals to develop affordable homeownership units on scattered sites that were part of a RAD conversion in the Western section of Philadelphia. |
| City Wide Homeownership Initiative | PHA intends to issue a Request for Proposals to develop affordable homeownership units on scattered sites that were part of a RAD conversion or within its existing portfolio in various sections of Philadelphia. |
| 2112 Ridge | PHA intends to build a mixed-use building that will include affordable housing for the underserved homeless and housing insecure LGBTQIA young adult population along with ground floor retail. |
| Ridge Avenue Mixed Use | PHA intends to work with development partners to construct mixed-use buildings on vacant lots/buildings along the 2100 – 2300 blocks of Ridge Avenue. |

| Site | Description of Project |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AME Public Housing Sites | PHA will continue to work with project owner/sponsors of AME public housing sites to explore the feasibility of converting from public housing to project-based assistance through the RAD program to ensure long-term preservation of affordable housing units. |
| Spring Gardens Phase II | Spring Gardens II is an AME public housing site owned by a limited partnership with Michaels Development as the general partner. The development is nearing the end of its initial LIHTC compliance period. PHA is interested in acquiring ownership from Michaels Development. Following acquisition, PHA may convert the site to project-based assistance through the RAD program to ensure long-term preservation of affordable housing. |
| Philadelphia Nursing Home | The Philadelphia Nursing Home is a 402-bed long-term care nursing facility located at 2100 West Girard Avenue in the Sharswood neighborhood. The facility is owned by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and is currently leased to the City of Philadelphia. The City has announced its intention to close the nursing home and terminate the lease by the end of 2022 and to safely relocate existing residents to other nursing facilities. PHA is exploring the option to procure the site from the State and to then comprehensively redevelop it. |
| 2820 Diamond Street | 2820 Diamond Street is a new 33-unit housing development that is currently under construction by a private developer. PHA's affiliate (PHDC) is evaluating the feasibility of acquiring the development, which will be operated as mixed-income housing. |

vi. *General Description of All Planned Capital Expenditures During the Plan Year*

PHA's capital planning and development strategies are designed to support, rehabilitate, and modernize existing PHA sites and to revitalize neighborhoods throughout the City. Coordination with the City of Philadelphia's neighborhood revitalization efforts continues to be a priority for PHA. PHA works to leverage its limited PHA resources with other resources such as Low Income Housing Tax Credits, private equity, and state and local funding sources. Utilization of MTW Block Grant funding and programmatic flexibility remains a critical element in PHA's modernization and development efforts.

PHA has prepared a Five Year Capital and Development Plan and maintains updated physical needs assessments for all PHA developments. Capital needs continue to dramatically exceed available funding.

Table 6 provides information on PHA's planned capital and development projects for which expenditures may be made during FY 2024. It includes projects funded from MTW Block Grant and other sources. PHA is required to submit this Annual Plan in advance of receipt of federal funding information for the fiscal year. In light of the uncertainty of future funding, the information on Table 6 is preliminary and subject to change based on actual funding and other factors. Actual obligations and expenditures may vary based on factors such as construction schedules, timing of HUD and local approvals, availability of leveraged funding and new and emerging repair needs. Note that capital projects are often implemented over multiple years and may involve multiple funding sources.

Table 6: Planned Capital Expenditures in FY 2024

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Johnson Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$66,150 |
| Capital Improvements | Richard Allen | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$11,025 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$49,613 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park - Senior | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$63,945 |
| Capital Improvements | Harrison Plaza | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$33,075 |
| Capital Improvements | Arch Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$8,820 |
| Capital Improvements | Spring Garden Apts | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$8,820 |
| Capital Improvements | Queen Lane Apts | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$6,064 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$39,690 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbotsford Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$26,460 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$11,025 |
| Capital Improvements | Oxford Village | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$52,920 |
| Capital Improvements | Whitehall Apts | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$10,474 |
| Capital Improvements | Haddington Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$25,358 |
| Capital Improvements | Champlost Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$16,538 |
| Capital Improvements | Haverford Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$2,205 |
| Capital Improvements | Morton Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$29,768 |
| Capital Improvements | Parkview Apts | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$1,654 |
| Capital Improvements | Katie B Jackson | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$11,025 |
| Capital Improvements | College View | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$17,640 |
| Capital Improvements | Cecil B Moore | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$5,513 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$5,513 |
| Capital Improvements | Gladys B Jacobs | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$3,859 |
| Capital Improvements | Haddington | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$66,150 |
| Capital Improvements | Mantua | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$39,690 |
| Capital Improvements | Kingsessing | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$93,713 |
| Capital Improvements | Germantown/Hunting Park | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$99,225 |
| Capital Improvements | Fairhill Square | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$93,713 |
| Capital Improvements | Francisville | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$88,200 |
| Capital Improvements | Ludlow | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$104,738 |
| Capital Improvements | Susquehanna | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$38,588 |
| Capital Improvements | Strawberry Mansion | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$92,610 |
| Capital Improvements | Oxford Jefferson | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$49,613 |
| Capital Improvements | Bentley Hall | Landscaping / fencing | \$20,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Cassie Holley | Community building: Repair walls and ceiling and paint the interior. Small kitchen upgrades | \$22,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Scattered Sites 901-910 | Roofing | \$2,253,481 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide- Equipment | Gator | \$49,200 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide- Equipment | Gator snow package(plow and salt spreader) | \$14,400 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide- Equipment | Gravelly with lawn and snow attachments | \$31,200 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide- Equipment | Push mowers | \$11,328 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$40,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$25,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$50,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbotsford | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$50,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Holmecrest | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$60,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Harrison Plaza | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$40,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Scattered Sites 901-910 | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$300,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Harrison Plaza | Electrical/ Lighting | \$40,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | Electrical/ Lighting | \$60,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Spring Garden | Electrical/ Lighting | \$60,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide | Electrical upgrades | \$400,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide | Plumbing Upgrades | \$700,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide | E-vac (1) | \$67,348 |
| Capital Improvements | Scattered Sites 901-910 | Scattered Site Demolition | \$200,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbotsford Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$115,758 |
| Capital Improvements | Arch Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$37,769 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$15,696 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Bed Bugs extermination | \$245,250 |
| Capital Improvements | Bentley Hall | Bed Bugs extermination | \$49,050 |
| Capital Improvements | Cassie L Holley | Bed Bugs extermination | \$35,316 |
| Capital Improvements | Cecil B Moore | Bed Bugs extermination | \$14,715 |
| Capital Improvements | Champlost Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$50,031 |
| Capital Improvements | College View | Bed Bugs extermination | \$26,487 |
| Capital Improvements | Emlen Arms | Bed Bugs extermination | \$8,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Bed Bugs extermination | \$35,000 |
| ECM | Cecil B. Moore | EPC PHASE V | \$462,000 |
| ECM | Cassie L Holley | EPC PHASE V | \$98,019 |
| ECM | Richard Allen II | EPC PHASE V | \$64,804 |
| ECM | Raymond Rosen | EPC PHASE V | \$238,479 |
| ECM | Wilson Park | EPC PHASE V | \$1,068,000 |
| ECM | Spring Garden Apartments | EPC PHASE V | \$9,488 |
| ECM | Oxford Village | EPC PHASE V | \$104,726 |
| ECM | Whitehall Apartments | EPC PHASE V | \$37,392 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| ECM | Katie B Jackson | EPC PHASE V | \$144,100 |
| ECM | Holmecrest Homes | EPC PHASE V | \$786,000 |
| ECM | Gladys B Jacob | EPC PHASE V | \$144,100 |
| ECM | Morton Homes | Insulation- Pipe | \$1,754 |
| ECM | Johnson Homes | Electrical- Motor Efficiency upgrades | \$58,950 |
| ECM | Parkview Apartments | Hybrid heating /DHW condensing water heater | \$474,472 |
| ECM | PHA Wide | BAS/SCADA | \$200,797 |
| Modernization | Scattered Sites Substantial Rehab | 901-910 | \$6,500,000 |
| New Development | Bartram Village | Bartram, Phase 2 | \$48,032,100 |
| New Development | Fairhill Apts | Fairhill Phase III (off site) | \$50,000,000 |
| New Development | West Park Apts | Westpark Apts. PHASE 2 | \$43,600,000 |
| New Development | Walton | School | \$29,000,000 |
| New Development | Fairhill Apts | Fairhill Phase II (on site: South Side) | \$87,700,000 |
| New Development | Fairhill Apts | Fairhill Phase I (on site: North Side) | \$87,700,000 |
| New Development | Hartranft Community Center | Hartranft Community Center | \$10,000,000 |
| New Development | 2112 Ridge | 2112 Ridge | \$12,000,000 |
| New Development | PHA Logistics Center | PHA Warehouse | \$11,900,000 |
| TOTAL | | | \$396,725,597 |

Table 6A below is provided for informational purposes. It is a current list of additional planned capital projects and total budget estimates. This includes projects expected to be implemented in future years, but for which expenditures are not likely to begin in FY 2024. The listing of proposed projects and estimated budgets is preliminary and subject to change.

Table 6A: Additional Planned Capital Projects and Estimated Budget

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Sitework - Brick Pointing survey | \$200,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Johnson Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$142,388 |
| Capital Improvements | Richard Allen | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$23,731 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$106,791 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park - Senior | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$137,641 |
| Capital Improvements | Harrison Plaza | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$71,194 |
| Capital Improvements | Arch Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$18,985 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Spring Garden Apartments | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$18,985 |
| Capital Improvements | Queen Lane Apartments | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$13,052 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$85,433 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbottsford Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$56,955 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$23,731 |
| Capital Improvements | Oxford Village | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$113,910 |
| Capital Improvements | Whitehall Apartments | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$22,544 |
| Capital Improvements | Haddington Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$54,582 |
| Capital Improvements | Champlost Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$35,597 |
| Capital Improvements | Haverford Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$4,746 |
| Capital Improvements | Morton Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$64,075 |
| Capital Improvements | Parkview Apartments | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$3,559 |
| Capital Improvements | Katie B Jackson | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$23,731 |
| Capital Improvements | College View | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$37,970 |
| Capital Improvements | Cecil B Moore | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$11,866 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$11,866 |
| Capital Improvements | Gladys B Jacobs | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$8,306 |
| Capital Improvements | Haddington | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$142,388 |
| Capital Improvements | Mantua | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$85,433 |
| Capital Improvements | Kingsessing | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$201,716 |
| Capital Improvements | Germantown/Hunting Park | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$213,582 |
| Capital Improvements | Fairhill Square | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$201,716 |
| Capital Improvements | Francisville | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$189,851 |
| Capital Improvements | Ludlow | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$225,447 |
| Capital Improvements | Susquehanna | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$83,060 |
| Capital Improvements | Strawberry Mansion | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$199,344 |
| Capital Improvements | Oxford Jefferson | 504 Site Modifications / Fair Hsg | \$106,791 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Arch Homes | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Champlost Homes | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | Sitework - Fencing | \$45,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Scattered Sites 901-910 | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$300,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$85,000 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$60,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$50,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$50,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Richard Allen II | Sitework - Playground Replacement | \$120,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Electrical Upgrades | \$600,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Electrical upgrades | \$80,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide-Equipment | Pipe inspection camera | \$14,200 |
| Capital Improvements | Cassie Holley | Landscaping | \$15,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Katie B Jackson | Landscaping | \$40,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbottsford Homes | Sitework - Playground Replacement | \$95,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Bentley Hall | Roof Repairs / Replacement | \$1,000,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbottsford Homes | Electrical/ Lighting | \$30,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide | Electrical upgrades | \$250,000 |
| Capital Improvements | PHA Wide | Plumbing Upgrades | \$700,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Queen Lane | Concrete replacement | \$40,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Scattered Sites 901-910 | Scattered Site Demolition | \$200,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | Parging/ brick | \$600,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbottsford Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$127,086 |
| Capital Improvements | Arch Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$41,465 |
| Capital Improvements | Arlene Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$17,232 |
| Capital Improvements | Bartram Village | Bed Bugs extermination | \$269,250 |
| Capital Improvements | Bentley Hall | Bed Bugs extermination | \$53,850 |
| Capital Improvements | Cassie L Holley | Bed Bugs extermination | \$38,772 |
| Capital Improvements | Cecil B Moore | Bed Bugs extermination | \$16,155 |
| Capital Improvements | Champlost Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$54,927 |
| Capital Improvements | College View | Bed Bugs extermination | \$29,079 |
| Capital Improvements | Emlen Arms | Bed Bugs extermination | \$78,358 |
| Capital Improvements | Wilson Park | Bed Bugs extermination | \$357,583 |
| Capital Improvements | Fairhill Apartments | Bed Bugs extermination | \$142,164 |
| Capital Improvements | Gladys B Jacobs | Bed Bugs extermination | \$43,080 |
| Capital Improvements | Haddington Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$80,775 |
| Capital Improvements | Harrison Plaza | Bed Bugs extermination | \$161,550 |
| Capital Improvements | Haverford Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$12,924 |
| Capital Improvements | Hill Creek | Bed Bugs extermination | \$182,552 |
| Capital Improvements | Holmecrest Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$45,234 |
| Capital Improvements | Johnson Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$287,559 |

| Project Type | Site Name | Project Description | Total Estimated Budget |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Improvements | Katie B Jackson | Bed Bugs extermination | \$31,772 |
| Capital Improvements | Morton Homes | Bed Bugs extermination | \$134,625 |
| Capital Improvements | Abbotsford Homes | Sitework - Tree Removal | \$300,000 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | 72" ZERO TURN (Two) | \$60,453 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | three 60" ZERO TURN | \$63,100 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | Landscaping Snow package for Gator :salt spreader and plow(4) | \$34,352 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | Gator with snow package (4) | \$139,197 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | Gator w/o snow package (4) | \$135,781 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | Gravelly Tractor, 44" Brush, 36" Finish Mower, 32" Snow Head, & 48" Blade (5) | \$78,624 |
| Capital Improvements | Small Engine equipment | E-vac (2) | \$134,697 |
| Capital Improvements | Oxford Village | Bed Bugs extermination | \$98,100 |
| Capital Improvements | Parkview Apartments | Bed Bugs extermination | \$10,301 |
| Capital Improvements | Queen Row | Bed Bugs extermination | \$21,092 |
| Capital Improvements | Raymond Rosen | Bed Bugs extermination | \$271,247 |
| Capital Improvements | Richard Allen | Bed Bugs extermination | \$73,575 |
| Capital Improvements | Spring Garden Apartments | Bed Bugs extermination | \$99,572 |
| Capital Improvements | West Park Apartments | Bed Bugs extermination | \$160,394 |
| Capital Improvements | Westpark Plaza | Bed Bugs extermination | \$32,373 |
| Capital Improvements | Whitehall Apartments | Bed Bugs extermination | \$123,606 |
| Modernization | 901-910 | Scattered Sites Substantial Rehab | \$32,500,000 |
| New Development | Johnson | Johnson Homes Phase II (light rehab) | \$87,000,000 |
| New Development | Bartram Village | Bartram, Phase 3 | \$48,032,100 |
| New Development | West Park Apts | Westpark Apts. PHASE 3 | \$43,600,000 |
| New Development | Johnson | Johnson Homes Phase III (gut rehab/reconfiguration) | \$31,200,000 |
| New Development | Bartram Village | Bartram, Phase 4 | \$48,032,100 |
| TOTAL | | | \$301,991,822 |

B. Leasing Information

PHA’s Public Housing inventory includes units for families, seniors, and people with disabilities located at conventional and scattered site properties. It also includes properties managed by Alternatively Managed Entities (AMEs) and the Philadelphia Asset and Property Management Corporation (PAPMC). Some units in the inventory are not currently available for occupancy including units that: (i) have been approved for demolition or disposition, but the demolition or

disposition has not yet taken place; (ii) have been scheduled for significant levels of modernization; (iii) are utilized for administrative or resident services purposes; or (iv) are eligible for other HUD-authorized exclusions. While PHA continues to work with partners to develop new public housing units, the overall size of the public housing inventory continues to decline (and the HCV inventory continues to increase) as units are converted to project-based assistance under RAD including through the Faircloth to RAD initiative.

The Housing Choice Voucher program inventory varies from year to year and includes MTW tenant-based vouchers as well as vouchers authorized by HUD for special purposes such as Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing, Family Unification, SRO Moderate Rehab, Mainstream, Foster Youth Independence and Emergency Housing Voucher programs. PHA utilizes vouchers to support the Unit Based Voucher program, through which PHA provides long-term subsidy contracts with non-profit and other sponsors. Periodically, HUD issues Enhanced Vouchers and Tenant Protection Vouchers (TPV) for PHA to administer. As allowed by the MTW Agreement, PHA incorporates Enhanced and Tenant Protection Vouchers into the MTW block grant when eligible.

i. Planned Number of Households Served

Table 7 provides information on households living in “MTW units” that PHA plans to serve during FY 2024. This includes all households residing in PHA public housing units as well as HCV MTW households. All of PHA’s public housing units are “MTW units.” The actual number of households served may vary from that listed on the tables. The conversion of public housing to project-based assistance under RAD began in FY 2017 and will continue in FY 2024 and beyond. RAD vouchers are included in the total “Federal MTW Voucher (HCV) Units to be Leased” shown in Table 7. The number of public housing and HCV families served may be affected by the RAD conversion schedule, new public housing unit development schedules, redevelopment activities and other factors.

Table 7: Planned Number of MTW Households Served in FY 2024

| Planned Number of Households Served Through: | Planned Number of Unit Months Occupied/Leased | Planned Number of Households to be Served |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| MTW Public Housing Units Leased | 137,880 | 11,490 |
| MTW Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) Utilized* | 226,752 | 18,896 |
| Local, Non-Traditional: Tenant-Based | 0 | 0 |
| Local, Non-Traditional: Property-Based | 492 | 41 |
| Local, Non-Traditional: Homeownership | 0 | 0 |
| Planned Total Households Served | 365,124 | 30,427 |

* Includes 1,853 RAD vouchers

Table 7A: MTW Local, Non-Traditional Programs

| Local, Non-Traditional Category | MTW Activity Name/Number | Planned Number of Unit Months Occupied/Leased | Planned Number of Households to be Served |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Tenant-Based | N/A | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----|----|
| Property-Based | Shared Housing/MTW 2020-2* | 492 | 41 |
| Homeownership | N/A | 0 | 0 |

*Planned number of units and unit months are preliminary estimates for MTW Activity 2020-2 and assumes 41 units will be leased for the year.

Although not required by HUD, PHA has included Table 7B, which identifies non-MTW households served through Special Purpose Voucher programs. PHA will apply MTW policies to Special Purpose vouchers including Mainstream vouchers unless inconsistent with Appropriations Act requirements or the requirements of the applicable NOFA. If a conflict occurs, the Appropriations Act and/or the funding notice govern.

Table 7B: Planned Number of Non-MTW Households Served in FY 2024

| Non-MTW Program to be Served Through: | Planned Number of Unit Months Occupied/Leased | Planned Number of Households to be Served |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Mainstream | 5,340 | 445 |
| FUP | 900 | 75 |
| VASH | 9,960 | 830 |
| VASH Project Based | 168 | 14 |
| Moderate Rehab | 1,164 | 97* |
| SRO | 3,552 | 296 |
| EHV | 10,356 | 863 |
| Foster Youth Independence (FYI) | 900 | 75 |
| Total Households Projected to be Served | 32,340 | 2,695 |

*Planned number of unit months leased under Moderate Rehab has been reduced from FY 2023 to reflect that one site opted out of their HAP Contract.

ii. *Discussion of Any Anticipated Issues/Possible Solutions Related to Leasing*

| Housing Program | Description of Anticipated Leasing Issues and Possible Solutions |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MTW Housing Choice Voucher | <p>Leasing of HCV units in opportunity areas continues to be a high priority. PHA implemented the Housing Opportunity Program (HOP) in August 2013 to enhance its mobility initiatives. Mobility program staff will continue to conduct outreach and marketing and to provide voucher holders with housing counseling and training before, during, and after moves.</p> <p>PHA has established a target utilization of 87% for MTW vouchers for FY 2024. As of October 2022, PHA has approximately 1,000 new voucher holders engaged in housing search activities. In FY 2024, PHA will continue to implement a series of landlord incentives designed to increase the supply of units available for leasing.</p> <p>These incentives will include 1) signing bonuses for new units leased in the HCV Program; 2) Housing Opportunity Program (HOP) area signing bonus of \$1,000 for owners who submit a RFTA and lease a new unit in an opportunity area (must have poverty rate of <20% and meet other criteria related to jobs, educational and other opportunities); and 3) payments of up to \$2,500 for HCV owners to cover vacancy turnaround expenses above and beyond normal wear and tear and not covered by the security deposit.</p> |

C. Waiting List Information

PHA administers waiting lists in accordance with the HCV Administrative Plan and Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP) as applicable. Administration of site-based waiting lists for the Conventional and Scattered Site program areas is managed under the Public Housing Admissions Department to ensure consistent and efficient management of applicants on the various waitlists.

PHA operates its waiting lists in a nondiscriminatory manner that seeks to avoid unintended discriminatory effects. PHA affirmatively markets its sites in a variety of venues and periodicals to ensure that the public is aware of the availability of PHA housing. PHA treats all applicants in a non-discriminatory manner. PHA also monitors its waiting lists to determine if there are significant changes in the percentage of protected classes and, if there were, would determine whether its affirmative marketing methods should be modified.

i. Waiting List Information Anticipated

Table 8 provides information on PHA’s waiting lists in the format required by HUD.

Table 8: Waiting List Information Projected for Beginning of FY 2024*

| Waiting List Name | Description | Number of Households on Waiting List*** | Waiting List Open, Partially Open or Closed | Plans to Open the Wait List During the Plan Year |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| MTW Public Housing Units** | First Available and Site-Based | 13,970 | Partially Open | Yes, if needed |
| MTW Public Housing Units *** | Site-Based | 41,445 | Open | Yes |
| MTW Housing Choice Voucher Program**** | Community-Wide | 8,057 | Closed | No |
| PBV/PHA Owned | Site-Based | 22,154 | Open | Yes |

Table reflects waiting list data as of August 2022. **PHA may open the scattered site site-based waiting lists in conjunction with implementation of modified admissions preferences if necessary to ensure a ready pool of qualified applicants. *MTW public housing units that also have Low Income Housing Tax Credits and are managed by PAPMC. ****Includes all applications in any stage of processing, including applications that are pending withdrawal. PHA is planning to accept applications for HCV using a lottery system to create a new waiting list. The HCV waiting list reopening is currently scheduled to occur before the close of FY 2023.*

Notes on Waiting Lists

- As specified in the ACOP, PHA’s Public Housing wait list combines site-based, first available, and centrally managed wait list features. Public Housing developments have site-based waiting lists that are centrally managed by the Public Housing Admissions Department. This change was made to ensure consistent and efficient management of applicants on the various waitlists. Applicants may select specific sites or “first available” unit citywide. Centrally managed waitlists, administered by the Admissions Department, also include applicants that require a wheelchair accessible unit and those with a preference designation such as the Blueprint program.

- Public Housing wait lists are currently only open to applicants that require wheelchair accessible units; applicants aged 55 and older; and applicants referred to PHA from external agencies with whom PHA has a referral agreement as described in the ACOP (i.e. Blueprint to End Homelessness and others).
- The HCV wait list is closed except for applicants who qualify for admission under HUD’s Special Purpose Voucher programs including VASH, FYI and Mainstream, as well as applicants referred to PHA from external agencies with whom PHA has a referral agreement as described in the Administrative Plan. Under the Unit Based Program, site-based waitlists are managed and maintained by individual owners. PHA approves the site-based waitlists and tenant selection plan for each Unit Based development.
- PHA will open the HCV waiting list in late FY 2023, following an extensive outreach process designed to provide community-wide notification of this opportunity. In accordance with PHA’s Administrative Plan and published guidelines, applications will be accepted over a fixed period of time, following which a randomly generated waiting list will be created that has sufficient applicants for at least a three-year period, i.e. approximately 10,000 applicants. All applicants will be notified following the lottery, as applicable, of their randomly generated waiting list number or of the fact that their name was not selected for inclusion on the waiting list. To minimize barriers and ensure accessibility, applications will be available in multiple languages and will be accepted using multiple formats including by telephone and online. PHA will provide additional information in the FY 2023 MTW Annual Report.

Describe any duplication of applicants across waiting lists:

Applicants may apply for more than one PHA program and appear on more than one waiting list.

ii. Planned Changes to Waiting List in FY 2024

| Waiting List | Description of Planned Changes to Waiting List |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Housing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site based waiting lists will be established for new public housing developments prior to initial occupancy in accordance with the PHA Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy. • PHA may reopen scattered site public housing waiting lists as needed in connection with the roll-out of the limited pilot approved under MTW Activity 2021-1. |
| MTW Housing Choice Voucher Program | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Site based waiting lists will be established for new Unit Based Voucher developments, including new/converted RAD developments, in accordance with the PHA Administrative Plan. • See note above regarding opening of HCV waiting list planned for FY 2023. |

III. PROPOSED MTW ACTIVITIES

There are no proposed new MTW Activities for the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan.

IV. APPROVED MTW ACTIVITIES

This section of the Annual Plan summarizes and provides a status update on MTW activities that have been previously approved by HUD. Additional detail on approved MTW activities is included in prior Annual Plans. As required, this section also includes summary information on MTW activities that have been closed out or placed on hold by PHA. Initiatives are numbered to reflect the fiscal year in which the MTW was initially approved, i.e. MTW Activity 2011-1 was initially approved in FY 2011.

A. Implemented Activities

ACTIVITY 2004-1: NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT & REVITALIZATION INITIATIVES

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Design Standards
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
- Total Development Cost Limits and Housing Cost Caps
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
- Streamlined Mixed-Finance Development Process
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
- MTW Site and Neighborhood Standards
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
- Streamlined Acquisition Process
 - Approved FY 2002
 - Implemented FY 2002
- Strategy for Development
 - Approved FY 2005
 - Implemented FY 2005

Description/Update

PHA will continue to use MTW authority to substantially increase housing choices for residents and applicants. PHA is continuing to implement an ambitious program of new construction, substantial rehabilitation, and modernization designed to revitalize PHA public housing developments, replace distressed housing lost to demolition and lack of capital funds, and improve Philadelphia's neighborhoods. Public housing development or redevelopment activities, and other new development, directly undertaken by PHA as developer are included under this initiative. To support these redevelopment activities, PHA continues to implement the following MTW components, which also support the Partnership Initiative and other MTW activities:

- *Design Standards* - PHA continues to implement reasonable and modest design standards for new construction and rehabilitation work that mirror current design trends and the 21st century needs of residents.

- *MTW Total Development Cost Limits and Housing Cost Caps* - PHA has established and maintains reasonable cost limits for development and redevelopment activities that replace HUD’s Total Development Cost (TDC) limits and Housing Cost Caps (HCC).
- *Streamlined Mixed-Finance Development Process* - PHA is authorized to develop public housing through several financing methods, including the mixed-finance approach, which involves the use of private financing, Housing Choice Vouchers, and public housing development funds.
- *MTW Site and Neighborhood Standards* - PHA is authorized to implement alternate Site and Neighborhood Standards for its public housing and voucher programs, in lieu of those standards at 24 CFR § 941.202(b)-(d) and 24 CFR 983.57.
- *Streamlined Acquisition Process* - Subject to the provisions of the MTW Agreement, PHA is authorized to acquire sites without prior HUD approval, provided that the agency certifies that HUD site selection requirements have been met.
- *Strategy for Development* - PHA has adopted a Development-Asset Management Strategy for Public Housing that takes a comprehensive neighborhood-by-neighborhood and block-by-block approach to redeveloping, consolidating, rehabilitating, demolishing, and acquiring and disposing of scattered site units independently and in partnership with government and other local neighborhood-based organizations.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned. PHA may submit updated MTW TDC/HCCs for HUD approval as part of a future Plan or Plan Amendment.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Metrics

| <i>CE #1: Agency Cost Savings *</i> | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Total cost of task in dollars (decrease) | TBD | \$0 | \$0 | Yes |
| <i>*PHA has previously noted that this metric is not applicable to this activity; however, HUD has required its use. PHA is not able to derive a baseline for these activities which were initially implemented in FY 2004 (i.e. over 10 years before implementation of HUD standard metrics).</i> | | | | |
| <i>CE #2: Staff Time Savings *</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-----|
| Total time to complete the task in staff hours (decrease). | TBD | 0 | 0 | Yes |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-----|

**PHA has previously noted that this metric is not applicable to this activity; however, HUD has required its use. PHA is not able to derive a baseline for these activities which were initially implemented in FY 2004 (i.e. over 10 years before implementation of HUD standard metrics).*

CE #3: Decrease in Error Rate of Task Execution *

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Average error rate in completing a task as a percentage (decrease). | 0 | 0 | 0 | Yes |

**PHA has previously noted that this metric is not applicable to this activity; however, its use is required by HUD. PHA does not track error rates associated with the Neighborhood Development and Revitalization Initiative activities listed above.*

CE #4: Increase in Resources Leveraged

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Amount of funds leveraged in dollars (increase). | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Yes |

HC #1: Additional Units of Housing Made Available

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of new housing units made available for households at or below 80% AMI as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 0 | 0 | Yes |

HC #2: Units of Housing Preserved

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of housing units preserved for households at or below 80% AMI that would otherwise not be available (increase). | 0 | 0 | 0 | Yes |

HC #3: Decrease in Wait List Time *

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Average applicant time on wait list in months (decrease). | Public Housing – 14 years for participants housed in FY 2015 | TBD | | |

**PHA establishes new site-based waiting lists for each new development. The baseline used is the agency wide average wait time for Public Housing. PHA does not know how many applicants will apply for the proposed development(s); therefore, is unable to establish a benchmark for this development at this time.*

HC #5: Increase in Resident Mobility

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
|---------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| Number of households able to move to a better unit and/or neighborhood of opportunity as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 0 | 0 | Yes |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----|

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

ACTIVITY 2004-2: SERVICE-ENRICHED HOUSING FOR SENIORS & PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Nursing Home Transition
 - Approved FY 2010
 - Implemented FY 2010
- Definition of Elderly
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004

Description/Update

PHA will continue to collaborate with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and other local providers to develop and implement a range of service-enriched housing options for seniors and people with disabilities, including the following ongoing MTW program components:

- *Nursing Home Transition* – The Nursing Home Transition Initiative (NHTI) is a partnership with the Department of Human Services that assists persons transitioning out of nursing homes with accessing affordable housing. As part of NHTI, PHA administers state-supported vouchers and housing opportunities for referrals of disabled consumers in need of low-income housing. NHTI families may be eligible for a preference for public housing or HCV.
- *Definition of Elderly* – An elderly person is defined as an individual who is at least 55 years old. An elderly family is defined as one with a head of household, co-head, spouse or sole member who is at least 55 years old.

Under the Nursing Home Transition Initiative, PHA received referrals from the Department of Human Services to assist persons transitioning out of nursing homes with vouchers funded by the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency (PHFA). However, DHS ceased providing new applicant referrals as of June 30, 2020. Please note that PHA will continue to provide HCV subsidies to NHTI participants who were referred prior to June 30, 2020.

Public Housing partners with the Philadelphia Corporation for Aging (PCA) and will continue to receive new referrals for the Nursing Home Transition Initiative in FY 2024; their participation in this initiative was not impacted.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

PHA has updated the benchmarks for HC #5 and HC #7 to reflect the anticipated number of program participants in FY 2024.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>HC #5: Increase in Resident Mobility</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome* | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households able to move to a better unit and/or neighborhood of opportunity as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 – Nursing Home Transition (NHT) | 40 – HCV 15 – PH (NHT) | | |

** Reflects the number of NHT participants assisted through the HCV and Public Housing programs.*

| <i>HC #7: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Housing Choice</i> | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase housing choice (increase). | 0 – Nursing Home Transition (NHT) | 40 – HCV 15 – PH (NHT) | | |

** Reflects the number of NHT participants assisted through the HCV and Public Housing programs.*

ACTIVITY 2004-3: SIMPLIFICATION AND STREAMLINING OF RENT AND RECERTIFICATION PROCESSES FOR PUBLIC HOUSING AND HCV

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Two and Three-Year Recertification/Limit on Interims
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
 - Modified in 2017

- Ceiling Rents
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004

- Rent Calculation Method
 - Approved FY 2004
 - Implemented FY 2004
 - Modified FY 2017

- Payment Standards
 - Approved FY 2008
 - Implemented FY 2008
 - Amended FY 2018

- Reasonable Rent
 - Across-the-board Rent Increases
 - Approved FY 2008
 - Implemented FY 2008

 - Streamline Reasonable Rent Determinations
 - Approved FY 2005
 - Implemented FY 2005

- Utility Allowances
 - PGW CRP Program
 - Approved FY 2009
 - Implemented FY 2014

 - PECO Customer Assistance Plan Enrollment
 - Approved FY 2011
 - Not yet implemented

 - Interim Recertification Utility Allowance
 - Approved FY 2017
 - Implemented FY 2017

- Minimum HAP Payment
 - Approved FY 2019
 - Implemented FY 2019
 - Removed FY 2022

- Philadelphia Water Department's Tiered Assistance Program (TAP)
 - Approved FY 2019
 - Not yet implemented

Description/Update

PHA will continue to implement a series of MTW initiatives in the public housing and/or HCV programs designed to simplify rent calculation and recertification, streamline administrative processes, and reduce paperwork burdens on residents and staff. Simplification and streamlining policies may also be applied to Public Housing households who are living in housing operated by PAPMC, subject to investor approval as needed.

- *Two and Three-Year Recertification/Limit on Interims* – Public Housing and HCV, including UBV/RAD require recertifications every two years, except for public housing residents choosing ceiling rents who are recertified every three years. Voluntary interim recertifications are restricted to one every six months, except for elderly and disabled households who are exempt from this restriction. PHA will process voluntary interim rent reductions if and when the reduction in income lasts for more than 30 days. In FY 2017, PHA began conducting recertifications every three years for elderly or disabled households on fixed incomes in both the HCV and public housing programs. PHA applies the biennial and triennial recertification policy to VASH participants.

- *Ceiling Rents* – PHA has established ceiling rents for its public housing developments, which are periodically updated. PHA tenants will continue to have the option of selecting either a ceiling rent or an income-based rent. PHA uses ceiling rents when calculating rent for mixed families.

- *Rent Calculation Method* – PHA has established an alternative rent structure for the HCV (including UBV/RAD) and public housing programs to motivate residents to work and accumulate savings. In FY 2017, PHA began allowing households with assets of \$50,000 or less to self-certify asset value and income from the assets. Asset income is excluded when the value of the household's asset is \$50,000 or less. Asset income for household assets valued at greater than \$50,000 is calculated by using the market value of the asset times the passbook savings rate. Also, in FY 2017, PHA began excluding all full-time student earned income for family members other than the head, spouse or co-head and PHA discontinued verification of full-time student earned income as 100% of the income is excluded.

- *Verification and Calculation of Earned Income* - PHA is authorized to implement a revised method for verifying and calculating earned income for Public Housing participants. Specifically, PHA will verify and calculate earned income using the last four consecutive quarters in EIV. In cases where earned income is not in EIV or the tenant disputes the earned

income calculation, PHA will seek third party verification to verify and calculate income and/or reconcile the difference. PHA will continue to use third party verification for unemployment as well as other sources of income not contained in EIV. Where the working family deduction is concerned, family members who report employment income will self-certify the number of hours they work each week.

- *Payment Standards* – PHA has implemented a policy in the HCV program whereby the current payment standard is applied at regular recertification; however, this policy was modified due to required regulatory implementation of SAFMRs. Additionally, PHA approved payment standards up to 120% of the FMR to support leasing for existing voucher clients and/or new voucher holders who wish to move to areas with documented improved educational systems, job opportunities, social services and other opportunities in the expectation that over time their need for housing and other subsidies will abate or diminish.
- *Exception Payment Standards* - PHA is authorized to establish exception payment standards for individual units within a SAFMR zip code and remove the 120% limitation for units in neighborhoods undergoing significant revitalization where the SAFMR is not consistent with its property values and rents. In FY 2023, PHA also received approval to establish exception payments standards for specific areas of revitalization, identified by blocks, groups of blocks, or other geographic areas, also removing the 120% limitation for such areas. While all of the units in the zip code with the lower SAFMR may not be in the revitalized area, those that are, would be at a significant disadvantage for inclusion in the HCV program if existing SAFMRs and payment standards were applied. These changes will provide PHA with additional flexibility to establish exception payment standard areas and aligns with PHA’s broader strategy to encourage voucher-holders to lease in areas of opportunity and decrease density in high poverty neighborhoods. Exception payment standards will be consistent with market conditions in the surrounding area and prevent financial hardship for those voucher-holders who choose to lease in these areas. As with all other HCV units, PHA will include documentation in the file that the rent is reasonable when setting payment standards outside of the allowable range without HUD approval.
- *Reasonable Rent*
 - PHA has implemented a reasonable rent policy for the HCV Program, including UBV/RAD, whereby reasonable rent determinations are completed at initial lease up, upon request for a rent increase, and at other times PHA deems it necessary to conduct a reasonable rent redetermination.
 - PHA may implement across-the-board rent increases or rent freezes for properties in the HCV Program. When and if an across-the-board rent increase is awarded, PHA will complete a reasonable rent determination at the time of the next annual HQS inspection and apply applicable policies related to reasonable rent when and if the rent is not reasonable.
- *Utility Allowances*
 - PHA is authorized to implement a revised utility allowance methodology that includes the following components:

- HCV participants who are responsible for paying gas heat and who are eligible to participate in the PGW Customer Responsibility Program (CRP) have the gas portion of their utility allowances calculated using an alternative methodology. PHA may elect to implement this utility allowance program in public housing where applicable.
 - PHA will periodically, at its discretion, review HCV utility allowance schedules to determine if adjustments are required. Annual updates are not required.
 - Utility allowances may be phased out for residents with incomes at or above 80% of Area Median Income or public housing residents on ceiling rent.
 - PHA will review and modify public housing utility schedules periodically based on an assessment of available HUD funding and the requirements of the MTW Agreement and Plan.
- PHA is also authorized to expand the utility allowance policy to require public housing and HCV tenants receiving either heat or electric utility allowances to enroll and participate in the PECO Customer Assistance Plan, LIHEAP and any other applicable programs that offer reduced rates, energy usage grants, or other financial incentives to low-income households.
 - For HCV participants only, during an interim recertification, PHA will apply the utility allowance in effect on the effective date of the interim recertification; however, families on the Alternate Utility Allowance (UA) CRP Program will have their gas utility allowance updated at the time of interim recertification consistent with PHA's MTW UA policies. During an interim recertification, PHA will apply the payment standard in effect at the last regular recertification.
 - PHA may further expand the utility allowance policy to require public housing and HCV tenants, whose incomes are at or below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level and who receive a utility allowance for water, to enroll and participate in the Philadelphia Water Department's Tiered Assistance Program (TAP). TAP provides customers with significant savings by offering a consistent bill based on their income. PHA will base the water utility allowance for eligible households on the amount charged under the TAP Program. Water charges range from 2% to 3% of gross income.

In FY 2024, PHA will continue to plan for implementation of the revised utility allowance policy for water. PHA will market the TAP program to encourage owners to participate and highlight recent Philadelphia Water Department changes which allow the owner and tenant to share payment responsibility for water, rather than requiring the owners to authorize tenants to place payment responsibility for water in the tenant's name.

PHA may implement its previously approved MTW policy regarding the verification and calculation of earned income in FY 2024. For public housing participants, PHA will use the last four (4) consecutive quarters in EIV to verify and calculate income.

To address the continued economic and financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on low-income families, PHA waived its MTW policy on interim recertification in FY 2021 and lifted the limit on the number of voluntary interim rent reductions. In FY 2024, PHA may re-instate the

MTW policy and restrict interim rent reductions to one every six months (with the exception of elderly and disabled households).

PHA adopted Small Area Fair Market Rents (SAFMR) beginning in FY 2019. PHA will review and revise the groupings of SAFMR zip codes annually. These revisions are necessary to avoid negative financial impacts to both tenants and owners.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

Income Exclusion

In FY 2024, PHA will implement a policy to exclude 100% of income which a family receives from a guaranteed income program intended to support financial stability. Only guaranteed income programs reviewed and approved by PHA will be eligible for this exclusion. Such income is temporary and thus excluded. This policy will apply to both HCV and Public Housing programs.

Income Discrepancy

Additionally, PHA will increase the verification discrepancy threshold to \$5,000 in FY 2024. PHA will continue to identify income discrepancies and take action to process discrepancies which may result in interim or annual correction actions; however, the threshold for the discrepancy will be set at \$5,000.

Income Verification

In FY 2024, PHA will make the following additional changes to verification policies for the HCV and Public Housing programs:

- Applicants and Participants: PHA will accept verification documents dated within 180 days of the date they are provided to PHA.
- Fixed Sources of Income: Verification documents for fixed income sources will be valid for the full calendar year in which the income is effective. For example, if a Social Security benefit letter is dated February 1, 2022, that benefit letter will be valid for any certification with an effective date in 2022.

Finally, in FY 2024, PHA will revise the HUD Verification Hierarchy for both HCV and Public Housing programs. Under the existing HUD Income Verification Hierarchy, PHA is required to request and to document attempts to obtain written third party verification, written third party forms, and oral verification prior to relying on a tenant declaration. PHA’s modified Income Verification Hierarchy will allow PHA to rely on any of the third-party verification methods before accepting self-certification. This process will streamline the verification process and allow PHA to repurpose staff time on tasks outside of verification.

| Level | Verification Technique | Ranking |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Upfront Income Verification using HUD’s EIV and IVT | Highest (Mandatory) |
| 2 | Upfront Income Verification using non-HUD system | Highest (Optional if available and procured by PHA) |

| Level | Verification Technique | Ranking |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | Written Third Party Verification; Written Third Party Verification Form; or Oral Third Party Verification | High <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplements EIV and UIV • Also used for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Non-EIV/UIV reported income sources ○ Disputes of EIV reported information |
| 4 | Tenant Declaration | Low <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To supplement EIV when EIV reported sources do not contain verification of the full retrospective period where applicable; or • When tenant cannot produce written third party verification documents. |

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>CE #2: Staff Time Savings *</i> | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Total time to complete the task in staff hours (decrease). | 56,110 hours (estimate) | 29,000 hours | | |

**Includes HCV and PH.*

| <i>CE #3: Decrease in Error Rate of Task Execution *</i> | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Average error rate in completing a task as a percentage (decrease). | 5% | 5% | | |

** The error rate is a weighted average. PHA implemented its revised rent calculation method in 2004 and did not have historical data on rent calculation error rates at that time. PHA identified the baseline as part of the FY 16 Annual Report (which already reflects error rate reductions) and then established a benchmark of maintaining this level going forward, i.e. PHA would not anticipate future reductions to error rates.*

| <i>CE #5: Increase in Agency Rental Revenue – Utility Allowance Policy *</i> | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Rental revenue in dollars (increase). | \$606,753 | \$816,504 | | |

**Represents the savings generated by PHA on behalf of households who receive the CRP UA for gas heat.*

ACTIVITY 2004-4: UNIT-BASED LEASING AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2004
- Implemented FY 2004
- Modifications in FY 2017, FY 2019

Description/Update

Under PHA's Unit-Based Leasing and Development Program ("UBV" or the "Unit-Based Program"), PHA will continue to negotiate long-term subsidy contracts with for-profit and non-profit private sector housing providers based on property specific agreements. PHA prioritizes the selection of developments, which serve underserved populations and/or which incorporate supportive services on-site or nearby. Key features of PHA's UBV Program include:

- PHA's Site Selection Standards for the UBV Program comply with the alternate Site and Neighborhood Standards described at Attachment C, Section D (7)(c) to PHA's MTW Agreement.
- Rents to owners participating in the UBV Program funded with MTW HCV funds will not exceed the lowest of 110% of the applicable fair market rent, the reasonable rent, the rent requested by the owner or such other amount determined by PHA to be appropriate for the unit based upon the nature of the unit and the RFP from which the owner was selected. For example, in certain cases, PHA may determine that a shallow subsidy is more appropriate.
- Unless part of its "shallow" subsidy UBV Program, PHA will not attach or pay UBV assistance to units that are already receiving another form of subsidized housing operating assistance. With respect to a shallow subsidy UBV Program, PHA will not attach or pay UBV assistance to units receiving another form of subsidized operating assistance if the UBV assistance would be duplicative or would otherwise over-subsidize the unit. PHA may determine the effect of subsidy on rent to owners and the duplication of subsidy or excessive subsidy, subject to the requirements regarding subsidy layering as set forth in the HUD Reform Act of 1989.
- PHA may unit-base up to 100 percent of the dwelling units in any UBV project or building.
- PHA may select its own units for project-basing with UBV assistance without a competitive process. Pursuant to Attachment C, Section D (7)(a) of PHA's MTW Agreement, PHA may unit-base assistance at properties other than public housing properties owned directly or indirectly by PHA, including those owned by PHA affiliates or instrumentalities. For purposes of this selection method, a property that may be unit-based may be a former public housing property that has been converted to HCV assistance.

- Pursuant to Attachment C, Section D (1)(f) of PHA’s MTW Agreement, under either the UBV Program or the Partnership Initiatives, PHA may attach or pay UBV assistance using HCV MTW funds to unit types currently prohibited by standard Section 8 regulations including, but not limited, to shared living facilities. Such units must comply with applicable alternate MTW Site and Neighborhood Standards. In February 2017, with the support of the local Veterans Administration, PHA requested HUD approval to enter into a HAP contract under the HUD VASH-PBV Program for an existing, 14-unit shared housing facility (Hancock Manor) operated by Impact Services. HUD accepted PHA’s use of the existing MTW waiver related to shared living facilities in project-based developments for this VASH project. Subject to HUD approval and the support of the VA, PHA may apply MTW waivers related to shared housing facilities in project-based developments to future VASH projects.
- An owner of a unit assisted under the UBV Program with MTW HCV funds may elect to receive referrals from PHA’s waiting list or to use a site-based waiting list for selection of tenants for a site. For owners using a site-based waiting list, PHA reviews and approves the tenant selection plan, and owners refer families to PHA for eligibility screening.
- A family residing in a UBV unit funded with MTW HCV funds may terminate the lease at any time after the initial term. The family must give advance written notice to the owner in accordance with the lease and provide a copy of such notice to PHA. Once a family terminates the lease, the family will no longer be part of the HCV or UBV Program. Pursuant to PHA’s MTW flexibility, PHA does not provide UBV participant families who want to move with tenant-based assistance with a tenant-based HCV voucher, except where required under the RAD Program or otherwise offered by PHA as a reasonable accommodation, VAWA transfer or due to HQS failures under certain circumstances.
- While PHA’s standard initial lease term for public housing and HCV is two years, PHA may allow a shorter term for UBV transitional housing units in order to facilitate the movement of families through the housing continuum and to obtain “permanent” housing more rapidly.
- PHA applies its MTW UBV policy to RAD developments and may project-base 100% of the units in a RAD UBV development.
- PHA is not subject to the requirement for an independent entity to approve AHAP/HAP contract terms, renewals of HAP contracts, rent determinations and inspection of PHA owned units.
- PHA applies the following MTW initiatives to the UBV/RAD Program: Rent Simplification, two and three year recertifications, limit on interim recertifications, alternative rent structure and reasonable rent.
- PHA may utilize local forms, which reflect PHA’s MTW UBV policies and procedures as an alternative to HUD standard forms. PHA will prepare and implement a local PB HAP contract, PB Tenancy Addendum and Statement of Family Responsibility Form to reflect

MTW policies including but not limited to, rent determination methods, recertification frequencies and right to move policies.

- PHA defines a UBV project as a single building, multiple contiguous or non-contiguous buildings, or multiple buildings on contiguous or non-contiguous parcels of land all with a single owner. A single family building is a building with no more than four dwelling units. PHA may elect to combine units that cumulatively meet the definition of a UBV project, but that are covered under more than one Housing Assistance Payments (HAP) Contracts, into a single HAP Contract. For such scattered site projects, PHA implements an alternative method to determine rent reasonableness whereby PHA bases the rent reasonableness determination for all units in the project that are within the same submarket area on the rent reasonableness determination made for a single unit of each bedroom size. For example, the rent reasonableness determination for all one-bedroom units in the project will be based on the rent reasonableness determination made for a single one-bedroom unit in the project provided that the units are in the same submarket area.

For mixed-finance closings for UBV units involving new public housing units, PHA may request HUD review and approval of certain waivers to current public housing regulations in the interest of increasing housing choice, promoting long-term project viability, and encouraging more third-party development. Specific waivers that may be requested include:

- PHA may elect to allow the owner of UBV units, including PHA if it is the owner, to utilize public housing operating subsidy and other MTW funds, to pay for debt service associated with the UBV development; and,
- Where PHA provides public housing operating subsidy as part of UBV assistance, separately or in combination with voucher or other MTW funds, PHA may have the Declaration of Restrictive Covenants modified to eliminate or change the standard ten-year affordability “tail.”

The specific details of each UBV agreement will be defined prior to closing and shall be subject to HUD review and approval, where applicable, as part of the mixed-finance transaction closing process.

In FY 2024, PHA plans to enter into UBV contracts for 15 multifamily housing developments with a total of 873 affordable rental units. Additionally, PHA may issue requests for proposals, conduct evaluations, and recommend additional units and developments for approval by the PHA Board.

See *Section II. General Operating Information* for listings of planned and current UBV developments.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

In FY 2024, PHA plans to begin the conversion of its Public Housing scattered sites units to the UBV program in order to protect the long-term viability of this portfolio. This conversion may occur through the Section 18 disposition, the RAD conversion process or a Section 18/RAD blend.

PHA will modify eligibility and rent policies for households occupying Public Housing scattered site units at the time they are converted through either Section 18 or RAD. Specifically, PHA will apply the following policies to mitigate financial burdens and prevent dislocation:

- At conversion, PHA will not re-screen households for eligibility in the HCV program. Current households will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to the conversion, but will be subject to on-going eligibility requirements of the UBV program. If the current household moves out after conversion, any family that leases the unit thereafter will be subject to UBV eligibility requirements at initial and during continued occupancy.
- PHA will place units under HAP contract for current households whose total tenant payment (TTP) exceeds the gross rent of the unit. Current households whose TTP exceeds the gross rent will be required to pay the gross rent or the maximum rent under LIHTC, if applicable, while leasing the converted unit. If the current household moves out after conversion, PHA will only lease the unit to a family who is eligible for housing assistance payments and whose total tenant payment (TTP) is below the gross rent for the unit.
- If, at conversion, the current household is considered over-housed under PHA’s subsidy standards, the current household will be permitted to remain in the converted unit until an appropriately sized unit becomes available within converted project. Once an appropriately sized unit is available, the current household must move within a reasonable amount of time, as determined by PHA. Households who are admitted after the conversion will be subject to PHA’s subsidy standards at initial occupancy.
- If, as a result of the conversion, the current household’s monthly rent will increase by more than the greater of 10 percent or \$25, the rent increase will be phased in over three (3) years. If a current household was paying ceiling rent immediately prior to conversion, PHA will use the ceiling rent amount to calculate the initial (Year 1) phase-in amount.

Please note that modified eligibility and rent policies detailed above will not apply to families who are admitted and move into these units after conversion.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

Benchmarks have been updated to reflect projected UBV activity in FY 2024.

Metrics

| <i>HC #1: Additional Units of Housing Made Available *</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of new housing units made available for households at or below 80% AMI as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 units | 589 units | | |

**HUD requires this metric to track only newly constructed and/or rehabilitated units that were put under HAP Contract during the Plan year. This excludes planned RAD conversions of existing public housing including PAPMC-managed units; however, it does include any newly constructed or substantially rehabilitated RAD conversion units.*

HC #5: Increase in Resident Mobility

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Number of households able to move to a better unit and/or neighborhood of opportunity as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 households | 873 households | | |

** Represents units project-based voucher units newly under HAP or AHAP in FY 2024*

HC #7: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Housing Choice

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase housing choice (increase). | 0 households | 2,330 households | | |

** Represents UBV units where supportive services are provided.*

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

ACTIVITY 2005-2: STREAMLINE THE ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER PROCESS

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- MTW Transfers
 - Approved FY 2005
 - Implemented FY 2005

- HCV Waiting List
 - Approved FY 2012
 - Implemented FY 2012

- Public Housing Waiting List
 - Approved FY 2012
 - Implemented FY 2012

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW flexibility to implement policies designed to streamline the admissions and transfer policies for both Public Housing and HCV Programs:

- *MTW Transfers* - PHA may authorize a limited number of split-family transfers from Public Housing to the Housing Choice Voucher Program and vice versa. These transfers are referred to as MTW transfers. PHA provides for up to 50 Housing Choice Vouchers and 50 public housing units to be transferred back and forth between the Public Housing Program and the HCV Program. No more than 100 moves are authorized per fiscal year.

- *HCV Waiting List* - Once a family is leased under the HCV Program, the family may remain on the waiting lists for Tax Credit and public housing sites; however, PHA notifies the family that they will not be eligible for selection from the Tax Credit or public housing site waiting lists until the initial lease term has been completed.

- *Public Housing Waiting List* - Once a family is housed in public housing, the family will be removed from all other scattered site and conventional public housing waiting lists. However, a family may remain on the HCV and/or Tax Credit Site waiting lists. Additionally, PHA may require that the family sign an agreement whereby the family acknowledges that their name will be removed from all other scattered site and conventional public housing waiting lists and they will not be eligible for selection.

PHA may allocate homeownership vouchers for Public Housing residents who graduate from the Jobs Plus program and transfer these residents from the Public Housing to HCV Homeownership program. Graduates will be required to complete the homeownership-counseling courses and meet other eligibility requirements for receiving a homeownership voucher.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>HC #3: Decrease in Wait List Time – MTW Transfers</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Average applicant time on wait list in months (decrease). | PH – 14 years in FY 2015 HCV – 4.5 years in FY 2015 | PH < 1 year HCV < 1 year | | |
| * Wait time for MTW transfers. | | | | |

ACTIVITY 2005-3: PROGRAM EFFICIENCIES *(formerly HCV Program Efficiencies)*

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Restriction on Elective Moves
 - Approved FY 2008
 - Implemented FY 2008
- Criteria for Portability Moves
 - Approved FY 2013
 - Implemented FY 2013
- Development of Local Forms
 - Approved FY 2017
 - Implemented FY 2017

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW flexibility to implement efficiencies designed to simplify processing and streamline administrative processes. This activity includes:

- *Restriction on Elective Moves* – Families participating in the HCV program are permitted to move within PHA's jurisdiction after the initial term of assisted occupancy and at the time of regular recertification.
- *Criteria for Portability Moves* – PHA has established criteria for all port-out moves. The criteria require that MTW voucher participants requesting to port-out provide a verified employment, education, safety, or medical/disability need to support their move to another jurisdiction.
- *Development of Local Forms* - PHA will prepare local forms, which reflect PHA's MTW policies and procedures, for use in the HCV and Public Housing programs.

As part of the Local Forms initiative, PHA combined the HUD-9886 Authorization for the Release of Information/Privacy Act form with the PHA Authorization of Release Form in order to reduce redundancies and streamline the verification process by reducing the number of signatures required and allowing the household to sign electronically. PHA also developed a local PBV HAP Contract and Tenancy Addendum, consistent with MTW policies approved under Activity 2004-3: Unit-Based Leasing and Development Program.

In FY 2024, PHA plans to implement a local tenant-based HAP contract and Tenancy Addendum. To streamline the leasing process, the local tenant-based HAP contract will be available on the owner portal, allowing owners to review and submit their signatures online.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>CE #2: Staff Time Savings *</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Restriction on Elective Moves: Total time to complete the task in staff hours (decrease). | 1,614 hours (based on 1,291 moves in FY 14) | 2,500 hours | | |
| Criteria for Portability Moves: Total time to complete the task in staff hours (decrease). | 540 hours (based on FY 12 port activity) | 264 hours | | |
| <i>*PHA implemented this activity in FY 2007 and does not have baseline information available for that period. Thus, the baseline reflects staff time savings already achieved. PHA has established a benchmark to continue the same or comparable level of staff time savings.</i> | | | | |

ACTIVITY 2011-1: PARTNERSHIP PROGRAMS INITIATIVE

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Modified

- Approved FY 2011
- Implemented FY 2012
- Modified FY 2013 to incorporate specific components applicable to the youth aging out of foster care partnership with the Philadelphia Department of Human Services (DHS)

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW authority to expand public housing for special needs and other targeted groups in partnership with non-profit neighborhood groups, universities, state and local government, and other stakeholders. This flexible, services-oriented model allows PHA to leverage PHA and partner resources to provide public housing options and, where appropriate and feasible, related health care, educational, and/or other necessary services to low-income families and individuals. Authorized features of this initiative include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Admissions and continued occupancy requirements for the initiative may vary from standard public housing and will be determined for each project in order to promote seamless integration of the partner's subsidy sources with MTW block grant funds.
- Partnership initiatives must serve households earning 80% of AMI or below. PHA's MTW funds may not be used to subsidize households who are not low-income.
- PHA will leverage its funds with other partner resources in order to avoid duplicative services and payments and to maximize the value of funds invested in the Partnership Initiative.
- Potential models include, but are not limited to, domiciliary care for seniors and people with disabilities; housing options for youth, including those aging out of foster care; and permanent supportive housing.
- Budgets and agreements between PHA and its partners will adjust subsidy to allow for recoupment of PHA's capital investment as fee income where financially feasible, particularly in situations in which the partner's subsidy is intended to cover all or some of the housing costs.
- While each development is expected to have different features, programmatic components may include: preferences for specific target populations, including referrals from partner agencies; program contracts for participants that may include requirements for case management, participation in services, or other requirements; time limits on housing subsidies; modified occupancy standards; availability of stipends; and other components.

In FY 2024, PHA projects that 429 additional public housing units will be developed by PHA development partners at 10 sites. See Table 1 for additional detail on planned developments and units. As noted in the Table 1 narrative, some or all of these developments/units may be converted to Project Based Assistance through the Faircloth to RAD initiative or the RAD transfer of assistance provisions. Five of the developments comprising 182 units were previously included in PHA’s FY 2022 Annual Plan. The actual number of units that are developed and the development timetable may vary depending on final financing plans, construction schedules, HUD approval timetables and other factors. Due to changes to development financing and construction schedules, the projects listed in Table 1 include some projects that were listed in prior MTW Annual Plans, but which have not yet been completed.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

Benchmarks have been updated to reflect projected FY 2024 housing production under this activity.

Metrics

| <i>HC #1: Additional Units of Housing Made Available *</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of new housing units made available for households at or below 80% AMI as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 429 | | |
| <i>* The HUD Standard Metrics for this activity will depend on the MTW flexibilities required and the type of service provided at each site. As additional agreements with developers and/or service providers are finalized, further HUD Standard Metrics may be added depending on the terms and necessary flexibilities of the agreements. None of the listed projects for FY 2024 require MTW waivers at present other than the use of MTW Block Grant funds.</i> | | | | |
| <i>CE #4: Increase in Resources Leverage – ALL Planned FY 2023 Projects **</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Amount of funds leveraged in dollars (increase). | \$0 | \$148.8 million | | |
| <i>** Represents projected total development costs of each development project as reported by PHA development partners.</i> | | | | |

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

ACTIVITY 2016-1: SECOND CHANCE INITIATIVE

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2016
- Implemented FY 2016
- Modified FY 2018
- Modified FY 2022

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW flexibility to support implementation of the Second Chance Housing Choice Voucher Pilot Program. The policy permits the provision of 10 tenant-based vouchers for active participants in good standing with two partner agencies – the Eastern District Federal Court Supervision to Aid Reentry (STAR) Program and the Mayor’s Office of Reintegration Services (RISE) Program. The STAR Program works in conjunction with Federal Probation and Parole, to offer returning citizens an opportunity to reduce their parole period by one year through participation in the Re-Entry Program. Each participant signs a contract with their parole officer to transition the oversight of their parole to the two federal judges that administer the STAR Program. The STAR Program collaborates with the local RISE Program to provide counseling, education, job training and job placement services. In the 2017 Annual Plan, PHA indicated that placements in public housing units may be offered to Second Chance participants in good standing at PHA’s option.

Housing assistance is available to the participants for a period of up to two years, at which point the objective is for participants to transition off the program to other affordable housing. However, PHA may allow Second Chance participants to transition to the HCV or Public Housing Program to continue their tenancy.

In FY 2018, PHA entered into a partnership with the Pennsylvania First Judicial Court’s MENTOR Program. This pilot initiative allows 20 qualified returning citizens who are working with the MENTOR Program to move in with existing PHA public housing households, provided that the PHA household is in good standing and is willing to add a MENTOR Program participant to the lease. This will help to re-unite families, prevent homelessness and, hopefully, interrupt the cycle of recidivism. While the pilot allows for return of 20 qualified citizens, enrollment in this program is based on referrals from the MENTOR Program.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

Due to the success of the STAR and RISE programs in assisting returning citizens in their transition to self-sufficiency, PHA will allocate an additional 20 Housing Choice Vouchers, bringing the total allotment for this program to 30 in FY 2024. Additionally, PHA will continue to provide for extensions to the two-year term for the STAR/RISE programs in order to address the continued

economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Extensions are granted on a case-by-case basis and evaluated based on the participant’s individual circumstances which have been dictated by such declared emergency.

In FY 2024, PHA will re-evaluate the MENTOR partnership and determine if it will be renewed. To date, the MENTOR Program has not received any referrals from the Pennsylvania First Judicial Court. Where the goal of this initiative is to reunite families and prevent homelessness and recidivism, PHA is bound by its policies regarding program denial for certain drug and violent criminal offenses. Should the MENTOR partnership be discontinued, PHA will work to identify other opportunities to serve this population.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

The benchmarks for HC #5, SS #3, and SS #5 have been updated to reflected anticipated participation in FY 2024.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>HC #5: Increase in Resident Mobility *</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households able to move to a better unit and/or neighborhood of opportunity as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 30 | | |
| <i>*30 represent the STAR/RISE programs. Mentor program referrals cannot be forecasted.</i> | | | | |
| <i>SS #3: Increase in Positive Outcomes in Employment Status *</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Employed Full-Time* | 10 participants | 18 | | |
| | 100% of participants | 60% | | |
| Enrolled in a Job Training Program | 0 participants | 6 | | |
| | 0% of participants | 20% | | |
| Enrolled in an Education Program | 0 participants | 6 | | |
| | 0% of participants | 20% | | |
| <i>*Represents participants in the STAR/RISE programs only. All participants in the STAR/RISE programs are required to be employed and maintain employment as a condition of participation; however, in the event they lose employment, they will be required to either obtain a new job or enroll in an educational or job training program as a condition of participation.</i> | | | | |
| <i>SS #5: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Self-Sufficiency</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |

| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase self-sufficiency (increase). | 0 | 30 | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>SS #8: Households Transitioned to Self Sufficiency *</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households transitioned to self-sufficiency (increase). | 0 | 2 | | |
| <i>*For this program purpose, PHA defines "self-sufficiency" as successfully completing the program and transitioning to other affordable housing. Represents STAR/RISE participants only.</i> | | | | |

ACTIVITY 2019-01: OPENING DOORS TO AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2019
- Implemented in FY 2019

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW Block Grant funding and programmatic flexibility to expand first-time affordable homeownership initiatives to increase housing choice and the number of first time, low-income homebuyers. The program builds on the existing framework and consolidates PHA's HUD-approved 5h Homeownership Program, HCV Homeownership Program, other new development homeownership initiatives and homeownership readiness and counseling support under the management of PHA's Homeownership Department. Further, this activity expands PHA's existing programs to incorporate new types of assistance including lease-purchase and down payment assistance options.

In FY 2024, it is anticipated that 20 residents will purchase a home through the Public Housing mobility program, 10 residents will purchase their scattered site units under the 5h program, and 30 current voucher holders will utilize voucher assistance to purchase homes and then receive monthly Housing Assistance Payments to support housing costs for up to a fifteen (15) or thirty (30) year period. To date, PHA has assisted over 1,000 residents to purchase their first homes. In addition to 5h and HCV homeownership opportunities, PHA anticipates construction of 20 homeownership units in the Sharswood community will be completed in FY 2024. PHA will continue to work with residents to complete homeownership-counseling courses in partnership with HUD-approved housing counseling agencies.

The MTW Opening Doors to Affordable Homeownership Program (ODAHP) consolidates, streamlines and enhances these existing initiatives while modifying eligibility and post-purchase support criteria and adding new financing support mechanisms. Key features of the new program include:

Program Components

ODAHP participants work with PHA's Homeownership Department to review their financial status, credit standing and household goals. Participants are required to meet all eligibility requirements, including successful completion of approved homeownership counseling and financial literacy courses. Financing options available to program participants include:

- *Monthly voucher assistance:* Households may receive monthly Housing Assistance Payments assistance for up to 15 or 30 years. Generally, this assistance will cover the difference between up to 28% of adjusted household income and the projected monthly homeownership costs, subject to a cap that is equal to PHA's voucher payment standard. PHA's rent simplification policies will be utilized to calculate household adjusted income and tenant monthly payments. Households will be recertified on a biennial basis per PHA's

existing policy. Monthly voucher assistance may be used for private market units as well as for PHA scattered site units following sale. However, PHA will record a soft second mortgage on the title with a 15 or 30-year period, which is related to the voucher assistance term. In the event of a default, PHA will receive notification and attempt to work with the household to develop a financial workout plan to avoid foreclosure.

- *Down payment assistance:* In lieu of receiving monthly voucher assistance, ODAHP participants will be eligible for one-time down payment assistance up to a maximum of \$15,000 per household. Participants receiving down payment assistance will not be recertified. However, PHA will record a soft second mortgage on the title with a 20-year recapture period. In the event of a default, PHA will receive notification and attempt to work with the household to develop a financial workout plan to avoid foreclosure. If the default is not cured, PHA will recoup the down payment assistance amount, which will decrease 5% annually over the 20-year term.
- *Soft second mortgage option:* Up to a maximum of \$50,000 per household may be provided as a soft second mortgage, provided that the household is not receiving other PHA homeownership assistance. Participants receiving this assistance will not be recertified. However, PHA will record a soft second mortgage on the title with a 20-year recapture period. In the event of a default, PHA will receive notification and attempt to work with the household to develop a financial workout plan to avoid foreclosure. If the default is not cured, PHA will recoup the soft second mortgage amount, which will decrease 5% annually over the 20-year term.
- *Lease to purchase option:* PHA may implement lease to purchase options that can be implemented in private market rentals and scattered sites that are still part of PHA's public housing inventory. A portion of the tenant rent will be escrowed during the lease to purchase period and then applied to the down payment at the time of purchase. Lease to purchase participants will be recertified per PHA's existing policy.
- *Rehabilitation of Scattered Sites Units – Leveraging the Federal Housing Administration's 203(k) Rehabilitation program,* PHA may offer down payment and soft second mortgage assistance to PH residents and HCV participants who purchase and rehabilitate select scattered site units. With a Section 203(k) insured loan, PH residents and HCV participants will be able to finance the rehabilitation of the unit. PHA will qualify and connect residents with MBE/WBE contractors as well as resident-owned contracting companies to facilitate the rehabilitation. During the period of rehabilitation, HCV and PH participants will continue to receive assistance in their existing (non-homeownership) PH or HCV units until rehabilitation work is complete and the homeownership unit is ready for move-in.

As with the current 5h Program, all scattered site units are eligible for sale to ODAHP participants without requiring additional HUD disposition approval.

For the down payment assistance and soft second mortgage programs, PHA has established reasonable maximum limits of \$15,000 and \$50,000. These amounts were determined based on PHA's internal assessment of the level of assistance needed to ensure successful first time

homeownership among current program participants given current Philadelphia housing market conditions. Note, however, that PHA will authorize only the minimum amount needed to close the affordability gap based on individual household circumstances. PHA will calculate the maximum mortgage payment allowed at 35% of adjusted monthly income, and total housing expenses at 38% of adjusted monthly income. The amount of down payment or soft second assistance to be provided by PHA will be calculated by PHA’s Homeownership Opportunities Department staff based on a complete review of household finances. As part of this review, PHA staff will work to maximize household eligibility for any other non-PHA down-payment and/or closing cost assistance programs.

In FY 2024, PHA will continue to implement a partnership with JumpStart Philly to renovate 20 vacant and distressed scattered site units. To support equitable development efforts in Philadelphia, JumpStart Philly provides local aspiring developers with training, mentoring and financial support to renovate these scattered site units. Once complete, newly renovated units are sold to households who are at or below 80% AMI.

PHA budgets approximately \$1.5 million in MTW Block Grant funds yearly to support the program. The number of households served will vary, depending on the mix of financing options utilized by participants. If demand exceeds available budget, PHA will establish a wait list based on date and time of application.

In FY 2024, PHA will continue to review and assess the feasibility of implementing the Lease to Purchase flexibility pending the availability of potential LIHTC homeownership units.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>HC #6: Increase in Homeownership Opportunities</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome* | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households that purchased a home as a result of this activity (increase). | 0 | 60 | | |

** Includes HCV participant and PH residents who were able to purchase a home through one or more of the assistance programs under this activity.*

HC #5: Increase in Resident Mobility

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Number of households able to move to a better unit and/or neighborhood of opportunity as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 60 | | |

** Includes HCV participant and PH residents who were able to purchase a home through one or more of the assistance programs under this activity.*

ACTIVITY 2019-2: SHARSWOOD YOUTH & FAMILY ENRICHMENT SERVICES

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2019
- Implemented in FY 2019

Description/Update

PHA will continue to utilize MTW Block Grant funding flexibility to support after school programs designed to help improve educational outcomes and high school graduation rates for PHA youth and other low-income youth living in the Sharswood/Blumberg neighborhood of Philadelphia. This activity also provides partial funding for case management for youth and their families to help overcome barriers to educational success and to access community resources to address family supportive service needs.

As part of the comprehensive neighborhood transformation strategy for the former Blumberg public housing development and the surrounding Sharswood community, PHA provides \$500 per student per year in MTW Block Grant funds to support after school, extracurricular, and enrichment programs as well as case management services for youth in grades 9-12 in coordination with a neighborhood school established in September 2017 serving youth in grades 9-12, which is operated by Big Picture Schools Philadelphia (BPSP) and located in the Vaux Community Building. BPSP works to engage students in learning and internship opportunities to encourage career exploration and progression to higher education.

The Vaux Community Building, a key part of the Choice Neighborhood Transformation Plan, serves as a focal point and anchor for the revitalized community, with on-site facilities for educational, health care and other supportive services. In FY 2019, PHA was designated by HUD as an EnVision Center. The new EnVision Center is located in the Vaux Community Building and includes services such as health and wellness, job training, high school education and after-school programs. The plan to establish a neighborhood school and to improve educational outcomes is an integral component of the comprehensive Choice Neighborhoods Transformation Plan for Blumberg-Sharswood that was accepted by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in March 2016.

This MTW activity provides partial funding of BPSP's after school programs including homework assistance, sports activities, robotics, music production, computer refurbishing and other education-related activities. Partial funding is also provided for case management support to youth and their families through BPSP's Resilience Specialist. The Resilience Specialist provides one-on-one and group counseling to students and their families, with the goal of identifying and removing barriers to educational success and family stability.

PHA shares BPSP's goal of helping PHA and other low-income youth to exceed citywide educational metrics, and to graduate and move onto higher education and meaningful careers. While the primary beneficiaries of the services provided by BPSP are members of PHA resident

households, including residents of public housing and the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) program, other low-income neighborhood youth are also served. In FY 2024, PHA anticipates that the number of youth served will be 320, serving grades 9 to 12 with approximately 80 youth per grade.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

The benchmark for SS #5 has been adjusted to reflect anticipated enrollment at BPHS.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>SS #5: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Self-Sufficiency</i> | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome* | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase self-sufficiency (increase). | 0 | 320 | | |
| <i>* After-school programming and case management services are made available to both PHA residents and youth from the surrounding Sharswood/Blumberg neighborhood.</i> | | | | |

ACTIVITY 2020-1: LOCAL FAMILY SELF-SUFFICIENCY PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2020
- Implemented in FY 2020
- Modified in FY 2021
- Modified in FY 2024

Description/Update

PHA will continue to implement a local Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program to encourage more families to participate in the program.

Under this MTW activity, PHA received approval to eliminate the regulatory requirement that FSS participants must have an interim or regular recertification within 120 days prior to enrollment in the FSS program. PHA utilized the last interim or regular recertification prior to enrollment as the basis for FSS escrow calculations. PHA had also redefined the employment obligation for FSS households whose head is elderly or disabled in order to allow any other adult in the household to seek and maintain suitable employment during the term of the contract and any extension thereof. Prior to the approval of this change, suitable employment had to be maintained by the head of household. PHA received approval from HUD and implemented these components of the FSS activity in FY 2020 and FY 2021; however, waivers for these program components are no longer necessary per the FSS Final Rule effective June 16, 2022.

In FY 2024, PHA anticipates that approximately 100 new families will enroll, resulting in a total enrollment of approximately 500 families into the MTW FSS Program. PHA plans to evaluate program operations in order to identify opportunities for improvement and may make modifications to operations and/or contractor support in FY 2024.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

In FY 2024, PHA will implement PHA Advantage, a new FSS program model which incorporates important changes to how participating families earn escrow. PHA will employ the updated program model to encourage broader participation in FSS and incentivize educational goals and greater engagement in case management, as the traditional FSS program model did not reward such goals and objectives through escrow.

The PHA Advantage FSS program will include the following components:

Revised Escrow Model

In FY 2024, PHA will implement a revised escrow model upon HUD approval. The current escrow model allows participants who enroll with little or no earned income to accumulate significant escrow savings over the course of their participation in FSS. However, participants who enroll

with moderate earned income often accumulate relatively smaller savings, a disincentive for families with working adults to join the FSS program.

In order to encourage families of all income levels to participate in the FSS program, PHA will establish an escrow model in which the monthly escrow amount is determined by the family’s annual earned income, rather than the change in their Total Tenant Payment (TTP). As shown in the table below, the family will receive escrow according to income tiers; the family must earn at least \$3,500 in order to begin escrowing savings.

| Annual Earned Income | | Monthly Escrow Amount |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| \$0 | \$3,499 | \$0 |
| \$3,500 | \$6,499 | \$50 |
| \$6,500 | \$9,499 | \$75 |
| \$9,500 | \$12,499 | \$100 |
| \$12,500 | \$15,499 | \$125 |
| \$15,500 | \$18,499 | \$150 |
| \$18,500 | \$21,499 | \$175 |
| \$21,500 | \$24,499 | \$200 |
| \$24,500 | \$27,499 | \$225 |
| \$27,500 | \$30,499 | \$250 |
| \$30,500 | \$33,499 | \$275 |
| \$33,500 | \$36,499 | \$300 |
| \$36,500 | \$39,499 | \$325 |
| \$39,500 | \$42,499 | \$350 |
| \$42,500 | \$45,499 | \$375 |
| \$45,500 | \$48,499 | \$400 |
| \$48,500 | \$51,499 | \$425 |
| \$51,500 | \$54,499 | \$450 |
| \$54,500 | \$57,499 | \$475 |
| \$57,500 | \$60,499 | \$500 |
| \$60,500 | \$63,499 | \$525 |
| \$63,500 | \$66,499 | \$550 |
| \$66,500 | \$69,499 | \$575 |
| \$69,500 | \$72,499 | \$600 |
| \$72,500 | \$75,499 | \$625 |
| \$75,500 | \$78,499 | \$650 |
| \$78,500 | and up | \$675 |

If the family’s earned income decreases below \$3,500 during their participation, they will no longer receive escrow. However, if the family’s earned income later increases and meets or exceeds \$3,500, they will again receive escrow.

PHA may make modifications to factors in the revised escrow model such as earned income bands and escrow amount in future fiscal years in order to meet FSS program objectives.

Incentives

Upon HUD approval, PHA will establish incentives for participants who meet interim goals in order to encourage continued participation in the FSS program and commitment to ITSP goals. Incentives payments will be made with the final escrow disbursement; however interim incentives may be paid at the time the goal is achieved if and when the family provides justification of the need for the disbursement to support one of their FSS goals.

- \$150 for completion of a GED or receipt of a high school diploma;
- \$150 for completion of a job training or skills development program, approved by PHA or their designated FSS contractor.
- \$250 for obtaining the skilled trade or job-specific certification, such as required for pharmacy assistants or construction trades and approved by PHA or their designated FSS contractor.
- \$250 for an Associates Degrees (one-time limit per person); and,
- \$500 for completion of a bachelor's or master's degree (one-time limit per person).

In addition to the interim incentives listed above, PHA will also provide an incentive of up to \$2,000 to recent program graduates who purchase a home within two (2) years of completing the PHA Advantage FSS program. To qualify for this homeownership incentive, the graduate must complete a homeownership course and/or counseling approved by PHA. This incentive may be used for down payment and/or post-purchase expenses; PHA will provide this incentive to qualifying graduates in addition to their final escrow disbursement. Accordingly, PHA will not count the homeownership incentive against the cap on total escrow.

PHA will also establish an incentive payment of \$5,000 for FSS graduates that choose to terminate their assistance in the Public Housing or HCV program within two (2) years of completing the FSS Program.

PHA will use FSS escrow forfeitures to fund the incentives described above, including interim incentives for current FSS participants as well as self-sufficiency and homeownership incentives for FSS graduates. PHA will continue to comply with the regulatory requirements for monthly reporting of FSS escrow forfeitures on Form HUD-52681-B.

Contract Term

PHA will also waive the regulatory requirement to initiate the five-year term of participation at the first recertification of income after execution of the Contract of Participation (CoP). Using its MTW flexibility, PHA will initiate the five-year term at the execution (effective date) of the CoP. The change in contract term is necessary to conform with other proposed changes which will allow participants to escrow upon execution of their CoP, rather than after their first recertification of income.

Transition

PHA will provide families currently participating in the FSS program the opportunity to benefit from the proposed changes above. Upon HUD approval, PHA will notify existing families of the program changes and offer the opportunity to sign a modified Contract of Participation (CoP), which includes the program components listed above, or to continue with their existing CoP. Existing participants interested in signing a modified CoP will be required to do so within 90 calendar days of receiving notice from PHA.

The revised escrow model and interim incentives described above will not be retroactive for existing FSS families who opt to sign a modified CoP. Further, the revised escrow and interim incentive policies will apply to all families who enroll in the FSS program after these changes are approved; families who enroll after the new policies are approved cannot elect to participate under the previous program policies.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>SS #1: Increase in Household Income*</i> | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Average earned income of households affected by this policy in dollars (increase). | HCV: \$21,099 PH: \$27,049 | HCV: \$23,499 PH: \$29,449 | | |
| <i>SS #2: Increase in Household Savings*</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Average amount of savings/escrow of households affected by this policy | \$0 | \$990 | | |
| <i>SS #3: Increase in Positive Outcomes in Employment Status*</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Unemployed | 108 (72%) | 310 (62%) | | |
| Employed | 42 (28%) | 190 (38%) | | |
| Enrolled in Education | 0 | 30 (6%) | | |
| Enrolled in Job Training | 0 | 65 (13%) | | |
| <i>SS #4: Households Removed from Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)*</i> | | | | |

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of households receiving TANF assistance (decrease) | 17 (11.6%) | 58 (11.6%) | | |

SS #5: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Self-Sufficiency*

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase self-sufficiency | 0 | 500 | | |

SS #8: Households Transitioned to Self-Sufficiency *

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Number of households transitioned to self-sufficiency (increase). | 0 | 0 | | |

ACTIVITY 2020-2: SPONSOR-BASED SHARED HOUSING PILOT

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2020
- Implemented in FY 2020

Description/Update

Under this activity, PHA will continue to implement a new pilot program to expand housing options for homeless individuals and other hard to serve special populations, which builds on and enhances the ongoing collaboration between the City and PHA to reduce homelessness through the “Blueprint to End Homelessness” initiative.

The pilot program initially involved a shared housing model which included twenty-five (25) units in partnership with the City. PHA subsequently expanded the pilot program with the City to include an additional ten (10) units and entered into a new partnership with the Community College of Philadelphia (CCP) to serve up to sixteen (16) at-risk, low-income students, providing housing opportunities in scattered site units located within walking distance of CCP. Based on an evaluation of the program’s effectiveness in reducing homelessness and providing stable housing for participants, PHA may elect to further expand the program and the number of units. The elements of the pilot program include:

- Utilizing grant funding provided by the City to leverage MTW funds, PHA will rehabilitate existing vacant and uninhabitable scattered site public housing units. Units will generally be large-bedroom sizes with 3+ bedrooms per unit. No liens will be placed on the properties.
- PHA will enter into a master lease for one or more of the rehabilitated units with the City and/or qualified local, non-profit provider(s) that serves formerly homeless individuals and/or other hard to serve populations, i.e. youth aging out of foster care, chronically homeless, victims of domestic violence, etc.
- PHA does not intend to mix different target populations within the same unit. Supportive services will be offered directly and/or through referrals based on the needs and priorities of the resident population served, which may include case management, behavioral health services, preventive health care, adult education, employment and training, and/or other services.
- Under the terms of the master lease, the City and/or designated provider(s) (“Sponsor Agency”) will pay a flat rent to PHA. PHA will not collect or receive rents from individual tenants. The Sponsor Agency(s) will be allowed to sublease individual rooms within the unit to eligible, low-income individuals. The Sponsor Agency(s) will provide a shared housing model and supportive services to program participants and will screen and determine eligibility of participants; maintain a waiting list if needed; implement a rent

policy by which participants will pay no more than 30% of income for rent; enter into sublease agreements with participants; collect rents; and develop and enforce house rules. PHA does not anticipate that on-site staffing will be required.

- Participants in this pilot program will not be considered public housing residents and will not have the responsibilities and rights associated with PHA public housing resident households. PHA will request HUD approval to classify the units covered under this pilot program as “MTW Neighborhood Services” units in accordance with PIH 2011-7. PHA will then report on households served through the MTW 50058 form. PHA’s understanding is that each occupied unit will count as one household for MTW purposes, irrespective of the number of individuals sharing the unit.
- Participants will not be subject to PHA’s Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policies including, but not limited to, those related to Eligibility Determination, Continued Occupancy, Transfers, Informal Hearings or Grievance Hearings. Participants will not be subject to public housing Community Service requirements. However, participants will be subject to admissions and continued occupancy policies established by the City or Sponsor Agency with whom PHA has entered a master lease agreement.
- Lease enforcement (up to and including evictions), house rules enforcement, rent collection and other property management activities will generally be the responsibility of the City or Sponsor Agency.
- PHA will ensure that all units meet UPCS standards at initial inspection. PHA’s role will be to prepare the unit for initial occupancy and perform routine and emergency maintenance services.
- The City and/or Sponsor Agency(s) will provide PHA with quarterly reports that provide basic data on program participants including household income, dates of occupancy, supportive services provided, outcomes achieved and other required information.

Based on negotiations with the City and/or Sponsor Agency, PHA may elect to adopt an expanded role and assume responsibilities in addition to those that are described above.

In FY 2024, PHA will include 41 units in the pilot program, including 35 units with the City and six (6) units with CCP.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

In FY 2024, PHA will enter a master lease agreement to permit PAPMC to manage the six (6) units under the CCP partnership and sub-lease them to eligible CCP students. To support the stability and success of students in completing their CCP degree, PHA will also enter an agreement with the Drueding Center, a local non-profit with experience supporting families who are homeless or at-risk of homelessness, to provide case management and other services to CCP students residing in the partnership units.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics

| <i>HC #1: Additional Units of Housing Made Available*</i> | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of new housing units made available for households at or below 80% AMI as a result of the activity (increase). | 0 | 41 | | |
| <i>HC #7: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Housing Choice</i> | | | | |
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Number of households receiving services aimed to increase housing choice (increase). | 0 | 41 | | |

ACTIVITY 2021-1: LIMITED PILOT - MTW CONTINUED OCCUPANCY POLICY

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2021
- Implementation Planned for FY 2024

Description/Update

In FY 2021, PHA received HUD approval to implement a pilot program to require work-able adults residing in select PHA developments to work or participate in an education or job training program. Recognizing the health and financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on low-income families, PHA paused plans to implement the pilot program. In FY 2024, PHA will complete planning and implement this pilot program, with ample services and hardship protections to ensure that families have the capacity and support to comply with the new requirements.

This pilot program will not apply to current PHA residents or HCV participants. To support and provide incentives for employment and self-sufficiency, PHA plans to implement a pilot program that will establish an MTW continued occupancy policy applicable to new residents at a limited number of target developments and units. The pilot program policy will require all non-disabled adults age 18-54 in the household to complete at least 20 hours per week of employment – or participation in an approved education or job training program - as a condition of continued occupancy. If a 17 year old lives in the household and has dropped out of school, the 20-hour minimum requirement will also apply. Elderly and disabled adults, household members who become elderly or disabled and household members who are caretakers of elderly/disabled family members will be exempt from the continued occupancy requirement. To support residents in achieving compliance, households will be referred, and provided with supportive services as needed, to PHA's new Workforce Center, where they will be able to work with a PHA Navigator to identify and secure employment, training and supportive service placements and referrals and/or to a PHA partner agency.

The pilot program policies will apply only to households that are *newly admitted or transferred* after HUD approval of this MTW activity to: 1) Public Housing scattered site units; 2) PHA owned or controlled non-RAD PBV developments; and 3) Turnover units, and units available at initial occupancy for which there are no public housing conversion households with a right to return, in PHA-owned or controlled PBV RAD developments. Households who have a right to return to a RAD development will continue to be offered units before any new admission and will not be subject to the continued occupancy work requirement.

In tandem with the pilot program, PHA will establish an admissions and transfer preference applicable only to the above-listed target units and development. The admissions and transfer preference, which does not require MTW waivers from HUD, will be assigned to eligible applicant households where at least one adult is working 20+ hour per week. Eligible elderly (55+) and disabled applicants will also be assigned this preference.

PHA plans to review the results of the pilot program before making any decisions regarding expanding the policy to additional sites or units. PHA will provide information on any proposed changes to the policy in future MTW Annual Plans.

A household member who has a short-term medical issue or disability, or who is responsible for the care of a child under age six and is unable to secure appropriate childcare, which prevents the member from fulfilling the work (or education or job training program) requirement will be allowed to request a temporary hardship exemption subject to third party verification of the hardship.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

In FY 2024, PHA will remove the following metrics, as the intended impact is to increase employment and earnings among work-able families:

- **SS #5: Households Assisted by Services that Increase Self-Sufficiency.** Families working towards compliance will be referred to the PHA Workforce Center; however, they will not be required to utilize the supportive services in order to comply with the new work requirement. Accordingly, an increase participation in workforce related supportive services is not the intended outcome of this activity.
- **SS #6: Reducing Per Unit Subsidy Costs for Participating Households.** PHA does not anticipate that this requirement will reduce subsidy costs in the near-term, as working families are only required to report increases in earned income every two years. Reductions in subsidy may occur over the long-term, but are not the intended outcome of this activity.
- **SS #8: Households Transitioned to Self Sufficiency.** PHA does not anticipate or intend to encourage families to exit the HCV or Public Housing programs as a result of this activity.

PHA anticipates modest improvements in the earnings and employment rate of impacted families in the first year of implementation; however, PHA may modify these metrics in future fiscal years as many impacted families may not report new or increased income until their next biennial recertification.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics

*SS #1: Increase in Household Income **

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Average earned income of households affected by this policy in dollars (increase). | \$27,399 (HCV) \$30,953 (PH) | \$28,769 (HCV) \$32,501 (PH) | | |

* Includes non-elderly, non-disabled households only residing at developments subject to the work requirement.

** Baseline derived from PHA-wide average.

SS #3: Increase in Positive Outcomes in Employment Status *

| Unit of Measurement | Baseline** | Benchmark | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| Increase in Positive Outcomes in Employment Status – Employed (increase). | 48% (HCV) 48% (PH) | 50% | | |
| Increase in Positive Outcomes in Employment Status – Unemployed (decrease). | 52% (HCV) 52% (PH) | 50% | | |
| Enrolled in Education | 8% | 9% | | |

* Includes non-elderly, non-disabled households only residing at developments subject to the work requirement.

** Baseline for employment derived from PHA-wide average; baseline for enrollment in education based on FSS participants

ACTIVITY 2022-1: EMERGENCY WAIVERS

Plan Year Approved, Implemented, Amended

- Approved FY 2022
- Implemented in FY 2022

Description/Update

PHA will use MTW flexibility to establish emergency waivers during economic and health related emergencies and natural disasters as declared by the Mayor or his/her designee. This activity allows PHA to waive and/or adopt alternative requirements should they be needed in order to relieve burdens on all stakeholders, including low-income families participating in PHA's Public Housing and HCV programs.

1. **Delayed Reexaminations:** PHA may waive the requirement to conduct a reexamination of family income and composition at least annually. Where reexaminations have been delayed, PHA will complete the reexamination no later than the anniversary month of the following year. The next reexamination will be scheduled on the same anniversary month using the applicable reexam frequency for the family. For example, if a biennial reexam was due on April 2022, PHA would complete the reexam by April 2023. The next scheduled biennial reexam would take place in April 2025. This waiver applies to the PH and HCV programs.
2. **Verification of Income:** PHA may waive the requirements of the verification hierarchy and continue to use Enterprise Income Verification (EIV) to confirm tenant income at both interim and regular recertifications, unless specifically waived by HUD. This waiver applies to the PH and HCV programs.
3. **Increase in Payment Standard:** PHA may waive the requirement to apply the increased payment standard back to the regular effective date for delayed regular reexaminations. Instead, during periods of declared emergencies, PHA will apply the increased payment standard at the next interim reexamination after the effective date of the increased payment standard. If PHA completes a reexam late, PHA will apply the payment standard in effect on the effective date of the delayed regular reexamination. This waiver applies to the HCV program.
4. **Delayed Regular HQS Inspections:** PHA may waive the requirement for completion of regular HQS inspections at least biennially. Where a regular HQS inspection has been delayed, PHA will complete the HQS inspection no later than the anniversary month of the following year. The next HQS inspection will be scheduled on the same anniversary month using the applicable inspection frequency for the unit. For example, if an HQS inspection was due on July 2020, PHA would complete the inspection by July 2021. The next scheduled annual HQS inspection would take place in July 2022. PHA will continue to request a self-certification from the owner that no life threatening conditions exist in the

unit. Additionally, PHA will continue to conduct complaint inspections. This waiver applies to the HCV program.

5. **Interim HQS Inspections:** PHA may waive the requirement to conduct re-inspections to confirm repair; however, PHA will require that the owner self-certify and provide documentation that a life-threatening deficiency has been corrected within 24 hours of notification and that a non-life-threatening deficiency has been corrected within 30 days of PHA notification. This waiver applies to the HCV program.
6. **HQS QC Inspections:** PHA may waive the requirement to conduct HQS quality control inspections and instead will suspend HQS quality control inspections until the emergency waiver has been lifted. This waiver applies to the HCV program.
7. **Homeownership HQS:** PHA may waive the requirement for the initial HQS inspection for homeownership units; however, an independent professional inspection will still be required. This waiver applies to the HCV Homeownership Program.
8. **Delayed PH Annual Self-Inspection:** PHA may waive the requirement to complete annual self-inspections of PH units. Where self-inspections are delayed, PHA will continue to respond to and address serious conditions that could jeopardize life or property. Additionally, if self-inspections are delayed, PHA will resume self-inspections once the waiver is lifted beginning with the units which were inspected on the oldest date. PHA has not yet implemented the waiver and continues to perform required self-inspections; however, PHA will reserve the right to apply this waiver in the upcoming fiscal year. This waiver applies to the PH program.
9. **FSS Contract of Participation:** PHA may waive the requirement regarding the maximum extension of an FSS Contract of Participation (COP). During periods of declared emergency, PHA may extend a family's COP, using the declared emergency as good cause of the need for extension. For households who were already in the two year extension period when the emergency was declared, PHA may extend their COP beyond the two year extension threshold. This waiver applies to the PH and HCV FSS program.

PHA will report on those emergency waivers implemented in the FY 2024 MTW Report in the event of a natural disaster, economic, or health related emergency.

Planned Non-Significant Changes

No non-significant changes are planned.

Planned Changes to Metrics/Data Collection

No changes to metrics or data collection methods are planned.

Planned Significant Changes

No significant changes are planned.

Metrics:

| <i>CE #2: Staff Time Savings</i> | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Unit of Measurement | Baseline* | Benchmark* | Outcome | Benchmark Achieved? |
| Total time to complete the task in staff hours (decrease). | 22,761 Hours | 11,381 Hours | | |
| <i>**The baseline reflects the time expended on all PH and HCV regular reexaminations for a one year period. The benchmark reflects the time expended for one half the number of PH and HCV regular reexaminations in a one year period.</i> | | | | |

B. Activities Not Yet Implemented

ACTIVITY 2014-1: FLEXIBLE SUBSIDY INITIATIVE

Description/Update

The Flexible Subsidy Initiative provides PHA with the flexibility, subject to HUD approval, to establish operating subsidy levels for newly constructed public housing units, which blend MTW Block Grant funds (HAP and Operating Fund). This activity was approved by HUD in FY 2014. PHA has not utilized this flexibility to date; however, it may be utilized, subject to HUD approval, in future transactions.

Timeline for Implementation

PHA will implement this activity if and when PHA needs MTW flexibility to supplement the current public housing operating subsidy levels, subject to prior HUD approval.

Explanation of Non-Significant Changes Since Approval

No changes have been made since approval.

C. Activities on Hold

Not applicable.

D. Closed Out Activities

The following table summarizes previously approved MTW activities that PHA has completed, discontinued, or determined that the activity no longer requires MTW authority to implement.

| Activity | Plan Year | Close Out Year | Reason for Close Out |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assisted Living | FY 2009 | FY 2011 | PHA discontinued this activity prior to its implementation based on a determination that sufficient funding was not available from state, federal and other required sources. |
| Home Care Services | FY 2009 | FY 2011 | PHA discontinued this activity prior to its implementation based on a determination that services can be delivered more efficiently through third-party partners. |
| Scattered Site Income Tiering | FY 2011 | FY 2011 | PHA discontinued this activity prior to its implementation based on decisions made as part of the scattered site asset repositioning initiative including disposition and auction of vacant and obsolete properties. |
| HCV Time Limit | FY 2004 | FY 2012 | PHA discontinued this activity due to economic conditions, which limited the availability of jobs for residents. |
| HCV HQS Enforcement | FY 2004 | FY 2012 | PHA discontinued this policy based on a decision to establish uniform HQS enforcement policies for both MTW and Non-MTW vouchers. |
| Public Housing Service Order Policy | FY 2004 | FY 2012 | PHA discontinued this policy after discussions with the HUD Field Office concerning the need to expedite service order response times. |
| Tenant Responsibility Training | FY 2004 | FY 2013 | PHA determined that this activity does not require MTW flexibility to implement. |
| Blueprint | FY 2004 | FY 2013 | PHA continues to implement the Blueprint Program; however, a determination was made that the activity does not require MTW flexibility. |
| Transitional Housing Facilities | FY 2007 | FY 2013 | PHA determined that comparable activities are authorized under Partnership Initiative. |
| LIFE Program | FY 2007 | FY 2013 | PHA determined that this activity does not require MTW programmatic waivers or Block Grant funding. |
| Community Service Policy | FY 2011 | FY 2013 | PHA determined that this activity does not require MTW flexibility. |
| Expanding Use of LIHTC | FY 2011 | FY 2013 | PHA determined that the proposed activities were covered under Partnership and Unit-Based Leasing/Development Initiatives. |
| Family Economic Development Action Plan/Tenant Responsibility Training | FY 2004 | FY 2014 | PHA discontinued this activity along with discontinuation of HCV time limits, as they were interrelated activities. No additional statutory exceptions outside of the current MTW flexibilities were considered. |
| Comprehensive Resident Self Sufficiency Services | FY 2005 | FY 2014 | PHA continues to provide comprehensive resident self-sufficiency services utilizing MTW Block Grant funds. However, MTW programmatic waivers are not required. These activities are now |

| Activity | Plan Year | Close Out Year | Reason for Close Out |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | referenced in Chapter V under the Single Fund Flexibility section. |
| 90 Day Voucher Reissuance Policy | FY 2005 | FY 2014 | PHA discontinued this policy based on an assessment that it would not contribute to PHA's utilization goals. |
| Accessible Unit Retrofitting and Development | FY 2010 | FY 2014 | PHA has completed the accessible unit retrofitting under Attachment E of the MTW Agreement. PHA will continue to develop accessible units as part of its revitalization programs; however, this activity does not require specific MTW waivers |
| Moving to Work Family Agreement Addendum | FY 2004 | FY 2016 | PHA elected not to utilize this Agreement and instead provides a Family Responsibilities form to each household at each regular recertification. |
| \$20 Minimum Threshold for Utility Allowance Reimbursements | FY 2009 | FY 2016 | PHA elected not to establish a minimum threshold of \$20 for payment of utility allowance payments. |
| Adult Day Care | FY 2011 | FY 2017 | PHA transitioned the program to a qualified third party provider and does not provide MTW funding or utilize MTW waivers to support the activity. |

V. PLANNED APPLICATION OF MTW FUNDS

A. Planned Application of MTW Funds

Tables 9 and 10 below provide estimates of the sources and application of MTW funds for FY 2024. As PHA’s funding levels for future periods are unknown at the present time, these tables provide preliminary projections and are subject to change based on the actual level of funding provided to PHA. The tables follow HUD’s Financial Data Schedule (FDS) format and do not include information on Non-MTW funding sources or uses.

i. Estimated Sources of MTW Funds

Table 9: Estimated Sources of MTW Funding for FY 2024

| FDS Line Item | FDS Line Item Name | Dollar Amount |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 70500 (70300+70400) | Total Tenant Revenue | \$27,469,109 |
| 70600 | HUD PHA Operating Grants* | \$426,505,846 |
| 70610 | Capital Grants | \$54,175,579 |
| 70700 (70710+70720+70730+70740+70750) | Total Fee Revenue | \$0 |
| 71100+72000 | Interest Income | \$200,000 |
| 71600 | Gain or Loss on Sale of Capital Assets | \$0 |
| 71200+71300+71310+71400+71500 | Other Income | \$8,500,000 |
| 70000 | Total Revenue | \$516,850,534 |

* This line item includes projected Public Housing Operating Fund and HAP revenue. Of the total amount listed, the Public Housing Operating Fund revenue is estimated at \$135,810,245, HCV HAP revenue is estimated at \$285,916,114, Mainstream estimated at \$4,056,453, Foster to Youth Independence(FYI) at \$723,024 and \$12,262,396 for RAD Subsidies.

ii. Estimated Application of MTW Funds

Table 10: Estimated Application of MTW Funding for FY 2024

| FDS Line Item | FDS Line Item Name | Dollar Amount |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 91000(91100+91200+91400+91500+91600+91700+91800+91900) | Total Operating – Administrative | \$67,526,293 |
| 91300+91310+92000 | Management Fee Expense | \$0 |
| 91810 | Allocated Overhead | \$0 |
| 92500(92100+92200+92300+92400) | Total Tenant Services | \$7,568,621 |

| FDS Line Item | FDS Line Item Name | Dollar Amount |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 93000 (93100+93600+93200+93300+93400+93800) | Total Utilities | \$28,284,723 |
| 93500+93700 | Labor | \$143,831 |
| 94000 (94100+94200+94300+94500) | Total Ordinary Maintenance | \$68,280,506 |
| 95000 (95100+95200+95300+95500) | Total Protective Services | \$8,048,914 |
| 96100 (96110+96120+96130+96140) | Total Insurance Premiums | \$12,980,834 |
| 96000(96200+96210+96300+96400+96500+96600+96800) | Total Other General Expenses | \$20,411,711 |
| 96700 (96710+96720+96730) | Total Interest Expense and Amortization Cost | \$0 |
| 97100+97200 | Total Extraordinary Maintenance | \$2,001,424 |
| 97300+97350 | HAP + HAP Portability-In | \$173,000,000 |
| 97400 | Depreciation Expense | \$00 |
| 97500+97600+97700+97800 * | All Other Expense | \$128,603,677 |
| 90000 | Total Expenses | \$516,850,534 |

**This line item represents capital and development activity expenses.*

Please describe any variance between Estimated Total Revenue and Estimated Total Expenses

Not applicable.

iii. Description of Planned Application of MTW Funding Flexibility

Under the MTW Program, PHA is authorized to establish an MTW Block Grant budget and to apply fungibility across the Public Housing Operating Fund, Capital Fund and Housing Choice Voucher Program Housing Assistance Payments and Administrative fee funding sources. Activities that utilize Block Grant single fund flexibility, and that are not otherwise authorized pursuant to the Proposed and Approved MTW Activities sections of the Annual Plan, are summarized below:

- Capital Activities to support development activities, and maintenance and site improvements throughout PHA.
- Family Programs and Comprehensive Resident Supportive Service activities to support a wide range of public safety, program compliance, and training and education efforts for PHA residents including: youth development programs citywide; senior programs citywide; Pre-Apprenticeship Program; service coordination; job training and placement; educational partnership initiatives; affordable homeownership programs; Community Relations police units; Community Partners training and educational programs; and other

Economic Development and Self-Sufficiency program activities. See Table 11 below for a summary of resident services initiatives planned for FY 2024 including MTW and Non-MTW funded initiatives.

- Quality of Life Programs to support Lease Enforcement and Section 8 investigations programs.
- General Conditions to include functional enhancements and training on software systems, staff training, and energy management initiatives.
- Management directives associated with balancing and optimizing PHA’s organization structure in line with HUD funding modifications related to the MTW agreement.

Table 11: Resident Services Program Summary for FY 2024

| Program/Partner | Program Description | Target Population | Funding Source | Projected Residents Served |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| PHA’s Community Health Worker (CHW) Program | Temple will train CHWs to provide information on health, safety and wellness at 14 PHA sites. | All PHA residents | MTW, CNI | 10 residents trained 400 served |
| ADULT EDUCATION AND TRAINING | | | | |
| ABE/GED Program | Adult Basic Education and General Equivalency Diploma education in the required domains. | PHA residents ages 18 to 55 | MTW | 40 |
| PHA Workforce Center Job Training Enrollments | Occupational Skills training (CDL, Nurse Aide, IT etc.) in career areas with reasonable growth potential and connection to employment. | PHA residents ages 18 to 55 | MTW | 250 |
| Temple University North Philadelphia Workforce Initiative - Training Programs | CVS Customer Service and Pharmacy Tech Program Barbering Program | PHA residents | Lenfest Foundation - Temple University | 50 |
| PHA Workforce Center | Drop in Center - Employment “One Stop” providing connections jobs and training opportunities. | PHA residents | MTW | 120 visits/contacts per month |
| PHA’s P.O.W.E.R. Pre-Apprenticeship Training Program – Trades for a Difference | Training program that provides industry wide certifications while also introducing an entrepreneurial perspective to a career in the building trades. | PHA residents ages 18-25 | MTW | 30 |
| Section 3 Job Bank | Ensure that economic opportunities are provided to PHA residents through workshops, info sessions and job matches. | PHA residents ages 18 to 55 | Section 3 vendors | 40 residents employed |
| Section 3 Resource Center | Ensure that economic opportunities are provided to PHA residents through workshops, info sessions and partner referrals. | PHA residents ages 18+ | MTW/Section 3 vendors | 600 residents participating in workshops and screening |
| Entrepreneurial Fellowship | Our six-month entrepreneurial fellowship is designed to provide extensive training as it relates to growing a small business. Fellows are provided with executive coaching and personalized pathways along with funding. | PHA residents ages 18+ | MTW | 25 fellows annually |
| YOUTH PROGRAMS | | | | |

| Program/Partner | Program Description | Target Population | Funding Source | Projected Residents Served |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PHA Youth & Family Center | Drop in center and weekly schedule of partner programming/events for any PHA and/or neighboring families with or expecting children | PHA families with children and expecting parents | MTW | 100 visits/contacts per month |
| PowerCorps PHL | Landscape Training for young adults. | PHA youth ages 18-24 | Partnership | 25 |
| Afterschool Programs at 10 sites | On site programs which meet the standard of providing (1) homework assistance, (2) project based learning, (3) community service, and (4) physical/ body kinesthetic activities. | PHA youth ages 6 to 18 | MTW | 200 |
| PHA Summer Camps at 10 sites | Summer enrichment activities to prevent academic regression. | PHA youth ages 6 to 13 | MTW | 220 enrolled |
| MightyWriters Out of School and Summer Programs | Provides literacy programming and activities, plus food and diaper distribution, at three sites. | PHA youth ages 3-18 | Partnership William Penn Foundation | Approximately 100 PHA residents enrolled. Additional 100 community youth served |
| Youth Summer Jobs Program – Summer WorkReady | Six weeks of summer employment for youth. Youth are placed at PHA sites. | PHA teens | Philadelphia Youth Network WorkReady program and non-profit partners | 50 students placed at PHA |
| Kinship Care Program | Supportive services for grandparents raising grandchildren, foster children and/or other relations | Grandparents raising grandchildren at any public housing sites | William Penn Foundation | 75 households |
| MEAL PROGRAMS | | | | |
| Summer Food Program at 13 sites | Breakfast and lunch served on site to provide appropriate nutrition during the summer. | PHA youth ages 5 to 18 | MTW/PA Department of Education | 30,000 meals served |
| Senior Meal Programs - Congregate Hall Philadelphia Corp of Aging (3 sites) | Meal program, which not only enables residents to have appropriate nutrition, but also best practice fellowship to support aging in place. | PHA residents ages 62+ | HUD | 16,422 meals served @ Congregate Hall 19,000 meals served @ 3 sites through PCA |
| FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT | | | | |
| Financial Literacy – homeownership track | Course on credit and money management to enable residents to purchase homes. | PHA residents | MTW | 750 |
| FSS | Assessment of individual and family needs, enrollment in FSS, followed by referrals and tracking. | PHA residents | HUD | 500 |
| Home Ownership Program | Housing counseling and assistance with home purchase process. This includes 5H, HCV, and Section 32. | PHA residents | MTW, Other | 500 attended workshops 60 sales |
| Diversionsary Eviction Prevention Program | Support residents at risk of eviction. Coordinators will provide coaching. Sole Strivers and Affordable Housing Centers of PA will provide credit checks, financial counseling and budgeting workshops. | PHA residents | MTW | 150 |
| PLACE BASED HUD INITIATIVES | | | | |

| Program/Partner | Program Description | Target Population | Funding Source | Projected Residents Served |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Jobs Plus Pilot Program | Place-based employment program designed to increase the earnings and employment of working-age residents. | PHA residents ages 18 to 62 | HUD | 300 enrolled |
| ROSS Program | Assessment of individual and family needs, followed by referrals and tracking. | PHA residents at ROSS target sites | HUD | 300 assessments completed at 9 developments |
| CNI Bartram Planning | Support to the Bartram community in beginning to think about growth and development in their community. | Community | HUD | Bartram residents and Southwest community |
| CNI Norris Program | Place-based case management for families in the Norris-North Central community. | PHA Norris households | CNI Endowment | Outreach and engagement with 150 families |
| CNI Sharswood | Place-based case management for relocated and returning families who moved out of the Blumberg community. | PHA Sharswood households | HUD | Outreach and assessments completed for up to 400 families |

B. Planned Application of PHA Unspent Operating Fund and HCV Funding

HUD requires that MTW agencies provide the information on Tables 12 and 13. This includes estimated reserve balances as of the beginning of FY 2024 and planned uses of reserves in FY 2024. The amounts, timetables and planned uses shown are preliminary and subject to modification.

Table 12: Planned Unspent Operating Fund and HCV Funding

| Original Funding Source | Estimated Reserve Balance as of 04/01/2023 | Planned Application of Reserves in FY 2024 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| HCV HAP* | \$ 135,513,834 | \$ 107,507,611 |
| HCV Admin Fee | \$ 25,755,607 | \$ - |
| PH Operating Subsidy | \$ 106,856,568 | \$ 78,433,982 |
| TOTAL: | \$ 268,126,009 | \$ 185,941,593 |

* Unspent HAP funding does not include amounts recognized as Special Purpose Vouchers reserves.

Table 13: Description of Planned Expenditures of Unspent Operating Fund and HCV Funding

| Item No | Planned Use | Estimated Amount | Funding Source | Projected Time Line |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | PHA Warehouse & Logistics Center | \$ 15,121,500 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 2 | Environmental Clearance | \$ 2,000,000 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 3 | Warnock III Rehabilitation and Office space conversion to 36 units | \$ 24,884,039 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |

| Item No | Planned Use | Estimated Amount | Funding Source | Projected Time Line |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4 | Roofing/ Replacement, Siding, Rotting Porch, Gutter Guards | \$ 11,434,156 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 5 | Mechanical and Electrical Upgrades | \$ 2,559,287 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 6 | Boiler Room Security Upgrades | \$ 2,200,000 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 7 | Switch gear Fuse Protection Upgrades | \$ 235,000 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 8 | Scattered Site Renovations | \$ 20,000,000 | PH Operating Subsidy | 1 year |
| 9 | Blumberg/Sharswood Rental 6A | \$ 26,299,111 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| 10 | Blumberg/Sharswood Hunt III | \$ 28,525,122 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| 11 | Hartranft Community Center | \$ 10,368,198 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| 12 | Blumberg/Sharswood Rental 4A | \$ 13,498,944 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| 13 | Fairhill Apts Phase I | \$ 17,000,000 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| 14 | Beyond Foster Care on Ridge Ave | \$ 11,816,236 | HCV HAP* | 1 year |
| | TOTAL | \$ 185,941,593 | | |

C. Local Asset Management Plan

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| i. <i>Is the MTW PHA allocating costs within statute?</i> | No |
| ii. <i>Is the MTW PHA implementing a local asset management plan (LAMP)?</i> | Yes |
| iii. <i>Has the MTW PHA provided a LAMP in the appendix?</i> | Yes |

Description of Proposed Changes to the Local Asset Management Plan in the Plan Year

Pursuant to its MTW Agreement, PHA has developed a Local Asset Management Plan (LAMP) that describes the agency's cost allocation plan and other technical components of PHA's local asset management strategy. HUD approved PHA's initial LAMP as part of the MTW FY 2010 Annual Plan submission. When applicable, PHA will submit updates to the LAMP as part of the Annual Plan submission. No changes are proposed to the LAMP for FY 2024. A copy of the current LAMP is found in Appendix B.

D. Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Participation

- i. *Description of RAD Participation*

The conversion of public housing units to project-based assistance under the RAD program is an important component of PHA’s housing preservation and expansion strategy. Through RAD conversion, PHA is able to access private equity (primarily through the Low Income Housing Tax Credit program) and other funds to invest in existing PHA developments as well as to leverage new funding to replace obsolete scattered site units and “transfer assistance” to other new developments. Table 14 below provides summary information on PHA’s current plans to convert existing public housing units to project-based assistance through the RAD program, and to transfer public housing assistance from vacant, non-viable scattered site units to new developments that will be subsidized through long-term project-based assistance contracts in FY 2024. PHA also plans to utilize HUD’s “Faircloth to RAD” initiative to expand the supply of affordable housing. Under this initiative, PHA is able to tap into unused public housing Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) authority, develop new public housing using that authority and then convert the public housing to Project Based Voucher assistance under the RAD program. Projects listed in Table 14 below may be pending Low Income Housing Tax Credit awards and/or other financing and, as a result, are subject to change.

For informational purposes, Table 15 includes those developments that PHA has converted through the RAD program, as well as the developments PHA expects to convert through the RAD program through the close of FY 2023, including transfer of assistance developments. Actual timetables for conversion and/or PHA’s decision to proceed with conversion may vary from the information included below, depending on various factors including project feasibility determinations, project financing, timetables for HUD and other approvals and other factors.

The timetable for RAD conversions extends beyond FY 2024 and continues to be refined in consultation with HUD and PHA’s resident leadership. The listed projects may be modified in the future and are subject to approval by HUD and the PHA Board of Commissioners. Due to variances in development plans and schedules, projects listed may appear in prior or future Annual Plans. PHA may apply for additional RAD conversions beyond those shown in Tables 14 and 15.

Table 14: RAD Closings Planned in FY 2024

| AMP | Development Name | RAD Units | Description |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| PA2-TBD | Abigail Pankey Apartments | 21 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-146 | Angela Court I/St. Ignatius | 67 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-159 | Angela Court II | 54 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-TBD | Apartments at 40 th Street Place | 40 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-TBD | Beech Senior Apartments | 100 | Adaptive/reuse under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-TBD | Clearfield Apartments | 48 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-130 | Falls Ridge | 135 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-TBD | Good Shepherd | 31 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |

| AMP | Development Name | RAD Units | Description |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| PA2-TBD | Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place | 31 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-148 | Neumann North | 67 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-TBD | Opportunities Apartments | 41 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-TBD | Ruth Street Civic House | 44 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-TBD | Westbrook Community Apartments | 50 | Adaptive Reuse and New Construction under Faircloth to RAD |
| PA2-031 | Bartram Village Phase 1 | 64 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-055 | Fairhill Apartments | 110 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-013 | Wilson Park | 729 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-039 | West Park Apartments | 110 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-015 | Harrison Plaza Low Rise | 188 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-114 | Gladys B. Jacobs | 80 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-062 | Cassie Holley | 72 | Conversion of existing public housing development |
| PA2-126 | Eight Diamonds | 152 | Conversion of existing AME public housing development |
| PA2-137 | Cambridge I | 44 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-129 | Cambridge II | 40 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-147 | Cambridge III | 40 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-132 | Suffolk Manor | 137 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-138 | Mt. Olivet | 161 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-139 | GGFE I | 245 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-143 | GGFE II | 184 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| PA2-133 | Richard Allen III | 178 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing development |
| TOTAL | | 3,263 | |

Table 15: RAD Closings Completed or Projected to be Completed by End of FY 2023

| Property Name | RAD Units | Description |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Blumberg Phase I | 51 | Transfer of Assistance |
| 2415 N. Broad | 88 | Transfer of Assistance |
| St John Neumann Place II | 52 | Transfer of Assistance |
| H.E.L.P Philadelphia V | 37 | Transfer of Assistance |
| New Courtland at St. Bartholomew | 42 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Lehigh Park I | 49 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Southwark Plaza (PA2-121) | 470 | Conversion of existing AME public housing |

| Property Name | RAD Units | Description |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Strawberry Mansion | 55 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Haddington III | 48 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Roberto Clemente House | 38 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Norris Apartments II (CNI) | 74 | CNI RAD Conversion |
| Cantrell Place | 40 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Witherspoon Senior Apartments | 40 | Transfer of Assistance |
| 1315 N. 8th Street | 25 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Blumberg Phase II-Senior Building | 94 | Conversion of existing public housing |
| Norris Square Community Alliance Scattered Sites | 29 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Plymouth Hall (PA2-079) | 53 | Conversion of existing public housing |
| Norris Apartments Phase III | 28 | CNI RAD Conversion |
| Blumberg 83 | 83 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Susquehanna Square | 37 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Norris Apartments Phase V (CNI) | 45 | CNI RAD Conversion |
| Reynolds School | 49 | Transfer of Assistance |
| 27th and Susquehanna | 78 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Sharswood I (Hunt) | 30 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Queen Lane LP | 55 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing |
| Norris LP | 51 | Conversion of existing PAPMC public housing |
| Harrison Plaza Tower | 112 | Conversion of tower building of existing public housing development |
| Sharswood II (Hunt) | 30 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Sharswood 4a | 58 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Janney Apartments | 29 | Transfer of Assistance |
| NewCourtland at St. Barts II | 48 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| Father Augustus Tolton Place (Eastwick Senior) | 45 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| Compassion Senior Living | 38 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| Sharswood Phase III | 101 | New construction development under Faircloth to RAD |
| Old First House | 34 | Transfer of Assistance |
| Sharswood Phase VI-A | 65 | Transfer of Assistance |
| TOTAL | 2,301 | |

ii. *Has the MTW PHA submitted a RAD Significant Amendment in the appendix?*

Yes

iii. *If the MTW PHA has provided a RAD Significant Amendment in the appendix, please state whether it is the first RAD Significant Amendment submitted or describe any proposed changes from the prior RAD Significant Amendment?*

PHA has submitted and obtained HUD approval for the RAD Significant Amendments listed on Table 16.

iv. RAD Significant Amendments

PHA is required to prepare a RAD Significant Amendment for each RAD project as part of the HUD approval process. The Significant Amendment process includes a public notice period, a public hearing and approval by the PHA Board of Commissioners prior to submission to HUD.

Table 16 provides summary information on all previously submitted RAD Significant Amendments, including the HUD approval date for each. Additional Significant Amendments for other planned RAD developments will be submitted in the future.

Table 16: Previously Submitted RAD Significant Amendments

| No | Plan Year | Date Submitted to HUD | HUD Approval Date | Property | | Number of RAD Units | Transfer of Assistance (Yes/No) |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Pre-Conversion | Post-Conversion | | |
| 1. | FY 2015 | 7/23/2015 | 7/27/2015 | Phase 1 (Blumberg) (PA002000050) | Phase 1 (Blumberg) (PA002000050) | 57 ¹ | Yes |
| 2. | FY 2016 | 1/27/2016 | 3/9/2016 | Southwark Plaza (PA002000121) | Southwark Plaza (PA002000121) | 470 | No |
| | | | | Haddington SS (PA002000901) | NewCourtland at Allegheny II ² | 40 | Yes |
| | | | | Oxford Jefferson SS (PA002000910) | 2415 North Broad Street | 88 | Yes |
| | | | | Germantown SS (PA002000904) | Roberto Clemente Homes | 38 | Yes |
| | | | | Kingsessing SS (PA002000903) | HELP Philadelphia V | 37 | Yes |
| 3. | FY 2016 | 3/17/2016 | 3/30/2016 | Ludlow SS PA002000907 | Lehigh Park I | 49 | Yes |
| | | | | Kingsessing SS PA002000903 | Norris Square SS | 29 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000905, PA002000906, PA002000908,PA002000909, PA002000910) | Haddington III Preservation Initiative | 48 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000901, PA002000902, PA002000905,PA002000906, PA002000908, PA002000909, PA002000910) | St. John Neumann Place II | 52 | Yes |
| | | | | Strawberry Mansion SS (PA002000909) | NewCourtland at St. Bartholomews | 42 | Yes |
| | | | | Oxford Jefferson SS (PA002000910) | Strawberry Mansion | 55 | Yes |

¹ # of RAD units in the Blumberg Phase 1 RAD Significant Amendment exceeds # of RAD units in final HAP Contract.

² Pursuant to PHA letter to HUD dated 1/27/2016, NewCourtland at Allegheny II withdrew from further consideration as a RAD site and accordingly, PHA does not intend to proceed with the transfer of assistance of 40 units at NewCourtland at Allegheny II.

| No | Plan Year | Date Submitted to HUD | HUD Approval Date | Property | | Number of RAD Units | Transfer of Assistance (Yes/No) |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Pre-Conversion | Post-Conversion | | |
| 4. | FY 2017 | 1/14/2016 | 07/06/2016 | MLK I (PA002000128) | MLK I (PA002000128) | 49 | No |
| | | | | MLK III (PA002000136) | MLK III (PA002000136) | 45 | No |
| | | | | Eight Diamonds (PA002000126) | Eight Diamonds (PA002000126) | 152 | No |
| | | | | Spring Garden II (PA002000162) | Spring Garden II (PA002000162) | 32 | No |
| | | | | Spring Garden Mixed Finance (PA002000127) | Spring Garden Mixed Finance (PA002000127) | 86 | No |
| 5. | FY 2017 | 8/02/2016 | 9/06/2016 | Norris Apartments II (PA002000014) | Norris Apartments II (PA002000014) | 147 | No |
| | | | | Plymouth Hall (PA002000079) | Plymouth Hall (PA002000079) | 53 | No |
| 6. | FY 2018 | 1/15/2017 | 4/23/2017 | Westpark Plaza (PA002000093) | Westpark Plaza (PA002000093) | 65 | No |
| | | | | Blumberg Senior (PA002000050) | Blumberg Senior (PA002000050) | 94 | No |
| 7. | FY 2018 | 4/25/2017 | 6/14/2017 | Scattered Sites (PA002000904, PA002000906) | Cantrell Place | 40 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000906, PA002000907, PA002000909) | Witherspoon | 40 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000905, PA002000910) | Reynolds School | 64 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000908) | Beury Building | 50 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000902) | 1315 North 8 th Street | 25 | Yes |
| 8 | FY 2019 | 01/12/2018 | 04/28/2018 | Scattered Sites (PA002000909) | Harlan Street | 22 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000902,904,905,907,908,909) | Susquehanna Square | 37 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000901,902,903) | Walton School | 44 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites (PA002000901,902,903,904,905,906,907,908,909) | Blumberg Phase III | 83 | Yes |
| 9 | FY 2020 | 01/14/2019 | 05/10/2019 | Scattered Sites PA002000901,902,903, 905, 909) | Susquehanna Net Zero Housing, LP | 78 | Yes |
| 10 | FY 2020 | 05/24/2019 | 07/01/2019 | Scattered Sites PA002000901,902, 905, 907,908,909) | Sharswood Phase I | 30 | Yes |
| 11 | FY 2020 | 10/23/2019 | 11/18/2019 | Norris Apartments LP PA002000175 | Norris Apartments LP | 51 | No |
| | | | | Queen Lane Apartments LP PA002000179 | Queen Lane Apartments LP | 55 | No |
| | | | | Queen Row PA002000178 | Queen Row | 43 | No |
| 12 | FY 2021 | 01/15/2020 | 03/24/2020 | West Park Apartments PA002000039 | West Park TBD | 327 | Yes |

| No | Plan Year | Date Submitted to HUD | HUD Approval Date | Property | | Number of RAD Units | Transfer of Assistance (Yes/No) |
|----|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Pre-Conversion | Post-Conversion | | |
| | | | | Fairhill Apartments PA002000055 | Fairhill TBD | 264 | Yes |
| | | | | Harrison Plaza (Tower only) PA002000015 | Harrison Tower | 112 | No |
| | | | | School of Nursing | School of Nursing ³ | 50 | Yes |
| 13 | FY 2022 | 01/15/2021 | 04/16/2021 | Scattered Sites PA002000903, 904, 907 | Hunt Sharswood Phase II | 30 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites PA002000901,902, 903, 905, 907, 908, 909, 910 | Hunt Sharswood Phase III | 95 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites PA002000901, 908 | Henry Avenue Tower | 40 | Yes |
| 14 | FY 2022 | 04/21/2021 | 06/10/2021 | Scattered Sites PA002000908, 909, 910 | PHA Sharswood Phase IV-A | 58 | Yes |
| | | | | Casa Indiana PA002000185 | Casa Indiana | 50 | No |
| 15 | FY2022 | 12/23/2021 | 02/11/2022 | Harrison Low Rise PA002000015 | Harrison Low-Rise | 188 | No |
| 16 | FY 2023 | 12/30/2021 | 04/28/2022 | Scattered Sites PA002000901,902, 903, 904, 905, 907, 908, 909, 910 | PHA Sharswood Phase VI-A | 65 | Yes |
| | | | | Faircloth to RAD | Walton School | 51 | - |
| | | | | Faircloth to RAD | Hunt Sharswood Phase III | 101 | - |
| 17 | FY 2023 | 05/23/2022 | 06/28/2022 | Scattered Sites PA002000903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909 | Old First House | 34 | Yes |
| | | | | Scattered Sites PA002000901, 910 | Janney Apartments | 29 | Yes |
| | | | | Faircloth to RAD | Father Augustus Tolton Place (Eastwick) | 45 | - |
| | | | | Faircloth to RAD | Compassion Senior Living | 38 | - |
| | | | | Faircloth to RAD | NewCourtland St.Barts Phase 2 | 48 | - |

³ School of Nursing and Harlan Street projects have been withdrawn from consideration as RAD TOA conversion projects..

VI. ADMINISTRATIVE

A. Board Resolution and Certifications of Compliance

A resolution approving the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan and the MTW Plan Certification of Compliance was adopted by the PHA Board of Commissioners at the December 2022 meeting following the public review process and public hearing. The Resolution for the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan is included in Appendix A.

A resolution approving Amendment # 1 to the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan including a RAD Significant Amendment was adopted by the PHA Board of Commissioners at the June 2023 meeting, following the public review process and public hearing. The resolution is included in Appendix G.

B. Documentation of Public Process

PHA provided public notice of the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan (and posted the Plan on its website). A thirty-day public comment period to allow for resident and general public review was provided from October 28 through November 27, 2022 with a one-week extension to December 5, 2022 to allow additional time for public review and comment. A virtual, online public hearing was held on November 14, 2022 attended by two (2) participants, in addition to PHA staff. PHA also conducted a meeting on November 9, 2022 with resident leadership to discuss proposed Plan contents and provide additional opportunities for resident input. The meeting was attended by 47 participants, including resident leadership and PHA staff.

For the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan Amendment #1 including a RAD Significant Amendment, PHA provided public notice; posted the Plan on its website; conducted a public comment period from May 3 to June 12, 2023; and conducted a virtual public hearing on May 24, 2023. Documentation is included in Appendix G. PHA also reviewed the Plan Amendment with resident leadership at a May 10, 2023 meeting.

C. Planned and Ongoing Evaluations

PHA's most recent impact analysis of its rent simplification efforts is included in Appendix F.

D. Lobbying Disclosures

The required Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (SF-LLL) and Certification of Payment (HUD-50071) forms are included in Appendix A.

VII. APPENDICES

Appendix A: Board Resolution, MTW Certification & Lobbying Disclosures

CERTIFICATIONS OF COMPLIANCE

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
OFFICE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING**

**Certifications of Compliance with Regulations:
Board Resolution to Accompany the Annual Moving to Work Plan**

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Moving to Work Public Housing Agency (MTW PHA) listed below, as its Chair or other authorized MTW PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the Annual Moving to Work Plan for the MTW PHA Plan Year beginning 04/01/2023, hereinafter referred to as "the Plan", of which this document is a part and make the following certifications and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:

- (1) The MTW PHA published a notice that a hearing would be held, that the Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing was available for public inspection for at least 30 days, that there were no less than 15 days between the public hearing and the approval of the Plan by the Board of Commissioners, and that the MTW PHA conducted a public hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
- (2) The MTW PHA took into consideration public and resident comments (including those of its Resident Advisory Board or Boards) before approval of the Plan by the Board of Commissioners or Board of Directors in order to incorporate any public comments into the Annual MTW Plan.
- (3) The MTW PHA certifies that the Board of Directors has reviewed and approved the budget for the Capital Fund Program grants contained in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report, form HUD-50075.1 (or successor form as required by HUD).
- (4) The MTW PHA will carry out the Plan in conformity with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
- (5) The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located.
- (6) The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate state or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan.
- (7) The MTW PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by fulfilling the requirements set out in HUD regulations found at Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including regulations in place at the time of this certification, and any subsequently promulgated regulations governing the obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. The MTW PHA is always responsible for understanding and implementing the requirements of HUD regulations and policies, and has a continuing obligation to affirmatively further fair housing in compliance with the 1968 Fair Housing Act, the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, The Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, and the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998. (42 U.S.C. 3608, 5304(b)(2), 5306(d)(7)(B), 12705(b)(15), and 1437C-1(d)(16)). The MTW PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by fulfilling the requirements at 24 CFR 903.7(o) and 24 CFR 903.15, which means that it will take meaningful actions to further the goals identified in its Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice(AI),Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH), and/or other fair housing planning documents conducted in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 5, that it will take no action that is materially inconsistent with its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and that it will address fair housing issues and contributing factors in its programs, in accordance with 24 CFR 903.7(o), and will address impediments to fair housing choice identified in its AI, AFH, and/or other fair housing planning documents associated with any applicable Consolidated or Annual Action Plan under 24 CFR Part 91.
- (8) The MTW PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 146.
- (9) In accordance with 24 CFR 5.105(a)(2), HUD's Equal Access Rule, the MTW PHA will not make a determination of eligibility for housing based on sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.
- (10) The MTW PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
- (11) The MTW PHA will comply with the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 75.

form HUD 50900: Certifications of Compliance (3/2021)

- (12) The MTW PHA will comply with requirements with regard to a drug free workplace required by 24 CFR Part 24, Subpart F.
- (13) The MTW PHA will comply with requirements with regard to compliance with restrictions on lobbying required by 24 CFR Part 87, together with disclosure forms if required by this Part, and with restrictions on payments to influence Federal Transactions, in accordance with the Byrd Amendment and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- (14) The MTW PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.
- (15) The MTW PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
- (16) The MTW PHA will provide HUD or the responsible entity any documentation needed to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58. Regardless of who acts as the responsible entity, the MTW PHA will maintain documentation that verifies compliance with environmental requirements pursuant to 24 Part 58 and 24 CFR Part 50 and will make this documentation available to HUD upon its request.
- (17) With respect to public housing and applicable local, non-traditional development the MTW PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
- (18) The MTW PHA will keep records in accordance with 24 CFR 85.20 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
- (19) The MTW PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act and 24 CFR Part 35.
- (20) The MTW PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of 2 CFR Part 225 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments) and 2 CFR Part 200.
- (21) The MTW PHA must fulfill its responsibilities to comply with and ensure enforcement of Housing Quality Standards, as defined in 24 CFR Part 982 or as approved by HUD, for any Housing Choice Voucher units under administration.
- (22) The MTW PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the Moving to Work Agreement and Statement of Authorizations and included in its Plan.
- (23) All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the MTW PHA in its Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the MTW PHA.

PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY

PA002

MTW PHA NAME

MTW PHA NUMBER/HA CODE

I/We, the undersigned, certify under penalty of perjury that the information provided above is true and correct. WARNING: Anyone who knowingly submits a false claim or makes a false statement is subject to criminal and/or civil penalties, including confinement for up to 5 years, fines, and civil and administrative penalties. (18 U.S.C. §§ 287, 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. §3729, 3802).

Lynette M Brown-Sow

Chair of the Board

NAME OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

TITLE

Lynette M Brown-Sow

12/16/2022

SIGNATURE

DATE

* *Must be signed by either the Chair or Secretary of the Board of the MTW PHA's legislative body. This certification cannot be signed by an employee unless authorized by the MTW PHA Board to do so. If this document is not signed by the Chair or Secretary, documentation such as the by-laws or authorizing board resolution must accompany this certification.*

RESOLUTION NO. 12253

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY TO SUBMIT TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ITS MOVING TO WORK ("MTW") ANNUAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024 AND A SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENT TO THE FISCAL YEAR 2023 MTW PLAN

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") administers a Moving to Work ("MTW") Demonstration Program that is designed to provide the opportunity for selected housing authorities to explore and demonstrate more efficient ways to provide and administer low-income housing, and pursuant to the Philadelphia Housing Authority ("PHA") Board of Commissioners Resolution No. 10618, dated December 21, 2000, PHA submitted to HUD an MTW Application Plan and Agreement; and


WHEREAS, since 2001, when HUD accepted PHA's application for participation in the MTW Demonstration Program and HUD and PHA subsequently executed a MTW Demonstration Agreement ("MTW Agreement"), PHA has continuously participated in the MTW Demonstration Program, with its current agreement extending to 2028; and

WHEREAS, as a participant in the MTW Demonstration Program, PHA is required to develop an MTW Annual Plan for each fiscal year during the term of the MTW Agreement, which outlines the PHA budget and MTW activities, and to submit the Annual Plan for approval by its Board at least seventy-five (75) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year ("FY"), with FY 2024 beginning on April 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, PHA has distributed to the Board both PHA's MTW Annual Plan for FY 2024 ("Plan"), a summary of which is attached hereto as Attachment "A," and a second Significant Amendment to the MTW Annual Plan for FY 2023, which is for the development and conversion through HUD's Faircloth to RAD initiative of 1) thirty (30) units at Rafael Porrata-Doria Place, a new construction development to be developed by HACE; 2) twenty (20) units at West Mill Place, a new construction development to be developed by Gaudenzia; 3) 45 units at Allegheny West Plaza new construction development to be developed by the Allegheny West Foundation; 4) forty-one (41) units at Be A Gem Crossing, to be redeveloped by North10 Philadelphia; and, 5) thirty-six (36) units to be renovated at Mill Redevelopment A & Indiana by Impact Services Corporation; and

WHEREAS, PHA has fulfilled the HUD requirement of providing opportunities for resident and public participation and comment on the FY 2024 Plan and the FY 2023 amendment, including scheduling at least one (1) public hearing and taking into consideration any comments received, by: 1) holding an introductory meeting with resident leadership and interested PHA residents on November 9, 2022; 2) holding a Public Hearing on November 14, 2022; 3) posting the draft Plan and amendment on PHA's website; 4) making copies of the draft Plan and amendment available at PHA's Headquarters; and 5) accepting and considering public comments over a period extending from October 28, 2022 to December 5, 2022;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners hereby approves the MTW Annual Plan for FY 2024 and a second Significant Amendment to the FY 2023 MTW Plan, in substantially the form distributed to the Board, and authorizes PHA's Chair and/or President & CEO or their authorized designee(s) to: 1) submit to HUD the FY 2024 Annual MTW Plan and the FY 2023 MTW Plan Amendment; 2) take all steps necessary to finalize and secure HUD approval and implement initiatives described in the Plan and Amendment, subject to receipt of adequate funding from HUD; 3) certify that the Public Hearing requirement has been met; and 4) execute the HUD Certifications of Compliance with MTW Plan Requirements and Related Regulations, in substantially the form attached hereto as Attachment "B," for each certification.

I hereby certify that this was
APPROVED BY THE BOARD ON 12/15/2022

ATTORNEY FOR PHA

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY

The Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) is requesting public comments and conducting a public hearing on the proposed Moving to Work Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2024 (Annual Plan) and a proposed Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program Significant Amendment to the Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2023. PHA is a participant in the Moving to Work (MTW) Program pursuant to an MTW Agreement between PHA and the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2024 describes PHA's MTW proposed policy initiatives and activities for the period April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024. The Amendment to PHA's HUD approved Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2023 incorporates a RAD Significant Amendment. PHA is also requesting public comments and conducting a public hearing on proposed changes to the Public Housing Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy, and the Housing Choice Voucher Administrative Plan. These documents are available for public review on PHA's website at www.pha.phila.gov under the "Latest News" section. A copy is also available at the Philadelphia Housing Authority headquarters at 2013 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19121 during normal business hours.

PHA residents, Housing Choice Voucher participants and the public may provide oral comments by attending the virtual public hearing described below and/or by submitting written comments during the comment period. A public hearing will be conducted at the following time and location:

Monday, November 14, 2022 at 3:00 PM

Join by web by link:

<https://pha.webex.com/pha/j.php?MTID=m430150d549dc1e480c73c1cdee6cc823>

Join by web manually via WebEx.com (click "Join a Meeting"):

Meeting number: 2330 294 0922 **Password:** MTW24

Call in:

1-415-655-0001 - Access code: 2330 294 0922

The public comment period begins on Oct. 28, 2022 at 12 noon and ends on Nov. 27 2022 at 12 noon. Comments must be received by the end of the comment period.

Please send written comments to:

The Philadelphia Housing Authority
Attention: Jennifer Ragen – Public Comments
Office of the General Counsel
2013 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19121
or
Jennifer.Ragen@pha.phila.gov

The public hearing is being held virtually. If you require assistance, a sign language interpreter or other accommodations, email Tiffany.Pinkney@pha.phila.gov. Please use the AT&T Relay Service for TTY.



**Certification of Consistency
with the Consolidated Plan**

**U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development**

I certify that the proposed activities/projects in the application are consistent with the jurisdiction's current, approved Consolidated Plan.
Clearly print the following information:)

ApplicantName: Philadelphia Housing Authority

ProjectName: PHA - Moving to Work Annual Plan FY 2024


Location of the Project: The development and implementation of affordable
housing and economic development initiatives in Philadelphia
in accordance with the City's Consolidated Plan and Assessment of Fair Housing

Name of the Federal
Program to which the
applicant is applying: HUD - Moving to Work Demonstration

Name of
Certifying Jurisdiction: City of Philadelphia, Division of Housing and Community Development

Certifying Official
of the Jurisdiction
Name: Melissa Long

Title: Director of DHCD

Signature: 

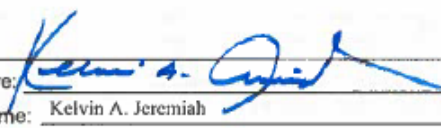
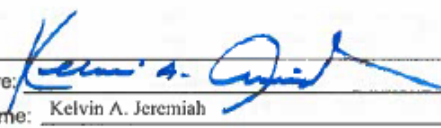
Date: 12/16/2022

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

(See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Type of Federal Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance | 2. Status of Federal Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award | 3. Report Type: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____ |
| 4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known: Congressional District, if known: ^{4c} | 5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, if known: | |
| 6. Federal Department/Agency: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development | 7. Federal Program Name/Description: Moving to Work Annual Plan FY 2024 CFDA Number, if applicable: _____ | |
| 8. Federal Action Number, if known: | 9. Award Amount, if known: \$ | |
| 10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (if individual, last name, first name, MI): Net applicable | b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):  | |
| 11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when the transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. | Signature:  Print Name: Kelvin A. Jeremiah Title: President & CEO Telephone No.: 215-684-4174 Date: 12/15/24 | |
| Federal Use Only: | | Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97) |

Certification for a Drug-Free Workplace

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Applicant Name
 Philadelphia Housing Authority

Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding
 Moving to Work Annual Plan FY 2024

Acting on behalf of the above named Applicant as its Authorized Official, I make the following certifications and agreements to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regarding the sites listed below:

I certify that the above named Applicant will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:


- a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Applicant's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
- b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees ---
 - (1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (2) The Applicant's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - (3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph a.;
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph a. that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will ---

- (1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- (2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
- e. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph d.(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted ---
 - (1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - (2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs a. thru f.

2. Sites for Work Performance. The Applicant shall list (on separate pages) the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the HUD funding of the program/activity shown above: Place of Performance shall include the street address, city, county, State, and zip code. Identify each sheet with the Applicant name and address and the program/activity receiving grant funding.)

Check here if there are workplaces on file that are not identified on the attached sheets.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate.
 Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties.
 (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Name of Authorized Official Kelvin A. Jeremiah | Title President & CEO |
| Signature  | Date 12/19/22 |

form HUD-50070 (3/98)
 ref. Handbooks 7417.1, 7475.13, 7485.1 & .3

Certification of Payments to Influence Federal Transactions

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Public and Indian Housing

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting data. The information requested is required to obtain a benefit. This form is used to ensure federal funds are not used to influence members of Congress. There are no assurances of confidentiality. HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and an applicant is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Applicant Name

Philadelphia Housing Authority

Program/Activity Receiving Federal Grant Funding

Moving to Work Annual Plan FY 2024

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-L.L.L. Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

I hereby certify that all the information stated herein, as well as any information provided in the accompaniment herewith, is true and accurate. **Warning:** HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. 3729, 3802)

Name of Authorized Official

Kelvin A. Jeremiah

Title

President & CEO

Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

12/19/22

Previous edition is obsolete

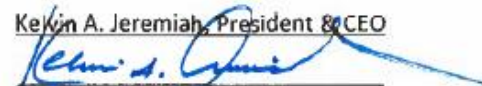
form HUD 50071 (01/14)

**ADDENDA
TO
CERTIFICATION OF PAYMENTS TO INFLUENCE FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS**

This certification does not extend to actions taken prior to my appointment as President & CEO of the Philadelphia Housing Authority.

Name of Authorized Official: Kelvin A. Jeremiah, President & CEO

Signature: _____



Date: _____

10/19/22

Appendix B: Local Asset Management Plan

Introduction

Pursuant to the First Amendment to the Moving to Work Agreement, in Fiscal Year 2010 (MTW Year Nine) the Philadelphia Housing Authority has implemented a local asset management plan for its Public Housing Program as described herein. In the implementation of the plan, PHA will continue to adopt cost accounting and financial reporting methods that comply with HUD and federal regulations and generally accepted accounting practices.

PHA's plan supports and is consistent with the agency's ongoing implementation of project-based management, budgeting, accounting and financial management. PHA's project-based management system emphasizes the provision of property management services that have met agency-wide standards while responding to the unique needs of each property. Day to day operations of PHA sites are coordinated and overseen by Property Managers assigned to each property. PHA Property Managers oversee the following management and maintenance tasks:

- Marketing and tenant selection
- Rent collections
- Routine and preventive maintenance
- Unit turnover
- Security
- Resident services
- Resident and community relations
- Capital improvements planning
- Other activities necessary to support the efficient operations of the site

In the implementation of these project level management activities, other PHA departments including Public Safety, Maintenance, Development, ISM, Finance and Budget, Human Resources, Community Operations & Resident Development, Office of General Counsel, Supply Chain Management, and the Office of Audit and Compliance support PHA Property Managers. Property Managers have access to on-line detailed and summary management reports on budget status, waitlist management, key performance indicators to facilitate their monitoring and oversight of property level activities. PHA also conducts Performance Management meetings on a monthly basis, to allow for a thorough review of key performance indicators at the individual site and system-wide levels.

PHA Property Managers develop and monitor property budgets, with support from the PHA Finance and Budget staff. Budget trainings are held annually to support the budget development process. Property Managers are provided with tools to develop their budget estimates including property-specific non-utility and utility cost data from the prior 18 months.

PHA's local asset management plan is consistent with the principles of asset management described in 24 CFR 990.255 and in the First Amendment to PHA's MTW Agreement. Further, the plan is generally consistent with the provisions of 24 CFR 990.260, 990.265, 990.270, 990.275

and 990.285. As allowed under the First Amendment to the MTW Agreement, PHA's local asset management plan deviates from parts of 24 CFR 990.280, including requirements related to property management fees and fees for services. PHA will utilize the Cost Allocation method referenced in paragraph 6.F.4.b of the First Amendment.

Due to the unique features of the Philadelphia market, PHA's housing portfolio, and the agency, PHA has determined that use of the Cost Allocation method is the most efficient, cost-effective means of achieving the asset management principles referenced above. The factors that impact PHA's asset management plans include, but are not necessarily limited to, the following:

- Scattered Site Portfolio. PHA has over 4190 scattered site properties, which represents nearly 1/3 of its public housing portfolio. We understand this is far and away the largest scattered site public housing portfolio in the country. The geographic diversity of these scattered site units impacts warehouse operations, locations and numbers of management offices, and staffing requirements.
- Aging Housing Stock. PHA operates one of the oldest public housing stocks in the country. It is costlier to operate than newer housing. PHA has engaged in an aggressive development program during the last few years to upgrade and redevelop its units. Due to a lack of adequate funds, this process is far from complete.
- Unionized Workforce. PHA has a heavily unionized workforce. Currently, PHA has contracts with approximately 11 unions. This significantly impacts the operations and costs of PHA's activities. As such, PHA's asset management plan is structured to be cost effective within the limits of these contracts.
- MTW Initiatives. Since the onset of its participation in MTW, PHA has sought to use its MTW flexibilities to implement agency-wide cost-cutting initiatives that will increase efficiencies, maximize use of federal dollars, and benefit PHA's clients. PHA has moved many functions to the site-based level, however a number of MTW initiatives require central administration so they can be adequately measured. For example, PHA has implemented innovative technological systems to maximize efficiencies in admissions, property management, and client services. There are costs associated with development and implementation of these systems before they are implemented at the site level. Under MTW, PHA has also implemented departmental oversight protocols through its Quality Assurance Program. PHA's quality control program has already made PHA's programs more efficient by reducing errors and improving oversight.
- Local Costs. Philadelphia is an old, industrial city where labor costs for maintenance and construction activities are significant. These high costs can be attributed to, in part, prevailing wage requirements as well as the cost of materials and services in the Philadelphia market.

A description of the cost allocation plan and other technical components of PHA's local asset management plan follows:

I. AMP Definitions

An AMP will include any site that receives Operating Subsidies through HUD's Operating Fund Calculation. PHA currently has two types of PHA managed AMPs and PAPMC/AME managed AMPs.

II. Balance Sheet Items (Assets, Liabilities & Equity)

PHA has distributed balance sheet accounts by AMPs as planned in the original Local Asset Management balance sheet accounts were analyzed and distributed to between the AMPs and the Indirect Cost Departments.

A. Cash & Investments

PHA maintains consolidated physical bank accounts, but for financial statement and general ledger presentation cash is distributed between all PHA AMPs and the Indirect Cost Departments. Direct cash and expenses are charged to the proper AMPs or Indirect Cost Departments general ledger account. At the end of the year, cash is adjusted to offset indirect cost allocations between the AMPs and the Indirect Cost Departments. The offsetting of the indirect cost allocations effectively adjusts the inter fund balances to zero except where the AMPs have a negative cash balance which is presented as an inter-fund to the Indirect Cost Departments. All remaining cash and investment balances are presented with the Indirect Cost Departments and reported in the MTW Column of the FDS.

Investment income will be allocated between the PHA Managed AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

B. Tenant Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Tenant accounts receivable balances and allowance for doubtful accounts are reported on an AMP basis for each of the PHA Managed AMPs. The ending balances are reconciled to the tenant supporting detail ledgers,

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs tenant balances are not reported as AMPs in the FDS. Based on PHA's analysis of GASB pronouncements, these AMPs are presented as discrete component units. Tenant accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

C. Other Accounts Receivable

Other accounts receivable will be distributed based on the purpose and source of the receivable. Receivables related to a PHA Managed AMP and PAPMC / AME Managed AMP will be distributed to the specific AMP. Any receivable that is not associated to a specific AMP will be distributed to the Indirect Cost Departments.

D. PHASI / Worker's Compensation Cash and Liabilities

The PHASI and Worker's Compensation cash and liabilities will remain with the Indirect Cost Departments and reported in the MTW column of the FDS. At this time, PHA has determined that these liabilities are PHA Agency Wide liabilities and not liabilities of the PHA Managed AMPs or the Indirect Cost Departments. The expenses related to the PHASI liability and worker's compensation liability are charged to appropriate programs or AMPs. PHA has created a cash reserve for the PHASI liability. The cash reserve offsets PHA's liabilities so that the liability is fully funded. PHA utilizes the reserves to pay the liability as needed. PHA has a cash reserve that is held by the Worker's Compensation insurer.

E. Prepaid Insurance

The prepaid insurance balances for the PHA Managed AMPs will be distributed to AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Columns of the FDS. Prepaid insurance is included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

F. Materials Inventory and Allowance for Obsolete Inventory

PHA currently maintains all maintenance materials inventory centrally. AMPs and departments submit requests for inventory and materials are issued then expenses are charged to the appropriate AMP or program. Ending centralized materials inventory and allowance balances for the PHA Managed AMPs will be distributed to AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Columns of the FDS. Materials inventory is included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

G. Fixed Assets and Accumulated Depreciation

Fixed assets and accumulated depreciation will be reconciled to the PeopleSoft Asset Module and distributed to the appropriate PHA Managed AMPs and the Indirect Cost Departments. PHA's Asset Management (AM) Module has been established for many years. AM provides PHA with the ability to prepare fixed asset and depreciation reports by AMP or department. AM tracks all fixed assets transactions and records all monthly fixed asset entries. Fixed assets and accumulated depreciation are reported with the appropriate AMP or the MTW Column for assets held by the Indirect Cost Departments.

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Columns of the FDS. Fixed assets and accumulated depreciation are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

H. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities include all liabilities not specifically referred to in the following detailed liability categories. Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities will be distributed based on the purpose and source of the payable or liability. Payables or liabilities related to a PHA Managed AMP and PAPMC / AME Managed AMP will be distributed to the specific AMP. Any payable or liability that is not associated to a specific AMP will be distributed to the Indirect Cost Departments.

I. Payroll Liabilities

All payroll tax and benefits liabilities will continue to be presented with the Indirect Cost Departments and reported in the MTW Column of the FDS. At this time, PHA has determined that these liabilities are PHA Agency Wide liabilities and not liabilities of the PHA Managed AMPs or the Indirect Cost Departments. However, PHA has utilized the LIPH (Fund 001) cash accounts in the past to pay most Agency Wide liabilities, then the LIPH (Fund 001) will receive reimbursements from other programs where applicable. The expenses related to the payroll liabilities will continue to be charged to appropriate programs or AMPs.

Accrued salaries and wages liability will be distributed to/ between AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

J. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences liabilities will be distributed to/between the PHA Managed AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

No compensated absences liabilities will be distributed to the PAPMC / AME AMPs because PHA does not charge salaries to these AMPs.

K. Net Position

Invested in Capital Assets balances will follow the Net Fixed Assets that are owned by an AMPs or Departments. Invested in capital assets will be distributed between the Indirect Cost Departments and the PHA Managed AMPs based on where the Net Fixed Assets is distributed.

The Public Housing Program Unrestricted Net Position for all AMPs will be zero because PHA will allocate revenue from the MTW Column to cover the difference between

revenues and expenses generated by each AMP. The total Unrestricted Net Position of the Public Housing Program will be included with the MTW Column.

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Column of the FDS. Invested in capital assets are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit. PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Column of the FDS. Unrestricted net assets are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

III. Revenues

A. Tenant Revenues

1. PHA Managed AMPs

Tenant Revenues will be directly charged to the appropriate AMP.

2. PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Column of the FDS. Tenant revenue is included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

B. Direct Revenues

Direct revenues include tenant fees and service charges that can be identified and charged to a specific site.

1. PHA Managed AMPs

PHA currently records all direct revenues to the proper PHA Managed AMP. PHA currently records all tenant charges and any direct revenue to the proper PHA Managed AMP. PHA's account structure includes the program code (AMP number) and the appropriate department code, which enables PHA to charge the revenues to the proper PHA Managed AMPs.

PHA's systems and procedures related to direct revenues currently in application are in compliance with asset-based accounting. PHA's systems and procedures will require no transition period or transition procedures to comply with asset-based accounting requirements of presenting all direct revenues under the proper AMP.

2. PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs

PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs will not be included in the AMPs Column of the FDS. Direct revenues are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

C. Indirect Revenues

Indirect revenues are other income items that cannot be identified or charged to a specific AMP or to the Indirect Cost Departments. Indirect revenues will be allocated between the PHA Managed AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

D. HUD Operating Subsidy

For PHA's project-based accounting purposes, Operating Subsidy is considered an indirect revenue source. PHA's Operating Subsidy is provided in one block as if PHA were one AMP. The funding for all AMPs is calculated using the same Allowable Expense Level per PHA's MTW agreement. Since the basis of the funding calculation is the same across all AMPs, PHA considers Operating Subsidy an indirect revenue source.

Operating Subsidy will be allocated to all PHA AMPs based on the difference between revenues, prior to operating subsidy, and expenses excluding depreciation expenses. The amount of Operating Subsidy allocated will be based on the individual AMPs need for subsidy so that revenues are equal to expenses.

E. Operating Transfers from the MTW Block (Excess HAP) & CFP

1. PHA Managed AMPs

PHA has included in its MTW annual plan Operating Transfers from the MTW Program and the CFP Program into the Public Housing Program to offset operating expenses. PHA has determined that the appropriate treatment of Operating Transfers at the current time based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation. PHA will establish separate account numbers for the MTW and CFP Operating Transfers. The Operating Transfers are made to assist the PHA Managed AMPs with its operations. PHA may need to adjust the allocation of the Operating Transfers in fiscal years to assist the operating needs of one AMP over another AMP that may not need the assistance. PHA's MTW agreement with HUD permits the PHA flexibility to move funds between its Public Housing, Section 8 HCV, and CFP programs. PHA will reserve the right to adjust the allocations of the Operating Transfers to meet the financial needs of all the PHA Managed AMPs.

2. PAPMC / AME Managed AMPs

Operating Transfers will not be allocated to the PAPMC / AME Managed AMPs.

IV. Expenses

A. Direct Expenses

1. PHA Managed AMPs

PHA currently records all direct expenses to the proper AMP. PHA's procurement and accounts payables processes include assigning the proper chart fields or account structure. PHA's account structure includes the program code (AMP number) and the appropriate department code.

For payroll, PHA directly charges all payroll costs using account labels. Account labels are used to tell PHA's accounting system where to directly charge an employee's payroll costs. PHA can setup as many account labels as needed to have payroll costs charged to the proper program, department, AMP, etc. based on PHA's requirements. PHA's accounting system gives the Authority the automated ability to charge payroll costs from the employee timesheets to the proper account. When employees complete their weekly timesheets, the employees report all hours to account labels. The timesheets allow employees to charge as many account labels as needed during the week. Employees submit their timesheets to their direct supervisor for approval. The direct supervisor verifies that the correct account labels were used.

PHA's systems and procedures related to direct expenses currently in application are in compliance with asset-based accounting. PHA's systems and procedures will require no transition period or transition procedures to comply with asset-based accounting requirements of presenting all direct revenues and expenses under the proper AMP.

2. PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs

The only PAPMC/AME Managed AMPs direct expenses that will be included in AMPs FDS column are PHA's payment of Operating Subsidies and any other direct expense paid by PHA. All other direct expenses are included in the PHA Audited financial statements as a discretely presented component unit.

B. Corporate Legal

PHA has diverse legal issues due to the size of its programs. PHA will analyze legal expenses to determine the appropriate treatment of the legal expenditures. The treatments of the legal expenses are as follows:

1. Direct Legal Expenses

Legal expenses that can be identified as a direct cost to a specific AMP will be charged to that AMP.

2. Indirect Legal Expenses

Indirect legal expenses that cannot be defined as costs for a specific AMP but can be identified as providing benefits to the PHA Managed AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

C. Payroll Expenses

PHA currently directly charges all maintenance payroll costs to the direct PHA Managed AMP. PHA directly charges all payroll costs using account labels. Account labels are used to tell PHA's accounting system where to directly charge a maintenance employee's payroll costs. PHA can setup as many account labels as needed to have payroll costs charged to the proper PHA Managed AMP. PHA's accounting system gives the Authority the automated ability to charge maintenance payroll costs from the employee timesheets to the proper account. When maintenance employees complete their weekly timesheets, the employees report all hours to account labels. The timesheets allow maintenance employees to charge as many account labels as needed during the week. Maintenance employees submit their timesheets to their direct supervisor for approval. The direct supervisor verifies that the correct account labels were used.

D. Materials and Contract Costs

PHA currently records all maintenance materials and contract costs directly to the proper PHA Managed AMP. PHA's procurement and accounts payables processes include assigning the proper chart fields or account structure. PHA's account structure includes the program code (AMP number) and the appropriate department code.

PHA's systems and procedures related to maintenance materials and contract costs currently in application are in compliance with asset-based accounting. PHA's systems and procedures will require no transition period or transition procedures to comply with asset-based accounting requirements of presenting all direct revenues and expenses under the proper AMP.

E. Indirect Expenses

PHA will be using an allocation to charge overhead from the Indirect Cost Departments (MTW Column) to all AMPs. Overhead costs will be allocated to the AMPs based on the number of units eligible for subsidy from the most recent HUD approved Operating Fund Calculation.

V. Capital Fund Program

All expenditures under the Capital Fund program are charged to the appropriate AMP or Indirect Cost Department. Revenues are applied to the appropriate AMP or Indirect Cost Department based on the actual expenditures. The expenditures related to the Indirect Cost Departments or MTW initiatives are reported in the MTW Column of the FDS.

Although PHA is an MTW agency and is not required to, PHA reports and tracks all CFP expenditures based on the CFP Budget Line Items. PHA has determined this method to be accurate and efficient method to track CFP expenditures.

VI. Project Based Budgeting

PHA currently prepares project based operating budgets for all the Amps and departments. PHA adds all the budgets to the Automated Accounting System. The operating budgets are currently used in the procurement, accounts payable process and the preparation of monthly financial statements. PHA's operating budget process is currently in compliance with the HUD Project Based Budgeting requirements.

When PHA has prepared its Capital Fund Program Budgets, PHA determines specific capital work items that need to be completed at all or some of PHA sites. PHA does not establish a Capital Budget by site, but by work item. Then once PHA determines which sites PHA will perform the work item, PHA reclassifies the budget amount from a PHA Wide work item to the specific site. PHA will continue this process; however, the budget will be established at the Capital Projects category rather than PHA Wide.

Appendix C: Asset Management Table

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Abbottsford Homes PA002030 | Phases I & II; 688 Family Units | | Possible site for additional redevelopment including commercial space, through mixed financing. | Possible disposition of a portion of the site in connection with mixed-finance development. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, administrative facilities, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 2. | Arch Homes PA002018 | 77 Family | | Possible candidate for Modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 3. | Bartram Village PA002031 | 492 Family Units | Planning for RAD Conversion | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. Acquisition, new development, and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 4. | Bentley Hall PA002077 | 100 Elderly Units | | As part of Sharswood Blumberg | | 99 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | revitalization, possible façade improvements. | | | reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 5. | Brewerytown | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to RD and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 6. | Cambridge Plaza Phase I PA-002137 | 44 LIHTC Rental Units | Planning for RAD conversion | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 7. | Cambridge Plaza Phase II PA-002129 | 40 LIHTC Rental Units | Planning for RAD conversion | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 8. | Cambridge Plaza | 40 LIHTC Rental | Planning for RAD | Potential for refinancing, re- | | | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Phase III Phase I PA002147 | Units | conversion | syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 9. | Cassie Holly (Point Breeze Court) PA002062 | 71 Elderly Units | Security Upgrades done | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | 71 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 10. | Champlost Homes PA002042 | 102 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 11. | City-Wide | To be determined | | Provision of ACC subsidy, capital funds or HCV. | Dispo/Demo application to be submitted to HUD. | | | |
| 12. | Collegeview Homes PA002065 | 54 Elderly | As part of Sharswood Blumberg revitalization, possible façade improvements | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | 54 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 13. | Eastern Germantown Infill | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and | May be requesting Elderly or | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | Disabled Only Designation Plan | economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 14. | Eastern North Philadelphia | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 15. | Eight Diamonds PA00126 PA00141 (Formerly known as Raymond Rosen Off-Site PA002126) | Phases A & B; 152 Family | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. Potential for conversion to | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 16. | Emlen Arms PA002076 | 156 Elderly High Rise | | | | 156 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 17. | Fairhill Apartments PA002055 | 264 Family | Planning for RAD conversion | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with RAD and/or LIHTC Application. Possible acquisition of adjacent land for development purposes. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. Possible early relocation in connection with RAD conversion. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 18. | Falls Ridge | | | Development partner for vacant land. | Possible disposition of vacant land | | | |
| 19. | Francisville | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20. | Germantown House PA002152 | 133 Units | Planned renovation and leasing of adult care space. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. | | | 133 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 21. | Gladys B. Jacobs PA002114 | 80 Elderly | | Possible renovation for delivery of enhanced senior support services. | | 80 Elderly Units | | |
| 22. | Greater Grays Ferry Estates (Formerly known as Tasker Homes) New AMP#: PA002139 PA002143 | 429 LIHTC rental units; 125 replacement home ownership units. | | Possible mixed-finance development and commercial development including community building on PHA vacant lots and public parcels. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | Possible disposition in connection with non-dwelling commercial development including community building. | | | |
| 23. | Haddington Homes PA002035 | 150 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 24. | Harrison Plaza PA002015 | 300 Family High and Low Rise | Planned RAD Conversion | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 25. | Haverford Homes PA002046 | 24 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 26. | Herbert Arlene Homes PA002104 | 32 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. | Possible Elderly Designation | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 27. | Hill Creek Apts I & II PA002029 | 334 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 28. | Holmecrest Apartments PA002066 | 84 Elderly | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | 84 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 29. | James Weldon Johnson House PA002001 | 535 Family | Master planning for historic renovations and modernization. | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | Possible Elderly Designation | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 30. | Katie B. Jackson PA002063 | 59 Elderly 9 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | 59 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 31. | Lucien E. Blackwell Homes Phase I PA002145 | 80 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project | | | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 32. | Lucien E. Blackwell Homes Phase II PA002150 | 80 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 33. | Lucien E. Blackwell Homes Phase III PA002153 | 50 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 34. | Lucien E. Blackwell Homes Phase IV (Marshall Shepard Village) PA002156 | 80 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 35. | Ludlow HOPE 6 Area Scattered Sites PA #s: PA002154 | Phases I, II, III, IV & V; 75 LIHTC and 103 Homeownership units | | Development completed. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project | | | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 36. | Mantua Hall PA002045 | 152 Family High-Rise Units | Leasing of commercial space. | | | | | |
| 37. | Martin Luther King Plaza PA002036 New PA#: PA002128 PA002136 PA002149 | Phases I, II, III, IV, V & VI; 136 LIHTC Rental Units and 109 Replacement Homeownership Units. | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | Possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development and/or other sale transactions to City and private developers. | | | 109 Homeownership Units. HOPE VI HO Middle income Program essential elements of Nehemiah, USHA of 1937. |
| 38. | Mill Creek Extension East | 100 Rental Units | | Possible scattered sites acquisition. Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization. | | | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 39. | Mill Creek Extension West | 100 Rental Units | | Possible scattered sites acquisition. Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization. | | | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | | | | |
| 40. | Morton Homes PA002049 | 65 Units | Electrical upgrades as part of the Better Building Challenge done. | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. | 47 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 41. | Mt. Olivet PA002138 | 161 LIHTC Rental Units | | Possible major exterior envelope and air conditioner heating system to be improved. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | 161 Elderly Units | | |
| 42. | Nellie Reynolds Garden PA002158 | 64 Elderly housing units. | | Development completed. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project | | 64 Elderly housing designation. | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 43. | Neumann North PA002148 | 67 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | 67 Elderly Units Designated | | |
| 44. | Norris Apartments PA002014 | 147 Rental Units | RAD Choice Neighborhood Redevelopment | Modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which will include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds. PHA will use Choice Neighborhood, RAD and/or LIHTC Application when available. | Demolition complete. Disposition of land in connection with development of homeownership phase. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 45. | Oak Lane | 100 Rental Units | | Possible scattered sites acquisition. Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only designation. | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 46. | Oxford Village PA002032 | 200 Family Units | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital | Possible demolition I connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | connection with mixed-finance development. | | and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 47. | Parkview Apartments PA002054 | 20 Elderly Low Rises | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 48. | Paschall Homes PA002061 | 223 Family | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | Possible Elderly Designation | | Possible homeownership component |
| 49. | Plymouth Hall PA002079 | 53 senior high-rise | RAD conversion completed | | | | | |
| 50. | Poplar to Oxford: Planning and Development Initiative | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. PHA plan to submit the LIHTC and/or other State, City funding sources for new development. | conveyances to RD and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | | | |
| 51. | Raymond Rosen On-Site PA002010 | 356 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 52. | Richard Allen Homes Phase III PA002133 | 178 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | Includes 15-year tax credit and lease to purchase homeownership components. |
| 53. | Richard Allen Homes Phase II PA002003 | 150 Units | | Possible new development for residential and non-residential on vacant undeveloped parcels. Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which | Possible disposition in connection with the new development. | | | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 54. | Scattered Site Disposition: City-Wide | To be determined | | Disposition Plan to be developed and implemented. Possible disposition of properties at market rate, for affordable housing, or transfer to Land Bank. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization. Disposition application may be required. | | | Possible Homeownership Component: Revised 5(h)/Section 32 of USHA of 1937. Possible PHA affordable homeownership program. |
| 55. | Scattered Sites PA002000906 | 425 Family Units | Intent for RAD Conversion - 0 units, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | state and city funding sources when available. | | | | |
| 56. | Scattered Sites PA002000907 | 406 Family Units | Intent for RAD Conversion - 23 units, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USH of 1937. |
| 57. | Scattered Sites PA002000908 | 373 Family Units | Intent for RAD Conversion - 72 units, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | | | | |
| 58. | Scattered Sites PA002000901 | 399 Family | Intent for RAD TOA 26 units known, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 59. | Scattered Sites PA002000902 | 378 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 13 units known, potential | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | additions being considered | buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 60. | Scattered Sites PA002000903 | 471 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 15 units known, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | | | | |
| 61. | Scattered Sites PA002000904 | 325 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 23 units known, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |
| 62. | Scattered Sites PA002000905 | 431 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 9 units known, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | | | | |
| 63. | Scattered Sites PA002000909 | 413 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 31 units known, potential additions being considered | Possible development, rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | Possible demolition/disposition of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |
| 64. | Scattered Sites PA002000910 | 311 Family Units | Intent for RAD TOA 18 units | Possible development, | Possible demolition/disposition | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit | Section 32 of USHA of 1937. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | known, potential additions being considered | rehabilitation of existing buildings, demolition of existing buildings, disposition of properties and new construction of units in connection with replacement unit initiative or mixed-finance developments, or City of Philadelphia Neighborhood Transformation Initiative, or third party mixed-finance/revitalization developments. PHA plan to apply for Choice/RAD, Choice Neighborhood, LIHTC, RACP and any other state and city funding sources when available. | of non-viable units and imminently dangerous properties for neighborhood redevelopment activity. Possible demolition/ disposition of properties in the Sharswood condemnation area in connection with the modernization and revitalization efforts of this Choice Neighborhood. | | reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, warehouse space, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 65. | Sharswood Area Condemnation | 1300 parcels acquired | Complete condemnation process and pay just compensation to owners. | Land assembly activities to support revitalization activities in the Blumberg area. Activities to include demolition, disposition and new construction activities by PHA and/or Development Partners. Complete URA relocation of owners and tenants of condemned property. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development or to private developers. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial economic development, management offices, warehouse space, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 66. | South Phila area planning | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | Designation Plan | management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 67. | Southwest Phila Area planning | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 68. | Spring Garden Apartments PA002020 | 203 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | Potential demolition and disposition applications may be submitted for a portion of site. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 69. | Spring Garden Area Unit Conversion | 45 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | | and supportive services offices and/or open space. | and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 70. | Spring Garden Revitalization: Phase 1 PA002127 | 84 LIHTC Rental Units | | Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 71. | Spring Garden Revitalization: Phase 2 PA002162 | 58 LIHTC Units 32 ACC units | | Mixed-finance development by third party developer. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | Disposition of scattered site properties for new development. | | | |
| 72. | St Anthony's Senior Residence: PA002131 | 38 Elderly LIHTC Units | | Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | 38 Elderly Units | | |
| 73. | St Ignatius Phase I (Angela Court II) PA002146 PA002159 | Phases I; 67 Elderly Units Phase II 64 | | | | 67 and 54 Elderly Units Designated | | |
| 74. | Suffolk Manor PA002132 | 137 LIHTC Rental Units | PHA acquired ownership of interest of the limited partner; Planning for RAD conversion | Possible major exterior envelope and air conditioner heating system to be improved. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project | | 77 Elderly Units | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 75. | Transitional Housing | 500 Rental Units | | New construction of transitional housing units for homeless families and individuals and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 76. | Warnock PA002160 | Phase I 50; TBD | | Development completed. Potential for refinancing, re-syndication, change of entity ownership related to end of initial LIHTC compliance period. Potential for conversion to project based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 77. | Warnock PA002161 | Phase II Transitional housing; 45 units | | Acquisition, new development for 45 housing units and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts with PHA offices and Elderly Services space. Potential for conversion to project | | 45 Elderly housing designation. | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | based assistance under RAD. | | | | |
| 78. | Westpark Plaza PA002093 | 66 Units | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 79. | West Philadelphia North of Market Street | 45 | Market West to be planned and begin acquisition activities. | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 80. | West Park Apartments PA002039 | 325 Family High-Rise Units | Intent for RAD Conversion | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation, revitalization, which may include some demolition with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program incomes, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | Possible demolition in connection with the modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development or to private developers. | | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. Possible early relocation in connection with RAD conversion. | Possible homeownership component in connection with potential modernization and revitalization. |
| 81. | Whitehall Apartments I PA002034 | 188 Family | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond | | | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 82. | Wilson Park PA002013 | 741 Family, Low-rise; Elderly, High-rise | | Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with Choice/RAD and/or LIHTC Application. | | 279 Elderly Units | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | |
| 83. | Walton School | | | Redevelopment into Senior Housing. Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with Choice/RAD, ACC and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |
| 84. | Reynolds School | | | Redevelopment of Vacant School in Sharswood Neighborhood. Possible candidate for modernization, rehabilitation with capital funds, bond proceeds, MTW, program income, private funds with RAD, and/or LIHTC Application. | | | | |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 85. | West Philadelphia South of Market Street | 50 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 86. | North Philadelphia | 100 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 87. | South Philadelphia | 50 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Capital Funds to develop units. | | | | |
| 88. | Northwest Philadelphia | 50 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 89. | Southwest Philadelphia | 50 | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly-owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |
| 90. | City-wide PHA administrative buildings | To be determined | | Acquisition, new development and rehabilitation of housing stock along with neighborhood revitalization efforts. May be developed by PHA or alternative financing services by a CDC, non-profit, or for-profit organization. | Possible demolition in connection with modernization and revitalization, and possible disposition in connection with mixed-finance development. Additional disposition applications and conveyances to PRA and/or PHA wholly- | May be requesting Elderly or Disabled Only Designation Plan | Possible conversion of units/parcels for residential unit reconfiguration and commercial, economic development, management offices, community and supportive services offices and/or open space. | Possible homeownership component, subject to Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 will include lease to purchase, conventional sale and Housing Choice vouchers. |

| No. | Name, Number and Location | Number and Type of Units | Note for FY 2024 Plan | Development Activities | Demolition/ Disposition Activities | Designated Housing Activities | Conversion Activities | Homeownership Activities |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | May use ACCs and/or Capital Funds to develop units. | owned subsidiary and/or private entities. | | | |

Appendix D: Planned Demo/Dispo Additional Documentation

Listed below are scattered sites units that are planned for demolition and/or disposition in FY 2024 or subsequent periods. PHA may modify this listing in the future. Due to variances with disposition, demolition and/or development schedules, the listed units may also appear in prior or future Annual Plans. Approvals by the PHA Board of Commissioners and HUD are required in order to proceed with demolition/disposition activities.

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| <i>RAD Transfer of Assistance Units</i> | | | | | |
| 589254 | 901 | 146 N REDFIELD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589271 | 901 | 336 N ROBINSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589285 | 901 | 104 N RUBY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599295 | 901 | 415 N EDGEWOOD ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 599297 | 901 | 18 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599314 | 901 | 57 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609359 | 901 | 29 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609360 | 901 | 30 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609367 | 901 | 147 N CONESTOGA ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609380 | 901 | 36 N FRAZIER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609387 | 901 | 210 N 59TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609404 | 901 | 412 N WANAMAKER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609426 | 901 | 119 N WANAMAKER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690582 | 901 | 4949 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690667 | 901 | 5019 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690776 | 901 | 4951 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690978 | 901 | 4936 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857133 | 901 | 1740 N ROBINSON ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 857197 | 901 | 5629 SANSOM ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857402 | 901 | 4942 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857526 | 901 | 1317 N FRAZIER ST | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888559 | 901 | 5210 HARLAN ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888624 | 901 | 4838 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888833 | 901 | 1640 N ALLISON ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888875 | 901 | 116 S 55TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 976189 | 901 | 931 S 58TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 41545 | 902 | 732 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41558 | 902 | 3851 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42001 | 902 | 3837 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42055 | 902 | 3934 ASPEN ST | 19104 | A | 1 |
| 43993 | 902 | 3934 ASPEN ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 125824 | 902 | 3927 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 125933 | 902 | 3550 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690753 | 902 | 3818 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690939 | 902 | 3820 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691025 | 902 | 710 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818537 | 902 | 4308 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818502 | 903 | 1305 S MARKOE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857195 | 903 | 1126 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857308 | 903 | 1121 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888787 | 903 | 5735 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888797 | 903 | 1415 S VODGES ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888803 | 903 | 1011 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888850 | 903 | 1505 S BAILEY ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888901 | 903 | 5513 ANGORA TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916037 | 903 | 5430 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916057 | 903 | 5402 FLORENCE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976177 | 903 | 2423 S MILDRED ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 976248 | 903 | 1724 DORRANCE ST | 19145 | | 2 |
| 691184 | 904 | 53 E COLLOM ST | 19144 | | 3 |
| 857135 | 904 | 4030 N 12TH STREET | 19140 | | 3 |
| 857253 | 904 | 2739 N JUDSON ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 857353 | 904 | 4332 N CARLISLE ST | 19140 | | 3 |
| 857427 | 904 | 1319 W LOUDEN ST | 19141 | | 4 |
| 857428 | 904 | 1106 W WYOMING AVE | 19140 | | 3 |
| 888588 | 904 | 2637 W SELTZER ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 888737 | 904 | 2916 N BAMBREY ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 888940 | 904 | 3831 N 13TH STREET | 19140 | | 3 |
| 926777 | 904 | 2756 N TAYLOR ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 976220 | 904 | 6746 N 17TH STREET | 19126 | | 3 |
| 041563 | 905 | 508 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 041648 | 905 | 510 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 041896 | 905 | 2406 N REESE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 043063 | 905 | 2112 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 124841 | 905 | 2247 N ORIANNA ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 255964 | 905 | 913 N 06TH STREET | 19123 | | 6 |
| 690141 | 905 | 2531 N MARSHALL ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 690656 | 905 | 2318 MASCHER ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 691100 | 905 | 724 W HUNTINGDON ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 691246 | 905 | 416 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 6 |
| 804517 | 906 | 810 N 16TH STREET | 19130 | A | 4 |
| 804518 | 906 | 810 N 16TH STREET | 19130 | B | 4 |
| 042641 | 907 | 1928 N MARSHALL ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 043534 | 907 | 1219 W SERGEANT ST | 19133 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 043962 | 907 | 2552 N SARTAIN ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 125380 | 907 | 2174 N DARIEN ST | 19122 | | 3 |
| 690146 | 907 | 2157 N 08TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 690370 | 907 | 1702 N MARSHALL ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 691128 | 907 | 1214 W SERGEANT ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 804327 | 907 | 1217 W SERGEANT ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 804353 | 907 | 1226 W TUCKER ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 818043 | 907 | 2324 N FAWN ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 042033 | 908 | 3143 W ARIZONA ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 042887 | 908 | 2933 W ARIZONA ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 125025 | 908 | 2534 N MARSTON ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125041 | 908 | 2318 N WOODSTOCK ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125232 | 908 | 2468 N CHADWICK ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125395 | 908 | 2649 N HOLLYWOOD ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125406 | 908 | 2534 N GARNET ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125429 | 908 | 2460 N DOVER ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 125460 | 908 | 2649 N 31ST STREET | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125492 | 908 | 2457 N NAPA ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 125658 | 908 | 3001 W DAKOTA ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 125698 | 908 | 1625 W HUNTINGDON ST | 19132 | | 5 |
| 255945 | 908 | 2406 N 15TH STREET | 19132 | | 5 |
| 690135 | 908 | 2444 N GARNET ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 690530 | 908 | 2335 N WOODSTOCK ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 690558 | 908 | 2342 N 18TH STREET | 19132 | | 4 |
| 691234 | 908 | 2531 W OAKDALE ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 804769 | 908 | 2260 N 17TH STREET | 19132 | | 6 |
| 818126 | 908 | 2614 N 16TH STREET | 19132 | | 5 |
| 818241 | 908 | 2631 N STANLEY ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 818342 | 908 | 2232 N 17TH STREET | 19132 | | 6 |
| 818387 | 908 | 2517 N BOUVIER ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 857219 | 908 | 2233 N CHADWICK ST | 19132 | | 3 |
| 041607 | 909 | 2120 N 20TH STREET | 19121 | | 6 |
| 041802 | 909 | 2115 N NEWKIRK ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 042062 | 909 | 2936 WESTMONT ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125184 | 909 | 2138 N CARLISLE ST | 19121 | | 5 |
| 125912 | 909 | 2117 N 17TH STREET | 19121 | | 6 |
| 818404 | 909 | 3218 W SUSQUEHANNA AVE | 19121 | | 6 |
| 857247 | 909 | 2710 W SUSQUEHANNA AVE | 19121 | | 3 |
| 041531 | 910 | 2126 W MASTER ST | 19121 | | 5 |
| 041548 | 910 | 2520 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | | 5 |
| 041787 | 910 | 1751 N BAILEY ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 042081 | 910 | 2338 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 042295 | 910 | 2301 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 042416 | 910 | 2336 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 042524 | 910 | 1515 N 33RD STREET | 19121 | A | 3 |
| 042525 | 910 | 1515 N 33RD STREET | 19121 | B | 3 |
| 042526 | 910 | 1515 N 33RD STREET | 19121 | C | 2 |
| 043114 | 910 | 2443 W OXFORD ST | 19121 | | 6 |
| 043163 | 910 | 2303 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 125254 | 910 | 2406 REDNER ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 125285 | 910 | 2340 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125580 | 910 | 2344 SHARSWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125583 | 910 | 2340 STEWART ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 690028 | 910 | 1523 N NEWKIRK ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690619 | 910 | 2313 W THOMPSON ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 690758 | 910 | 1710 N BAILEY ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 804730 | 910 | 2410 W THOMPSON ST | 19121 | | 5 |
| 818250 | 910 | 2709 W THOMPSON ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 818501 | 910 | 3139 CLIFFORD ST | 19121 | | 6 |
| 926750 | 910 | 1345 N HOLLYWOOD ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| <i>Demolition and/or Disposition of Vacant Properties</i> | | | | | |
| 41647 | 901 | 5047 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 42397 | 901 | 5024 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 43547 | 901 | 5120 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 43746 | 901 | 5021 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56514 | 901 | 5034 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56515 | 901 | 5036 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56516 | 901 | 5038 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56517 | 901 | 5040 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56518 | 901 | 5037 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56519 | 901 | 5039 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56520 | 901 | 5041 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 56521 | 901 | 5043 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 125425 | 901 | 4831 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 125556 | 901 | 4932 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 125560 | 901 | 658 N YEWDALL ST | 19131 | | 2 |
| 125675 | 901 | 5136 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 4 |
| 125693 | 901 | 4919 W STILES ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 125754 | 901 | 4993 W STILES ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 125760 | 901 | 4965 W STILES ST | 19131 | | 2 |
| 125769 | 901 | 1312 N REDFIELD ST | 19151 | | 4 |
| 125856 | 901 | 1422 N ITHAN ST | 19131 | | 2 |
| 589252 | 901 | 412 N HOBART ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 589255 | 901 | 19 N HIRST ST | 19139 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 589258 | 901 | 113 N WANAMAKER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589259 | 901 | 5219 PENNSGROVE ST | 19131 | | 2 |
| 589260 | 901 | 26 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589261 | 901 | 41 N HIRST ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589263 | 901 | 154 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589264 | 901 | 157 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589265 | 901 | 142 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589266 | 901 | 14 N FELTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589267 | 901 | 128 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589268 | 901 | 215 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589269 | 901 | 227 N 58TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589272 | 901 | 326 N ROBINSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589274 | 901 | 151 N WANAMAKER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589275 | 901 | 129 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589276 | 901 | 34 N MILLICK ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589280 | 901 | 135 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589281 | 901 | 138 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589282 | 901 | 327 N REDFIELD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589283 | 901 | 152 N 58TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 589284 | 901 | 565 N WANAMAKER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 589286 | 901 | 5544 CAMBRIDGE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 589287 | 901 | 5513 WYALUSING AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 589290 | 901 | 521 N 56TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 589291 | 901 | 6014 SUMMER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599292 | 901 | 5516 POPLAR ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 599294 | 901 | 652 N 53RD STREET | 19131 | | 4 |
| 599298 | 901 | 648 N 57TH STREET | 19131 | | 4 |
| 599301 | 901 | 145 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599302 | 901 | 112 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599303 | 901 | 46 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599305 | 901 | 646 N PEACH ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 599307 | 901 | 639 N PEACH ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 599308 | 901 | 144 N 54TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599310 | 901 | 210 N 57TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599311 | 901 | 214 N 57TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599312 | 901 | 132 N SICKELS ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599313 | 901 | 617 N 55TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 599315 | 901 | 62 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599316 | 901 | 5727 WYALUSING AVE | 19131 | A | 1 |
| 599317 | 901 | 225 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599318 | 901 | 247 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599319 | 901 | 5816 FILBERT ST | 19139 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 599321 | 901 | 5831 RACE ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 599322 | 901 | 5915 RACE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599323 | 901 | 5913 RACE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599324 | 901 | 163 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 599326 | 901 | 644 N 53RD STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 599327 | 901 | 5727 WYALUSING AVE | 19131 | B | 1 |
| 609327 | 901 | 32 N 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609328 | 901 | 108 N MILLICK ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609329 | 901 | 107 N MILLICK ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609331 | 901 | 106 N MILLICK ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609332 | 901 | 222 N HORTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609335 | 901 | 126 N SALFORD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609336 | 901 | 106 N SALFORD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609337 | 901 | 6241 VINE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609338 | 901 | 134 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609340 | 901 | 337 N HORTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609342 | 901 | 147 N LINDENWOOD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609343 | 901 | 212 N RUBY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609344 | 901 | 136 N SALFORD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609347 | 901 | 129 N CONESTOGA ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609348 | 901 | 431 N 59TH STREET | 19151 | | 4 |
| 609351 | 901 | 406 N WILTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609352 | 901 | 157 N PEACH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609354 | 901 | 432 N WILTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609356 | 901 | 123 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609358 | 901 | 5231 ARCH ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 609361 | 901 | 5417 RACE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609363 | 901 | 530 N 54TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609364 | 901 | 658 N 54TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609365 | 901 | 5455 RACE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609369 | 901 | 519 N 56TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609370 | 901 | 502 N VODGES ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609371 | 901 | 5532 CAMBRIDGE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609372 | 901 | 5713 CAMBRIDGE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609373 | 901 | 5717 POPLAR ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609374 | 901 | 5724 COMMERCE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609375 | 901 | 5730 COMMERCE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609376 | 901 | 5722 COMMERCE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609378 | 901 | 5613 ARCH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609379 | 901 | 5615 ARCH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609381 | 901 | 42 N ITHAN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609382 | 901 | 246 N ALDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 609383 | 901 | 29 N FRAZIER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609384 | 901 | 31 N FRAZIER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609386 | 901 | 246 N 58TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609388 | 901 | 237 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609389 | 901 | 146 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609390 | 901 | 253 N 58TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609391 | 901 | 212 N 59TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609392 | 901 | 5924 SPRING ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609393 | 901 | 414 N WANAMAKER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609394 | 901 | 5733 FILBERT ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609395 | 901 | 5926 SUMMER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609396 | 901 | 5933 RACE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609397 | 901 | 407 N REDFIELD ST | 19151 | | 4 |
| 609398 | 901 | 5931 SPRING ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609399 | 901 | 126 N WANAMAKER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609400 | 901 | 425 N REDFIELD ST | 19151 | | 4 |
| 609402 | 901 | 215 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609403 | 901 | 416 N 59TH STREET | 19151 | | 4 |
| 609406 | 901 | 45 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609408 | 901 | 138 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609410 | 901 | 412 N HORTON ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 609411 | 901 | 51 N HIRST ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609412 | 901 | 16 N FELTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609413 | 901 | 6112 CALLOWHILL ST | 19151 | | 5 |
| 609414 | 901 | 224 N ROBINSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609415 | 901 | 36 N REDFIELD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609416 | 901 | 124 N DEWEY ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609417 | 901 | 6237 VINE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609419 | 901 | 238 N ROBINSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609422 | 901 | 49 N REDFIELD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609423 | 901 | 6132 CALLOWHILL ST | 19151 | | 5 |
| 609425 | 901 | 528 N VODGES ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 609427 | 901 | 250 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 609428 | 901 | 527 N 59TH STREET | 19151 | | 4 |
| 609430 | 901 | 25 N FRAZIER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 630504 | 901 | 4949 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630505 | 901 | 4951 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630506 | 901 | 4953 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630507 | 901 | 4936 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630508 | 901 | 4934 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630509 | 901 | 4932 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630510 | 901 | 4930 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 630511 | 901 | 4933 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |
| 630512 | 901 | 4935 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 5 |
| 690501 | 901 | 4923 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690502 | 901 | 5051 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690504 | 901 | 5055 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690507 | 901 | 952 N 50TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 690508 | 901 | 4941 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 690511 | 901 | 4933 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690512 | 901 | 4919 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 1 |
| 690514 | 901 | 4838 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690535 | 901 | 956 N FALLON ST | 19131 | | 6 |
| 690544 | 901 | 5130 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690564 | 901 | 4926 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690576 | 901 | 4838 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690617 | 901 | 886 N 50TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690680 | 901 | 5042 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690681 | 901 | 5068 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690693 | 901 | 4930 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690695 | 901 | 4928 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690697 | 901 | 885 N FARSON ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 690754 | 901 | 429 N 50TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690756 | 901 | 435 N 50TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690775 | 901 | 4949 Hoopes St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690814 | 901 | 4929 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690844 | 901 | 5024 BROWN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690845 | 901 | 5008 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 690861 | 901 | 5006 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 690862 | 901 | 5126 BROWN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690873 | 901 | 4929 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690959 | 901 | 877 1/2 N 50th St | 19139 | | 5 |
| 690967 | 901 | 4824 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 690968 | 901 | 5163 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690977 | 901 | 4820 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691001 | 901 | 4920 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 1 |
| 691076 | 901 | 889 N 51ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691104 | 901 | 4824 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691158 | 901 | 4918 OLIVE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691159 | 901 | 4918 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691290 | 901 | 4945 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691323 | 901 | 4818 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 4 |
| 691344 | 901 | 4826 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691373 | 901 | 645 N CREIGHTON ST | 19131 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 818182 | 901 | 242 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 818183 | 901 | 222 N HOBART ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 818188 | 901 | 5139 W GIRARD AVE | 19131 | | 4 |
| 818311 | 901 | 5156 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 818316 | 901 | 5158 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 818317 | 901 | 5174 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 4 |
| 818322 | 901 | 5140 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 818340 | 901 | 316 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 6 |
| 818355 | 901 | 5020 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 818395 | 901 | 5617 ARCH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 818550 | 901 | 860 N 50TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857102 | 901 | 29 N HIRST ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857108 | 901 | 5465 W BERKS ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857109 | 901 | 5217 PENNSGROVE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857113 | 901 | 6163 LEBANON AVE | 19151 | | 3 |
| 857114 | 901 | 5225 EUCLID ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857116 | 901 | 5863 RODMAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857118 | 901 | 1765 N PEACH ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857122 | 901 | 886 N FALLON ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857123 | 901 | 888 N FALLON ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857124 | 901 | 890 N FALLON ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857125 | 901 | 5003 FUNSTON ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857128 | 901 | 5449 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857129 | 901 | 6203 CATHERINE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857137 | 901 | 6112 W MASTER ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 857138 | 901 | 5700 CEDAR AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857139 | 901 | 5130 DIAMOND ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857141 | 901 | 5120 DIAMOND ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857144 | 901 | 5529 W MASTER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857147 | 901 | 1816 N 54TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857149 | 901 | 5820 CHRISTIAN ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857158 | 901 | 5625 LEBANON AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857159 | 901 | 5245 RODMAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857161 | 901 | 5464 MORSE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857166 | 901 | 5629 LEBANON AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857167 | 901 | 850 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857172 | 901 | 5835 SANSOM ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857178 | 901 | 5132 IRVING ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857181 | 901 | 5758 OSAGE AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857182 | 901 | 5013 CHANCELLOR ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857184 | 901 | 5725 ADDISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857188 | 901 | 1544 N PEACH ST | 19131 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 857205 | 901 | 2007 N HOBART ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857211 | 901 | 842 S 58TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857249 | 901 | 274 S HIRST ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857256 | 901 | 5138 RENO ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 857267 | 901 | 207 N HORTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857290 | 901 | 5623 LEBANON AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857291 | 901 | 5728 LANSDOWNE AVE | 19131 | | 4 |
| 857295 | 901 | 5413 LEBANON AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857296 | 901 | 249 S ST BERNARD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857299 | 901 | 1545 N WANAMAKER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857310 | 901 | 5920 LOCUST ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857312 | 901 | 5731 NASSAU ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857314 | 901 | 1963 N 52ND STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857315 | 901 | 1664 N EDGEWOOD ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 857318 | 901 | 5953 LATONA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857330 | 901 | 4921 HOOPEES ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857371 | 901 | 212 N HORTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857409 | 901 | 5244 RODMAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857439 | 901 | 5241 RODMAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857440 | 901 | 5243 RODMAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857494 | 901 | 134 N MILLICK ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857506 | 901 | 5721 HUNTER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857511 | 901 | 5649 HUNTER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857515 | 901 | 5651 HUNTER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 857538 | 901 | 337 N FELTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 857542 | 901 | 5940 SPRING ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876528 | 901 | 801 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 4 |
| 876529 | 901 | 803 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876530 | 901 | 805 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876531 | 901 | 807 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876532 | 901 | 809 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876533 | 901 | 811 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876534 | 901 | 813 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876535 | 901 | 815 N 49TH STREET | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888562 | 901 | 5154 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888592 | 901 | 221 N CECIL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888596 | 901 | 5901 RACE ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888605 | 901 | 718 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888630 | 901 | 1726 N PAXON ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888647 | 901 | 538 N WANAMAKER ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888656 | 901 | 54 N YEWDALL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888660 | 901 | 4946 RENO ST | 19139 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 888661 | 901 | 345 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 5 |
| 888669 | 901 | 936 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888681 | 901 | 724 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888691 | 901 | 5720 FILBERT ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888696 | 901 | 5948 DELANCEY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888698 | 901 | 101 N YEW DALL ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888699 | 901 | 428 N WILTON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888704 | 901 | 1420 N 54TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888708 | 901 | 5541 ADDISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888713 | 901 | 427 N SICKELS ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888726 | 901 | 212 N CECIL ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888727 | 901 | 5337 OSAGE AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888728 | 901 | 5071 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888730 | 901 | 1641 N ALLISON ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888740 | 901 | 5715 FILBERT ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888743 | 901 | 5134 DELANCEY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888748 | 901 | 5929 ADDISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888750 | 901 | 5557 CHANCELLOR ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888759 | 901 | 5908 CEDAR AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888764 | 901 | 232 S FRAZIER ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888767 | 901 | 5247 IRVING ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888770 | 901 | 5230 LOCUST ST | 19139 | | 6 |
| 888771 | 901 | 1439 N HIRST ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 888772 | 901 | 906 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888776 | 901 | 244 N WANAMAKER ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 888777 | 901 | 528 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888779 | 901 | 120 N FARSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888784 | 901 | 5239 IRVING ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888786 | 901 | 1308 N ALDEN ST | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888790 | 901 | 5270 PARKSIDE AVE | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888791 | 901 | 5272 PARKSIDE AVE | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888793 | 901 | 119 S 61ST STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888802 | 901 | 131 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888811 | 901 | 5164 VIOLA ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888813 | 901 | 1428 N HOBART ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888822 | 901 | 6032 DELANCEY ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 888824 | 901 | 5534 W JEFFERSON ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888825 | 901 | 212 S ALDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888827 | 901 | 664 N 54TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888836 | 901 | 132 N 62ND STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888837 | 901 | 314 N SALFORD ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888847 | 901 | 326 N SALFORD ST | 19139 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 888870 | 901 | 5318 SPRUCE ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 888877 | 901 | 5226 DIAMOND ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888878 | 901 | 817 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888891 | 901 | 156 N FARSON ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888895 | 901 | 1659 N FELTON ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 888896 | 901 | 5751 ADDISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888898 | 901 | 5621 UPLAND WAY | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888902 | 901 | 5755 CATHERINE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888905 | 901 | 117 S PEACH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888907 | 901 | 5351 PINE ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888915 | 901 | 6126 CHANCELLOR ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888923 | 901 | 1539 N 62ND STREET | 19151 | | 3 |
| 888925 | 901 | 5461 ARLINGTON ST | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888929 | 901 | 5104 GAINOR RD | 19131 | | 4 |
| 888932 | 901 | 5120 WEBSTER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888933 | 901 | 5215 DIAMOND ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888935 | 901 | 4912 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 888936 | 901 | 928 N 50TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 916104 | 901 | 6018 Clifford Terrace | 19151 | | 3 |
| 916119 | 901 | 1722 N EDGEWOOD ST | 19151 | | 3 |
| 926706 | 901 | 1638 N 60TH STREET | 19151 | | 3 |
| 926709 | 901 | 5632 WALNUT ST | 19139 | | 6 |
| 926711 | 901 | 5118 W STILES ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 926714 | 901 | 818 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 926715 | 901 | 5612 WALNUT ST | 19139 | | 6 |
| 926722 | 901 | 5443 CHRISTIAN ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 976142 | 901 | 5353 MORSE ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 976144 | 901 | 1632 N 60TH STREET | 19151 | | 3 |
| 976147 | 901 | 1430 N 57TH STREET | 19131 | | 3 |
| 976192 | 901 | 413 N HOBART ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 976197 | 901 | 5620 CARPENTER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976198 | 901 | 5646 CARPENTER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976203 | 901 | 5414 NORFOLK ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976234 | 901 | 5629 BERKS ST | 19131 | | 3 |
| 976239 | 901 | 5117 WALTON AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 41538 | 902 | 3806 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41553 | 902 | 3929 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 41566 | 902 | 3854 OLIVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41580 | 902 | 3929 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41612 | 902 | 3910 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41633 | 902 | 3801 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41645 | 902 | 4508 WYALUSING AVE | 19131 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 41653 | 902 | 3506 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 41656 | 902 | 655 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41657 | 902 | 3508 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 41733 | 902 | 842 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 41789 | 902 | 3841 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 41796 | 902 | 3900 PARRISH ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 41817 | 902 | 639 N 34TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 41818 | 902 | 3814 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 41848 | 902 | 4149 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 41909 | 902 | 625 N 35TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 41910 | 902 | 3702 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 41911 | 902 | 3704 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 41913 | 902 | 3708 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 41934 | 902 | 750 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42038 | 902 | 3833 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42053 | 902 | 3831 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42054 | 902 | 3833 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42084 | 902 | 3204 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42085 | 902 | 3736 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42087 | 902 | 3918 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42095 | 902 | 754 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42112 | 902 | 836 N 43RD STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 42129 | 902 | 4434 PARRISH ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42173 | 902 | 715 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42174 | 902 | 3833 MELON ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42268 | 902 | 532 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42365 | 902 | 512 N 33RD STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42366 | 902 | 656 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42393 | 902 | 3604 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42396 | 902 | 4218 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 42445 | 902 | 3944 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42583 | 902 | 3711 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42607 | 902 | 657 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42647 | 902 | 3813 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42648 | 902 | 3815 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42649 | 902 | 3817 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42650 | 902 | 3819 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42682 | 902 | 3821 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42683 | 902 | 3823 BRANDYWINE ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 42693 | 902 | 3946 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 42695 | 902 | 4134 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 42754 | 902 | 3938 BROWN ST | 19104 | A | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 42755 | 902 | 3938 BROWN ST | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 42764 | 902 | 521 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42765 | 902 | 523 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42841 | 902 | 3907 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 42842 | 902 | 3907 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 42905 | 902 | 631 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42906 | 902 | 527 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42928 | 902 | 848 N BROOKLYN ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 42948 | 902 | 3936 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 42984 | 902 | 757 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 42985 | 902 | 757 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 42986 | 902 | 757 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 42987 | 902 | 759 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 42988 | 902 | 759 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 42989 | 902 | 759 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 43031 | 902 | 636 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 43032 | 902 | 636 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | B | 5 |
| 43054 | 902 | 891 N 45TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 43081 | 902 | 751 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 43082 | 902 | 751 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 43093 | 902 | 823 N 43RD STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 43116 | 902 | 823 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 43117 | 902 | 823 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 43118 | 902 | 825 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 43119 | 902 | 825 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 43131 | 902 | 813 N 42ND STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 43223 | 902 | 3906 ASPEN ST | 19104 | A | 1 |
| 43367 | 902 | 3620 OLIVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 43411 | 902 | 522 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 43451 | 902 | 3715 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 43491 | 902 | 3820 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 2 |
| 43532 | 902 | 3822 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 2 |
| 43628 | 902 | 3717 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 43629 | 902 | 3717 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 43693 | 902 | 858 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 43954 | 902 | 626 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 43955 | 902 | 772 N 41ST STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 43956 | 902 | 772 N 41ST STREET | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 43996 | 902 | 3906 ASPEN ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 124822 | 902 | 755 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 124875 | 902 | 3729 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 124907 | 902 | 3841 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 124936 | 902 | 4504 WYALUSING AVE | 19131 | | 3 |
| 125118 | 902 | 714 N 34TH STREET | 19104 | | 6 |
| 125331 | 902 | 3830 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125362 | 902 | 525 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125412 | 902 | 745 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 2 |
| 125431 | 902 | 765 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 2 |
| 125453 | 902 | 4111 POPLAR ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 125530 | 902 | 815 N BROOKLYN ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 125536 | 902 | 4126 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125542 | 902 | 3810 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125550 | 902 | 3879 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125557 | 902 | 3419 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 2 |
| 125572 | 902 | 3913 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125579 | 902 | 3854 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 125587 | 902 | 3857 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125599 | 902 | 3935 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125600 | 902 | 3926 PARRISH ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125610 | 902 | 1033 PALLAS ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125639 | 902 | 3814 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125673 | 902 | 3857 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125706 | 902 | 3813 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125712 | 902 | 3802 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125748 | 902 | 874 N 45TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125759 | 902 | 4273 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 2 |
| 125767 | 902 | 858 N 45TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125793 | 902 | 724 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125816 | 902 | 4234 W STILES ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125823 | 902 | 617 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125844 | 902 | 4223 VIOLA ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 125861 | 902 | 3849 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 125863 | 902 | 3853 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 125871 | 902 | 3932 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 125874 | 902 | 4157 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125884 | 902 | 3606 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125886 | 902 | 658 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 125893 | 902 | 3814 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 125910 | 902 | 3516 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 165001 | 902 | 755 N 38th Street | 19104 | A | 0 |
| 165002 | 902 | 755 N 38th Street | 19104 | B | 0 |
| 165003 | 902 | 755 N 38th Street | 19104 | C | 0 |
| 165004 | 902 | 755 N 38th Street | 19104 | D | 0 |
| 165005 | 902 | 3803 Brown Street | 19104 | A | 0 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 165006 | 902 | 3803 Brown Street | 19104 | B | 0 |
| 165007 | 902 | 3803 Brown Street | 19104 | C | 0 |
| 165008 | 902 | 3803 Brown Street | 19104 | D | 0 |
| 165009 | 902 | 800 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 4 |
| 165010 | 902 | 802 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165011 | 902 | 803 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165012 | 902 | 806 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165013 | 902 | 810 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165014 | 902 | 815 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 165015 | 902 | 817 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165016 | 902 | 829 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 165017 | 902 | 830 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 2 |
| 165018 | 902 | 831 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 165020 | 902 | 916 N Markoe St | 19131 | | 2 |
| 165021 | 902 | 759 N 38th St | 19104 | A | 0 |
| 165022 | 902 | 759 N 38th St | 19104 | B | 0 |
| 165023 | 902 | 759 N 38th St | 19104 | C | 0 |
| 165024 | 902 | 759 N 38th St | 19104 | D | 0 |
| 165025 | 902 | 821 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 165026 | 902 | 860 N Markoe St | 19139 | | 3 |
| 255976 | 902 | 328 PRESTON ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 255983 | 902 | 3500 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 2 |
| 690275 | 902 | 535 N 35TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690505 | 902 | 3937 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690509 | 902 | 3935 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690538 | 902 | 3912 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690556 | 902 | 767 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690567 | 902 | 4207 OGDEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690577 | 902 | 4211 OGDEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690579 | 902 | 4234 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690601 | 902 | 4121 PARRISH ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690606 | 902 | 3923 RENO ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 690616 | 902 | 3907 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690622 | 902 | 3909 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690623 | 902 | 3913 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690624 | 902 | 629 N 35TH STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 690636 | 902 | 3943 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690637 | 902 | 885 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690639 | 902 | 3908 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690640 | 902 | 4128 PARRISH ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690654 | 902 | 4225 PENNSGROVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690658 | 902 | 3859 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 690674 | 902 | 3904 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690679 | 902 | 3861 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690708 | 902 | 4314 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 690709 | 902 | 4131 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690719 | 902 | 864 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690732 | 902 | 3804 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690733 | 902 | 3802 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690743 | 902 | 3812 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690748 | 902 | 644 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 6 |
| 690752 | 902 | 3863 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690761 | 902 | 868 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690762 | 902 | 860 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690767 | 902 | 3826 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690768 | 902 | 3824 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690774 | 902 | 756 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690788 | 902 | 3828 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690791 | 902 | 3834 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690792 | 902 | 3852 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690801 | 902 | 3855 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690819 | 902 | 804 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 690820 | 902 | 808 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 690821 | 902 | 812 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 690829 | 902 | 824 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690842 | 902 | 826 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690843 | 902 | 3902 RENO ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690853 | 902 | 832 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690854 | 902 | 3800 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690860 | 902 | 834 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690875 | 902 | 3811 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690876 | 902 | 3813 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690877 | 902 | 3815 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690892 | 902 | 642 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690938 | 902 | 625 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690940 | 902 | 4508 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690941 | 902 | 4513 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690943 | 902 | 4520 OGDEN ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 690948 | 902 | 3832 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690949 | 902 | 3854 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 690963 | 902 | 3927 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 690982 | 902 | 4323 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691002 | 902 | 801 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 4 |
| 691015 | 902 | 3833 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 691016 | 902 | 3866 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 691017 | 902 | 3930 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 691026 | 902 | 712 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691037 | 902 | 743 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691046 | 902 | 805 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 691047 | 902 | 775 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691048 | 902 | 3818 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691053 | 902 | 814 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 691062 | 902 | 3918 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691063 | 902 | 3920 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691067 | 902 | 3711 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691073 | 902 | 630 LOWBER ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691075 | 902 | 3845 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691143 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691144 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691145 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | C | 2 |
| 691146 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | D | 2 |
| 691147 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | E | 3 |
| 691148 | 902 | 3411 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | F | 2 |
| 691155 | 902 | 523 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691186 | 902 | 806 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 691188 | 902 | 3842 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691189 | 902 | 3853 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691196 | 902 | 526 N 35TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691199 | 902 | 4239 PENNSGROVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691209 | 902 | 4208 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691214 | 902 | 3511 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691215 | 902 | 3521 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691216 | 902 | 3523 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691217 | 902 | 3525 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691219 | 902 | 3531 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691237 | 902 | 3417 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691238 | 902 | 3417 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 691239 | 902 | 3417 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | C | 2 |
| 691249 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 691250 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 691251 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 691252 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | D | 4 |
| 691253 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | E | 2 |
| 691254 | 902 | 3413 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | F | 3 |
| 691288 | 902 | 725 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691289 | 902 | 728 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 691297 | 902 | 3858 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691320 | 902 | 4123 PARRISH ST | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 691321 | 902 | 4123 PARRISH ST | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 691322 | 902 | 4123 PARRISH ST | 19104 | C | 2 |
| 691330 | 902 | 3518 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691331 | 902 | 3520 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 691332 | 902 | 3802 OLIVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691335 | 902 | 3510 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 691336 | 902 | 3524 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691357 | 902 | 3864 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691358 | 902 | 3926 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 691366 | 902 | 3524 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691379 | 902 | 3844 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691393 | 902 | 3916 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 691394 | 902 | 4104 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691398 | 902 | 674 N 36TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691420 | 902 | 818 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 691428 | 902 | 816 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 691452 | 902 | 879 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 4 |
| 691463 | 902 | 3829 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691464 | 902 | 3829 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691465 | 902 | 3831 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691466 | 902 | 3831 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691467 | 902 | 3833 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691468 | 902 | 3833 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691469 | 902 | 3835 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691470 | 902 | 3835 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691471 | 902 | 3837 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691472 | 902 | 3837 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691473 | 902 | 3839 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691474 | 902 | 3839 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691475 | 902 | 3841 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691476 | 902 | 3841 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691477 | 902 | 3843 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691478 | 902 | 3843 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691479 | 902 | 3845 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691480 | 902 | 3845 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691481 | 902 | 3847 RENO ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691482 | 902 | 3847 RENO ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691483 | 902 | 3838 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691484 | 902 | 3840 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691485 | 902 | 3842 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 691486 | 902 | 3844 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691487 | 902 | 3846 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691488 | 902 | 3830 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691489 | 902 | 3832 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691490 | 902 | 3834 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691491 | 902 | 3836 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 691492 | 902 | 3836 PARRISH ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691493 | 902 | 3836 PARRISH ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 691494 | 902 | 3838 PARRISH ST | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 691495 | 902 | 3838 PARRISH ST | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 804069 | 902 | 884 N 47TH STREET | 19139 | | 3 |
| 804079 | 902 | 742 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 804080 | 902 | 742 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 804081 | 902 | 742 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 804098 | 902 | 3911 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 804134 | 902 | 757 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 804272 | 902 | 719 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 804273 | 902 | 719 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 804274 | 902 | 719 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | C | 2 |
| 804295 | 902 | 3406 FAIRMOUNT AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 804302 | 902 | 629 SHEDWICK ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 804370 | 902 | 1029 PALLAS ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 804442 | 902 | 753 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | A | 2 |
| 804443 | 902 | 753 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | B | 2 |
| 804444 | 902 | 753 N 40TH STREET | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 804503 | 902 | 618 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 804504 | 902 | 618 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | B | 3 |
| 804505 | 902 | 618 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | C | 3 |
| 804688 | 902 | 3305 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | A | 3 |
| 804689 | 902 | 3305 SPRING GARDEN ST | 19104 | B | 4 |
| 804758 | 902 | 3942 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 4 |
| 804768 | 902 | 722 N 38TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818056 | 902 | 744 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 818076 | 902 | 644 N 42ND STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818082 | 902 | 717 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818093 | 902 | 3828 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818096 | 902 | 819 N MARKOE ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 818113 | 902 | 4295 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818149 | 902 | 807 PRESTON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818166 | 902 | 3100 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818178 | 902 | 712 N DEKALB ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818179 | 902 | 3117 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 818192 | 902 | 602 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818203 | 902 | 320 PRESTON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818205 | 902 | 3215 MT VERNON ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818211 | 902 | 3961 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818212 | 902 | 4119 OGDEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818325 | 902 | 4236 W STILES ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818364 | 902 | 3948 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818377 | 902 | 3845 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818378 | 902 | 3849 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818402 | 902 | 773 N 37TH STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 818441 | 902 | 944 N 43RD STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 818443 | 902 | 3216 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818446 | 902 | 899 N 45TH STREET | 19104 | | 4 |
| 818511 | 902 | 3512 WALLACE ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818512 | 902 | 530 N 31ST STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818513 | 902 | 4104 WESTMINSTER AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818517 | 902 | 3924 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818518 | 902 | 527 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 818520 | 902 | 3122 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 818521 | 902 | 529 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 857126 | 902 | 874 N MOSS ST | 19139 | | 2 |
| 876522 | 902 | 4701 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876523 | 902 | 4703 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876524 | 902 | 4705 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876526 | 902 | 4709 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 876527 | 902 | 4711 PARRISH ST | 19139 | | 3 |
| 888579 | 902 | 4018 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 6 |
| 888582 | 902 | 3525 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888590 | 902 | 514 N 32ND STREET | 19104 | | 6 |
| 888600 | 902 | 4233 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888604 | 902 | 3110 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 888610 | 902 | 3822 RENO ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888617 | 902 | 738 N BROOKLYN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888618 | 902 | 740 N BROOKLYN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888637 | 902 | 3841 ASPEN ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888638 | 902 | 411 N 42ND STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888639 | 902 | 4114 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 888640 | 902 | 4116 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 888641 | 902 | 4118 BROWN ST | 19104 | | 5 |
| 888648 | 902 | 3825 PENNSGROVE ST | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888649 | 902 | 674 N 33RD STREET | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888650 | 902 | 3847 FOLSOM ST | 19104 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 888677 | 902 | 4203 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 888682 | 902 | 4248 WYALUSING AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 888687 | 902 | 3204 HAVERFORD AVE | 19104 | | 6 |
| 888693 | 902 | 609 N 39TH STREET | 19104 | | 5 |
| 888707 | 902 | 4299 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888709 | 902 | 4261 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 3 |
| 888755 | 902 | 4132 OGDEN ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 888763 | 902 | 4126 OGDEN ST | 19104 | | 2 |
| 888862 | 902 | 4259 MANTUA AVE | 19104 | | 4 |
| 41670 | 903 | 918 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | A | 5 |
| 41723 | 903 | 2100 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 2 |
| 41724 | 903 | 2100 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 42696 | 903 | 2144 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 42712 | 903 | 1925 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 42977 | 903 | 2136 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 42978 | 903 | 2136 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 3 |
| 43052 | 903 | 2138 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 43053 | 903 | 2138 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 3 |
| 43074 | 903 | 2133 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 4 |
| 43075 | 903 | 2133 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 43076 | 903 | 2135 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 4 |
| 43077 | 903 | 2135 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 43253 | 903 | 2243 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 43254 | 903 | 2243 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 43304 | 903 | 1738 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 43305 | 903 | 1738 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | B | 3 |
| 43368 | 903 | 2322 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 43369 | 903 | 2322 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | B | 3 |
| 43615 | 903 | 1835 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | A | 2 |
| 43616 | 903 | 1835 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | B | 5 |
| 43681 | 903 | 1001 S 19TH STREET | 19146 | A | 2 |
| 43682 | 903 | 1001 S 19TH STREET | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 43835 | 903 | 908 S 05TH STREET | 19147 | | 6 |
| 43916 | 903 | 721 S 16TH STREET | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 43917 | 903 | 721 S 16TH STREET | 19146 | B | 4 |
| 124811 | 903 | 2109 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 124845 | 903 | 740 MARTIN ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 124967 | 903 | 1606 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125042 | 903 | 1813 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125075 | 903 | 1030 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125076 | 903 | 1823 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125105 | 903 | 906 S 05TH STREET | 19147 | | 4 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 125162 | 903 | 1610 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125218 | 903 | 2412 MONTROSE ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125228 | 903 | 1014 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125267 | 903 | 917 S 21ST STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125270 | 903 | 1012 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125309 | 903 | 2021 FITZWATER ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125377 | 903 | 1116 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125394 | 903 | 1522 Catharine St | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125430 | 903 | 2317 WILDER ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125445 | 903 | 767 S 17TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125493 | 903 | 1247 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125515 | 903 | 1119 CARPENTER ST | 19147 | | 4 |
| 125521 | 903 | 1114 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 6 |
| 125523 | 903 | 5504 PASCHALL AVE | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125533 | 903 | 1239 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125534 | 903 | 1237 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 125553 | 903 | 1237 S 49TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 125591 | 903 | 1441 S TAYLOR ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125609 | 903 | 2452 MONTROSE ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125615 | 903 | 1243 S TAYLOR ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125622 | 903 | 2130 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 125637 | 903 | 1243 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125638 | 903 | 1248 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125649 | 903 | 1236 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125672 | 903 | 1246 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125674 | 903 | 1631 ELLSWORTH ST | 19146 | | 6 |
| 125682 | 903 | 1353 S MELVILLE ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125689 | 903 | 1347 S MELVILLE ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125690 | 903 | 1362 S MELVILLE ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125691 | 903 | 1122 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125695 | 903 | 731 DALY ST | 19148 | | 2 |
| 125696 | 903 | 733 DALY ST | 19148 | | 2 |
| 125697 | 903 | 741 DALY ST | 19148 | | 2 |
| 125719 | 903 | 1342 S GROVE ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125721 | 903 | 1615 WEBSTER ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125736 | 903 | 1529 LATONA ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125737 | 903 | 1120 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125753 | 903 | 1740 TASKER ST | 19145 | | 3 |
| 125755 | 903 | 1340 S GROVE ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125774 | 903 | 1345 S MELVILLE ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125779 | 903 | 517 DICKINSON ST | 19147 | | 6 |
| 125781 | 903 | 1740 FEDERAL ST | 19146 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 125803 | 903 | 1343 S MELVILLE ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125820 | 903 | 1731 LATONA ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 125846 | 903 | 1250 S HANSON ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 125848 | 903 | 1619 WEBSTER ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 125898 | 903 | 713 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 125932 | 903 | 2122 S 06TH STREET | 19148 | | 3 |
| 166001 | 903 | 1003 S 20th Street | 19146 | A | 2 |
| 166002 | 903 | 1003 S 20th Street | 19146 | B | 2 |
| 166003 | 903 | 1005 S 20th Street | 19146 | A | 2 |
| 166004 | 903 | 1005 S 20th Street | 19146 | B | 2 |
| 255962 | 903 | 4914 SAYBROOK AVE | 19143 | | 2 |
| 690787 | 903 | 2446 MONTROSE ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 691057 | 903 | 1002 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 691201 | 903 | 823 S 12TH STREET | 19147 | | 6 |
| 691244 | 903 | 819 S 12TH STREET | 19147 | | 6 |
| 691262 | 903 | 817 S 12TH STREET | 19147 | | 6 |
| 691307 | 903 | 1349 CHRISTIAN ST | 19147 | A | 2 |
| 691308 | 903 | 1349 CHRISTIAN ST | 19147 | B | 3 |
| 691352 | 903 | 1212 CHRISTIAN ST | 19147 | A | 4 |
| 691353 | 903 | 1212 CHRISTIAN ST | 19147 | B | 4 |
| 691367 | 903 | 2221 ST ALBANS ST | 19146 | A | 3 |
| 691368 | 903 | 2221 ST ALBANS ST | 19146 | B | 3 |
| 691380 | 903 | 1908 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | A | 4 |
| 691381 | 903 | 1908 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | B | 2 |
| 691388 | 903 | 1019 S 13TH STREET | 19147 | A | 2 |
| 691389 | 903 | 1019 S 13TH STREET | 19147 | B | 3 |
| 804381 | 903 | 1230 CATHERINE ST | 19147 | | 5 |
| 804725 | 903 | 704 S 19TH STREET | 19146 | | 6 |
| 804726 | 903 | 1234 S 24TH STREET | 19146 | | 3 |
| 804741 | 903 | 2228 CATHERINE ST | 19146 | | 6 |
| 804746 | 903 | 1004 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 818022 | 903 | 1936 S 06TH STREET | 19148 | | 5 |
| 818031 | 903 | 2344 WILDER ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 818032 | 903 | 2346 WILDER ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 818053 | 903 | 2019 PIERCE ST | 19145 | | 2 |
| 818054 | 903 | 2051 PIERCE ST | 19145 | | 2 |
| 818059 | 903 | 2414 FEDERAL ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 818068 | 903 | 2219 GREENWICH ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 818069 | 903 | 2241 GREENWICH ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 818100 | 903 | 1712 LATONA ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 818161 | 903 | 1937 S 06TH STREET | 19148 | | 5 |
| 818251 | 903 | 1833 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 818262 | 903 | 1831 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 6 |
| 818263 | 903 | 1829 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 6 |
| 818267 | 903 | 2002 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 818268 | 903 | 1827 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 818278 | 903 | 1931 S 06TH STREET | 19148 | | 5 |
| 818343 | 903 | 763 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 6 |
| 818365 | 903 | 1009 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 818366 | 903 | 1032 S 18TH STREET | 19146 | | 6 |
| 818408 | 903 | 2201 MONTROSE ST | 19146 | | 6 |
| 818432 | 903 | 1404 S 51ST STREET | 19143 | | 5 |
| 818436 | 903 | 2126 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 818447 | 903 | 2130 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 818465 | 903 | 2031 S 06TH STREET | 19148 | | 5 |
| 818522 | 903 | 1518 Catharine St | 19146 | | 5 |
| 818531 | 903 | 1327 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 818548 | 903 | 2034 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 857101 | 903 | 5444 KINGSESSING AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857115 | 903 | 1145 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857131 | 903 | 5627 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857143 | 903 | 5909 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857145 | 903 | 5509 LITCHFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857150 | 903 | 2006 S AVONDALE ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857152 | 903 | 5647 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857154 | 903 | 5334 YOCUM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857156 | 903 | 5426 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857160 | 903 | 5406 SPRINGFIELD AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857162 | 903 | 1206 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857170 | 903 | 5665 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857173 | 903 | 5922 CHESTER AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857174 | 903 | 2018 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857175 | 903 | 1810 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857177 | 903 | 2040 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857179 | 903 | 5625 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857183 | 903 | 5521 ANGORA TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857185 | 903 | 1413 S ALLISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857186 | 903 | 5542 BEAUMONT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857187 | 903 | 5917 CHESTER AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857190 | 903 | 2061 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857191 | 903 | 5744 BELMAR TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857194 | 903 | 1128 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857196 | 903 | 5500 THOMAS AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857198 | 903 | 5506 THOMAS AVE | 19143 | | 2 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 857200 | 903 | 2107 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857201 | 903 | 2058 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857203 | 903 | 5617 WINDSOR ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857206 | 903 | 5637 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857208 | 903 | 5817 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857232 | 903 | 1740 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857241 | 903 | 1153 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857243 | 903 | 5625 SPRINGFIELD AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857274 | 903 | 5441 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857275 | 903 | 5711 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857285 | 903 | 5508 LITCHFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857294 | 903 | 5623 BELMAR TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857298 | 903 | 5505 LITCHFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857303 | 903 | 5639 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857305 | 903 | 5429 SPRINGFIELD AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857321 | 903 | 1548 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857326 | 903 | 1747 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857332 | 903 | 5446 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857334 | 903 | 1721 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857335 | 903 | 5451 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857345 | 903 | 1720 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857348 | 903 | 1125 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857349 | 903 | 5518 UPLAND ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857351 | 903 | 1107 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857352 | 903 | 1929 S REDFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857354 | 903 | 1237 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857355 | 903 | 1233 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857357 | 903 | 1716 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857360 | 903 | 1636 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857361 | 903 | 6331 REEDLAND ST | 19142 | | 2 |
| 857363 | 903 | 6014 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857364 | 903 | 1858 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857366 | 903 | 1406 S VODGES ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857368 | 903 | 1640 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857374 | 903 | 2101 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857377 | 903 | 1817 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857381 | 903 | 5435 BEAUMONT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857386 | 903 | 2132 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857387 | 903 | 5624 BEAUMONT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857389 | 903 | 2125 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857398 | 903 | 6072 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857400 | 903 | 2019 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 857403 | 903 | 2423 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 857407 | 903 | 1625 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857408 | 903 | 2023 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857412 | 903 | 1661 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857413 | 903 | 1942 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857414 | 903 | 2011 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857419 | 903 | 2055 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857422 | 903 | 2039 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857423 | 903 | 628 MIFFLIN ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857425 | 903 | 2102 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857429 | 903 | 2012 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857432 | 903 | 625 MIFFLIN ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857435 | 903 | 1640 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857438 | 903 | 2031 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857441 | 903 | 1666 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857442 | 903 | 2048 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857443 | 903 | 1919 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857444 | 903 | 2023 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857445 | 903 | 2044 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857447 | 903 | 2122 S SHIELDS ST | 19142 | | 2 |
| 857448 | 903 | 710 MCKEAN ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857451 | 903 | 5615 LITCHFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857452 | 903 | 5716 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857454 | 903 | 2511 S AMERICAN ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857455 | 903 | 2018 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857457 | 903 | 2015 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857458 | 903 | 5726 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857459 | 903 | 5833 BELMAR TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857460 | 903 | 1627 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857461 | 903 | 706 MOORE ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857463 | 903 | 5827 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857464 | 903 | 5818 BELMAR TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857465 | 903 | 5851 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857467 | 903 | 5944 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857468 | 903 | 1813 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857471 | 903 | 5529 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857474 | 903 | 2114 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857478 | 903 | 1706 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857480 | 903 | 5423 Belmar Ter | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857482 | 903 | 5615 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857483 | 903 | 1829 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857485 | 903 | 1817 S ALDEN ST | 19143 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 857486 | 903 | 5504 BEAUMONT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857488 | 903 | 1256 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857489 | 903 | 2123 S SHIELDS ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857490 | 903 | 1829 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857491 | 903 | 2128 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 857492 | 903 | 5221 GREENWAY AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857493 | 903 | 1843 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857497 | 903 | 2121 S SHIELDS ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857498 | 903 | 5517 BROOMALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857499 | 903 | 5525 BROOMALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857500 | 903 | 5541 BROOMALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857502 | 903 | 1205 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857508 | 903 | 2228 S SHIELDS ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857509 | 903 | 5547 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857512 | 903 | 5545 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857519 | 903 | 1658 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857520 | 903 | 6010 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 857522 | 903 | 5345 REINHARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857523 | 903 | 723 WATKINS ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 857531 | 903 | 5809 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857536 | 903 | 5537 UPLAND ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857540 | 903 | 2046 S CECIL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857551 | 903 | 5602 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857553 | 903 | 1830 S VODGES ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857555 | 903 | 1816 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857558 | 903 | 1847 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 857559 | 903 | 5438 TRINITY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 857560 | 903 | 5859 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888560 | 903 | 2417 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 888577 | 903 | 1241 S TAYLOR ST | 19146 | | 1 |
| 888620 | 903 | 1926 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 888632 | 903 | 2013 ELLSWORTH ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888643 | 903 | 1277 S BONSALE ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888662 | 903 | 710 S 16TH STREET | 19146 | | 5 |
| 888671 | 903 | 4736 UPLAND ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888672 | 903 | 1828 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888675 | 903 | 1008 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888676 | 903 | 1006 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888680 | 903 | 708 S 16TH STREET | 19146 | | 6 |
| 888690 | 903 | 1920 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888697 | 903 | 1929 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888700 | 903 | 1809 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 4 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 888706 | 903 | 1239 S 49TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888710 | 903 | 2415 CHRISTIAN ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 888712 | 903 | 919 S 21ST STREET | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888714 | 903 | 1417 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888715 | 903 | 1351 S LINDENWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888716 | 903 | 1511 S PATTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888717 | 903 | 1513 S PATTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888718 | 903 | 5622 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888720 | 903 | 1515 S PATTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888721 | 903 | 2216 WHARTON ST | 19146 | | 4 |
| 888722 | 903 | 1519 S PATTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888729 | 903 | 1524 S PATTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888746 | 903 | 1532 S 20TH STREET | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888754 | 903 | 1220 S 23RD STREET | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888756 | 903 | 918 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888757 | 903 | 756 S 51ST STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888765 | 903 | 1052 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888766 | 903 | 2137 WHARTON ST | 19146 | | 3 |
| 888781 | 903 | 5447 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888783 | 903 | 1541 S 58TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888788 | 903 | 5635 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888789 | 903 | 1543 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888799 | 903 | 5825 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888800 | 903 | 5939 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888812 | 903 | 1827 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888817 | 903 | 1613 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888818 | 903 | 5713 BROOMALL ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888819 | 903 | 5304 HADFIELD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888821 | 903 | 929 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888823 | 903 | 5737 WILLOWS AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888830 | 903 | 2038 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888832 | 903 | 5506 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888834 | 903 | 5322 UPLAND ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888835 | 903 | 1358 S 51ST STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888840 | 903 | 1408 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888841 | 903 | 1605 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888842 | 903 | 5447 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888845 | 903 | 913 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888848 | 903 | 5421 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888856 | 903 | 1904 CARPENTER ST | 19146 | | 5 |
| 888857 | 903 | 6170 UPLAND ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 888858 | 903 | 2117 S SHIELDS ST | 19142 | | 4 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 888859 | 903 | 1000 S ITHAN ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888861 | 903 | 6055 REINHART ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 888864 | 903 | 5302 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888867 | 903 | 2020 S 05TH STREET | 19148 | | 4 |
| 888868 | 903 | 2030 S 05TH STREET | 19148 | | 4 |
| 888887 | 903 | 1720 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 888888 | 903 | 1242 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 888893 | 903 | 5537 ANGORA TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888894 | 903 | 1332 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888904 | 903 | 1223 S ST BERNARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888910 | 903 | 1361 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888911 | 903 | 1648 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888912 | 903 | 5659 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888913 | 903 | 1365 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888914 | 903 | 2019 S SALFORD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888916 | 903 | 5611 WHITBY AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 888922 | 903 | 1724 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888934 | 903 | 1117 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 888937 | 903 | 2327 TASKER ST | 19145 | | 3 |
| 888945 | 903 | 5935 TRINITY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916001 | 903 | 5935 KINGSESSING AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916002 | 903 | 5313 GREENWAY AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916003 | 903 | 5345 GREENWAY AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916005 | 903 | 6044 KINGSESSING AVE | 19142 | | 4 |
| 916007 | 903 | 5338 UPLAND ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916008 | 903 | 5332 KINGSESSING AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916013 | 903 | 6030 CHESTER AVE | 19142 | | 3 |
| 916020 | 903 | 5839 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916025 | 903 | 6167 YOCUM ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 916028 | 903 | 1440 S BANCROFT ST | 19146 | | 2 |
| 916029 | 903 | 609 WILDER ST | 19147 | | 3 |
| 916035 | 903 | 638 MIFFLIN ST | 19148 | | 3 |
| 916036 | 903 | 5445 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916038 | 903 | 5414 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 1 |
| 916041 | 903 | 923 S YEWDALL ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916042 | 903 | 729 SNYDER AVE | 19148 | | 3 |
| 916043 | 903 | 1717 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916045 | 903 | 5313 REINHARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916047 | 903 | 939 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916051 | 903 | 5638 BEAUMONT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916052 | 903 | 1662 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916059 | 903 | 1916 S 56TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 916062 | 903 | 5645 LITCHFIELD AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916063 | 903 | 1033 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916065 | 903 | 5946 BELMAR TERRACE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916066 | 903 | 1800 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916067 | 903 | 5654 WHITBY ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916068 | 903 | 5645 KINGSESSING ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916069 | 903 | 832 CANTRELL ST | 19148 | | 2 |
| 916071 | 903 | 5633 SPRINGFIELD AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916072 | 903 | 5616 ELLIOT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916079 | 903 | 5430 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916081 | 903 | 1147 S WILTON ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916082 | 903 | 1939 S 60TH STREET | 19142 | | 3 |
| 916084 | 903 | 925 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916086 | 903 | 2028 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916093 | 903 | 1643 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 916095 | 903 | 5244 KINGSESSING AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916096 | 903 | 5514 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916099 | 903 | 1121 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916100 | 903 | 930 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916102 | 903 | 1252 S ST. BERNARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916105 | 903 | 1016 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916111 | 903 | 1236 S PEACH ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916112 | 903 | 1041 S ITHAN ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 916125 | 903 | 6017 CHESTER AVE | 19142 | | 3 |
| 916132 | 903 | 1424 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 916136 | 903 | 5742 WHEELER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 926716 | 903 | 6015 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 926717 | 903 | 6023 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 926718 | 903 | 6067 ALLMAN ST | 19142 | | 3 |
| 926720 | 903 | 5620 FLORENCE AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 926721 | 903 | 1537 S LINDENWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 926725 | 903 | 929 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 926734 | 903 | 5639 KINGSESSING ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 926737 | 903 | 5435 HADFIELD ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 976139 | 903 | 1430 S 54TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 976143 | 903 | 5410 TRINITY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976146 | 903 | 1040 S 58TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976150 | 903 | 1125 S PAXON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976151 | 903 | 1736 S FRAZIER ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976156 | 903 | 1437 S ALLISON ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976157 | 903 | 5442 RIDGEWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976160 | 903 | 1141 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 976161 | 903 | 5661 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976162 | 903 | 5827 PENTRIDGE ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976163 | 903 | 931 S 55TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976164 | 903 | 1604 S 53RD STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976165 | 903 | 1606 S 16TH STREET | 19145 | | 3 |
| 976170 | 903 | 936 S CONESTOGA ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 976172 | 903 | 5529 REGENT ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976174 | 903 | 1914 DUDLEY ST | 19145 | | 2 |
| 976175 | 903 | 1117 S DIVINITY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976178 | 903 | 1107 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976179 | 903 | 5238 REINHARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976181 | 903 | 1105 S RUBY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976184 | 903 | 1620 S ITHAN ST | 19143 | | 2 |
| 976186 | 903 | 934 S 50TH STREET | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976188 | 903 | 5841 TRINITY ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976191 | 903 | 5908 WINDSOR AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976193 | 903 | 5955 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 4 |
| 976194 | 903 | 5435 MALCOLM ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976209 | 903 | 1818 S 57TH STREET | 19143 | | 4 |
| 976210 | 903 | 5830 TRINITY ST | 19143 | | 4 |
| 976211 | 903 | 5846 FERNWOOD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976212 | 903 | 5223 REINHARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976223 | 903 | 5437 KINGSESSING AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976237 | 903 | 5312 REINHARD ST | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976241 | 903 | 5647 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976243 | 903 | 5526 FLORENCE AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 976244 | 903 | 5444 WARRINGTON AVE | 19143 | | 3 |
| 125731 | 904 | 1946 W HILTON ST | 19140 | | 2 |
| 255985 | 904 | 2811 N BOUDINOT ST | 19134 | | 4 |
| 818426 | 904 | 2925 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 6 |
| 888554 | 904 | 344 W PENN ST | 19144 | | 4 |
| 888663 | 904 | 324 W INDIANA AVE | 19133 | | 3 |
| 888668 | 904 | 2968 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | | 6 |
| 926781 | 904 | 2054 E WILLIAM ST | 19134 | | 2 |
| 976168 | 904 | 3250 N RANDOLPH ST | 19140 | | 2 |
| 041525 | 905 | 2112 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 041570 | 905 | 1933 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 041571 | 905 | 1935 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 041572 | 905 | 1937 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 041619 | 905 | 410 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 6 |
| 041712 | 905 | 1947 N LAWRENCE ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 041713 | 905 | 2045 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 041772 | 905 | 2532 N HOWARD ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 041810 | 905 | 416 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 041834 | 905 | 2164 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 041877 | 905 | 2215 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 041932 | 905 | 2108 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 041945 | 905 | 2350 N BODINE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 041947 | 905 | 1426 N LAWRENCE ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 041948 | 905 | 2627 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | A | 2 |
| 041949 | 905 | 2627 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | B | 4 |
| 041957 | 905 | 421 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042035 | 905 | 2310 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 042036 | 905 | 544 W HUNTINGDON ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042100 | 905 | 2208 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042101 | 905 | 2222 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042102 | 905 | 2224 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042175 | 905 | 1920 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 042298 | 905 | 1722 N ORIANNA ST | 19122 | | 6 |
| 042344 | 905 | 438 DIAMOND ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 042356 | 905 | 2242 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042381 | 905 | 532 DIAMOND ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 042430 | 905 | 2343 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042447 | 905 | 2360 N BODINE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 042448 | 905 | 2350 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042449 | 905 | 2352 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042452 | 905 | 2208 N 05TH STREET | 19133 | | 6 |
| 042488 | 905 | 2351 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042489 | 905 | 2353 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042497 | 905 | 2355 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042545 | 905 | 2344 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042546 | 905 | 2348 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 042584 | 905 | 311 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 042585 | 905 | 311 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 042586 | 905 | 311 W BERKS ST | 19122 | C | 3 |
| 042587 | 905 | 408 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 1 |
| 042588 | 905 | 408 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 4 |
| 042713 | 905 | 1846 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 042728 | 905 | 2412 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042808 | 905 | 2336 N BODINE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 042835 | 905 | 2024 N BODINE ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 042896 | 905 | 1553 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 042897 | 905 | 1553 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 6 |
| 042909 | 905 | 543 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | A | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 042910 | 905 | 543 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | B | 2 |
| 042929 | 905 | 2036 N BODINE ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 042930 | 905 | 406 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 042931 | 905 | 406 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 042949 | 905 | 2347 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042950 | 905 | 2438 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 043019 | 905 | 2025 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 043126 | 905 | 2338 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043153 | 905 | 193 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 043154 | 905 | 2538 N HOPE ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 043177 | 905 | 2254 PALETHORP ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043186 | 905 | 412 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043187 | 905 | 317 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 043188 | 905 | 317 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 043193 | 905 | 2331 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 6 |
| 043237 | 905 | 2003 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | A | 1 |
| 043238 | 905 | 2003 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | B | 4 |
| 043256 | 905 | 2214 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 043257 | 905 | 1529 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 043258 | 905 | 1529 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 043268 | 905 | 2222 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043280 | 905 | 1555 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 1 |
| 043281 | 905 | 1555 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 043308 | 905 | 2232 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043332 | 905 | 1623 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 043333 | 905 | 1623 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 4 |
| 043372 | 905 | 302 W SUSQUEHANNA AVE | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 043373 | 905 | 302 W SUSQUEHANNA AVE | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 043374 | 905 | 1936 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 043377 | 905 | 1837 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 043412 | 905 | 2322 PALETHORP ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 043434 | 905 | 2223 N 05TH STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 043435 | 905 | 1533 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 043436 | 905 | 1533 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 043437 | 905 | 1533 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | C | 1 |
| 043443 | 905 | 2231 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 043463 | 905 | 2149 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 043464 | 905 | 2149 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 043500 | 905 | 2339 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043548 | 905 | 517 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | A | 3 |
| 043549 | 905 | 517 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | B | 3 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 043634 | 905 | 2336 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 043703 | 905 | 421 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 043704 | 905 | 421 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 043728 | 905 | 313 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 5 |
| 043729 | 905 | 313 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 043730 | 905 | 2001 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | A | 1 |
| 043731 | 905 | 2001 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | B | 4 |
| 043736 | 905 | 2213 N 05TH STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 043878 | 905 | 543 W BERKS ST | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 043879 | 905 | 543 W BERKS ST | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 043880 | 905 | 543 W BERKS ST | 19122 | C | 3 |
| 043939 | 905 | 2123 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 043940 | 905 | 2148 N ORKNEY ST | 19122 | | 3 |
| 043941 | 905 | 2150 N ORKNEY ST | 19122 | | 3 |
| 124817 | 905 | 1923 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 124835 | 905 | 2367 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 124836 | 905 | 2256 N REESE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 124847 | 905 | 2222 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 124896 | 905 | 2127 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 124918 | 905 | 2215 N 05TH STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 124958 | 905 | 327 W SUSQUEHANNA AVE | 19122 | | 6 |
| 124992 | 905 | 2243 N REESE ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 125007 | 905 | 2552 N HOWARD ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125018 | 905 | 2134 N ORKNEY ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125030 | 905 | 1848 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125035 | 905 | 436 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125043 | 905 | 2228 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125055 | 905 | 2227 N REESE ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125097 | 905 | 316 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125136 | 905 | 2455 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125141 | 905 | 1853 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125152 | 905 | 2542 N HOWARD ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125226 | 905 | 440 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125236 | 905 | 520 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125239 | 905 | 1940 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125269 | 905 | 2128 N REESE ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 125279 | 905 | 2128 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125283 | 905 | 2526 N HOWARD ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 125305 | 905 | 1849 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125355 | 905 | 2551 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 125358 | 905 | 526 MORSE ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 125379 | 905 | 1842 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 125418 | 905 | 1739 N ORIANNA ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125467 | 905 | 2209 N 05TH STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 125513 | 905 | 2021 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125564 | 905 | 1913 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125578 | 905 | 185 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125594 | 905 | 2332 N BODINE ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 125603 | 905 | 538 EDGLEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 125661 | 905 | 2260 N LEITHGOW ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 125686 | 905 | 528 MORSE ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 125699 | 905 | 534 EDGLEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 125746 | 905 | 1935 N LAWRENCE ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 125772 | 905 | 311 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 125796 | 905 | 2549 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 125815 | 905 | 262 DIAMOND ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 125842 | 905 | 2234 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 255979 | 905 | 2327 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 690176 | 905 | 523 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | | 5 |
| 690233 | 905 | 537 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | | 5 |
| 690260 | 905 | 1945 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 690423 | 905 | 2220 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 6 |
| 690438 | 905 | 2140 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 690519 | 905 | 2256 N HANCOCK ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 690728 | 905 | 2642 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 3 |
| 690795 | 905 | 2052 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 690832 | 905 | 2322 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 690869 | 905 | 2357 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 4 |
| 690913 | 905 | 2118 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 691005 | 905 | 2045 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 691099 | 905 | 2325 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691108 | 905 | 2329 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691271 | 905 | 2320 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691326 | 905 | 2328 N 03RD STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691340 | 905 | 2232 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691342 | 905 | 2216 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 691444 | 905 | 2133 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 4 |
| 691449 | 905 | 2020 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 804002 | 905 | 322 DIAMOND ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 804003 | 905 | 424 W YORK ST | 19133 | A | 4 |
| 804004 | 905 | 424 W YORK ST | 19133 | B | 4 |
| 804085 | 905 | 309 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 804111 | 905 | 522 DIAMOND ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 804122 | 905 | 2146 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|----------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 804169 | 905 | 1912 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 804170 | 905 | 1912 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 804171 | 905 | 1914 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 804172 | 905 | 1914 N 03RD STREET | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 804202 | 905 | 1714 N ORIANNA ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 804203 | 905 | 1733 N ORIANNA ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 804204 | 905 | 1741 N ORIANNA ST | 19122 | | 4 |
| 804223 | 905 | 2340 N ORKNEY ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 804241 | 905 | 2352 N BODINE ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 804260 | 905 | 2249 PALETHORP ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 804261 | 905 | 1934 N LEITHGOW ST | 19122 | | 3 |
| 804275 | 905 | 309 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 6 |
| 804276 | 905 | 304 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 804296 | 905 | 2128 N 02ND STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 804303 | 905 | 2601 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | A | 3 |
| 804304 | 905 | 2601 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | B | 3 |
| 804305 | 905 | 2601 N 04TH STREET | 19133 | C | 3 |
| 804350 | 905 | 1443 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | A | 1 |
| 804351 | 905 | 1443 N 05TH STREET | 19122 | B | 4 |
| 804544 | 905 | 2239 PALETHORP ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 804545 | 905 | 2243 PALETHORP ST | 19133 | | 3 |
| 804559 | 905 | 529 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 804560 | 905 | 529 W MONTGOMERY AVE | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 804586 | 905 | 2329 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | A | 3 |
| 804587 | 905 | 2329 N 06TH STREET | 19133 | B | 2 |
| 804609 | 905 | 1551 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 2 |
| 804610 | 905 | 1551 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 3 |
| 804611 | 905 | 1551 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | C | 1 |
| 804621 | 905 | 1523 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | A | 3 |
| 804622 | 905 | 1523 N 06TH STREET | 19122 | B | 5 |
| 804695 | 905 | 2539 N HOWARD ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 804722 | 905 | 533 EDGLEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 804723 | 905 | 535 EDGLEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 804729 | 905 | 1439 N ORKNEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 804731 | 905 | 1939 N 04TH STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 818023 | 905 | 527 W BERKS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 818170 | 905 | 404 W HUNTINGDON ST | 19133 | | 5 |
| 818229 | 905 | 541 W BERKS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 818313 | 905 | 35 E SOMERSET ST | 19134 | | 5 |
| 818336 | 905 | 428 W NORRIS ST | 19122 | | 5 |
| 926744 | 905 | 526 W DAUPHIN ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 926753 | 905 | 2217 N LAWRENCE ST | 19133 | | 2 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 926757 | 905 | 2324 MUTTER ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 926769 | 905 | 2046 N ORKNEY ST | 19122 | | 2 |
| 926784 | 905 | 1915 N 02ND STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 926785 | 905 | 1922 N 02ND STREET | 19122 | | 5 |
| 926786 | 905 | 2507 N 02ND STREET | 19133 | | 3 |
| 042464 | 906 | 1507 BROWN ST | 19130 | | 4 |
| 804598 | 906 | 1518 GREEN ST | 19130 | A | 4 |
| 804599 | 906 | 1518 GREEN ST | 19130 | B | 4 |
| 804600 | 906 | 1518 GREEN ST | 19130 | C | 4 |
| 041815 | 907 | 928 W YORK ST | 19133 | | 4 |
| 042059 | 907 | 2353 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042138 | 907 | 2351 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042166 | 907 | 2411 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 042235 | 907 | 2311 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | A | 1 |
| 042236 | 907 | 2311 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | B | 4 |
| 042970 | 907 | 1015 W ARIZONA ST | 19133 | | 2 |
| 043273 | 907 | 2348 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | A | 3 |
| 043274 | 907 | 2348 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | B | 3 |
| 043275 | 907 | 2348 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | C | 3 |
| 125073 | 907 | 2439 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | | 6 |
| 125828 | 907 | 2512 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | | 5 |
| 690356 | 907 | 2453 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | A | 2 |
| 690357 | 907 | 2453 N 10TH STREET | 19133 | B | 3 |
| 041831 | 908 | 2201 W SERGEANT ST | 19132 | | 2 |
| 926767 | 908 | 2403 W OAKDALE ST | 19132 | | 4 |
| 041523 | 909 | 1830 N 26TH STREET | 19121 | | 5 |
| 042996 | 909 | 1839 N 31ST STREET | 19121 | | 5 |
| 125484 | 909 | 1840 N ETTING ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125870 | 909 | 1846 N ETTING ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 690013 | 909 | 1812 N 27TH STREET | 19121 | | 5 |
| 690070 | 909 | 1816 N NEWKIRK ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690071 | 909 | 1822 N 26TH STREET | 19121 | | 5 |
| 690557 | 909 | 1825 N 26TH STREET | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690595 | 909 | 1833 N TANEY ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690780 | 909 | 1842 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 690783 | 909 | 1821 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 926765 | 909 | 1946 N NEWKIRK ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 041685 | 910 | 1736 N HOLLYWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 041744 | 910 | 2703 W JEFFERSON ST | 19121 | | 5 |
| 042326 | 910 | 1509 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 042496 | 910 | 1511 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 042637 | 910 | 1205 N ETTING ST | 19121 | | 2 |

| Unit ID | AMP | Unit Address | Zip Code | Apt # | BR Size |
|---------|-----|------------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 042730 | 910 | 1216 N PENNOCK ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 042991 | 910 | 1551 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 043049 | 910 | 1236 N 27TH STREET | 19121 | | 6 |
| 043313 | 910 | 1439 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 043331 | 910 | 1229 N ETTING ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 043410 | 910 | 1419 N MYRTLEWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 043691 | 910 | 1400 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 5 |
| 043836 | 910 | 1451 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 124854 | 910 | 1412 N 27TH STREET | 19121 | | 4 |
| 124905 | 910 | 1270 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 6 |
| 124983 | 910 | 1519 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 125113 | 910 | 2403 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | A | 3 |
| 125114 | 910 | 2403 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | B | 4 |
| 125273 | 910 | 1430 N MYRTLEWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125411 | 910 | 1458 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125497 | 910 | 1239 N 30TH STREET | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125544 | 910 | 1416 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125640 | 910 | 1428 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125643 | 910 | 1434 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125665 | 910 | 1223 N MYRTLEWOOD ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 125738 | 910 | 1415 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125776 | 910 | 1462 N MYRTLEWOOD ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 125864 | 910 | 1235 N 30TH STREET | 19121 | | 2 |
| 125928 | 910 | 1446 N 27TH STREET | 19121 | | 4 |
| 125931 | 910 | 1426 N MYRTLEWOOD ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 690011 | 910 | 1608 N NEWKIRK ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690023 | 910 | 1242 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690052 | 910 | 1427 N HOLLYWOOD ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690056 | 910 | 1246 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690406 | 910 | 1236 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690462 | 910 | 2711 CABOT ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 690684 | 910 | 1216 N 30TH STREET | 19121 | | 6 |
| 690685 | 910 | 2425 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | | 6 |
| 690816 | 910 | 1232 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 804571 | 910 | 2410 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | | 5 |
| 804576 | 910 | 1300 N DOVER ST | 19121 | | 6 |
| 804757 | 910 | 1460 N MARSTON ST | 19121 | | 2 |
| 818202 | 910 | 2928 W MASTER ST | 19121 | | 4 |
| 818303 | 910 | 1706 N 27TH STREET | 19121 | | 5 |
| 818326 | 910 | 2436 CECIL B MOORE AVE | 19121 | | 6 |
| 818369 | 910 | 2707 W JEFFERSON ST | 19121 | | 3 |
| 888642 | 910 | 1715 N 26TH STREET | 19121 | | 6 |

Appendix E: MTW TDC/HCC

PHA's current HUD-approved MTW TDC and HCC cost limits are shown below. PHA last updated the MTW TDC/HCC cost limits in 2009. Subject to HUD approval, PHA will periodically review and update the MTW TDC/HCC cost limits.

| Type of Unit | 0 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | HCC | TDC | HCC | TDC | HCC | TDC | HCC | TDC | HCC | TDC | HCC | TDC |
| Detached | | | \$225,373 | \$394,402 | \$266,207 | \$465,863 | \$319,931 | \$559,880 | \$374,708 | \$655,740 | \$429,310 | \$751,292 |
| Row House | | | \$203,374 | \$355,904 | \$239,263 | \$418,710 | \$287,115 | \$502,451 | \$334,969 | \$586,195 | \$382,821 | \$669,937 |
| Walk-up | \$176,055 | \$308,097 | \$176,055 | \$308,097 | \$203,708 | \$356,490 | \$269,787 | \$472,286 | \$331,729 | \$580,525 | \$390,368 | \$683,144 |
| Elevator | | | \$213,541 | \$341,665 | \$249,365 | \$398,985 | \$331,717 | \$530,747 | \$411,330 | \$658,128 | \$486,550 | \$778,480 |

Appendix F: Impact Analyses: Rent Simplification

Pursuant to the Moving To Work (MTW) Agreement, the Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) conducted an income and rent analysis of MTW households. Low Income Housing Tax Credit sites managed by PAPMC, Moderate Rehab units and non-MTW vouchers are not subject to rent simplification and are not included in this analysis.

PHA’s rent simplification program currently includes the following components:

- A single working household deduction;
- An asset income exclusion;
- Exclusion of full-time student earned income;
- Modification of the definition of medical related expenses to include only certain medical-related insurance premiums;
- Elimination of all other deductions;
- Application of a cap on gas utility allowances for income eligible households who are responsible for gas heat;
- Reduction of the standard rent calculation percentage based on family size; and
- Application of a minimum rent of \$50.

The following is a summary of the results of the rent impact analysis.

Affordability

PHA’s MTW rent policies resulted in affordable household rents in both the public housing and HCV programs. The following chart shows average Total Tenant Payment (TTP) as a percentage of adjusted income. The chart excludes households earning \$2,100 or less annually, who are subject to a minimum rent payment and, therefore, tend to pay a higher percentage of income towards rent and HCV households with a gross rent that exceeds their payment standard, who also pay a higher percentage of income towards rent. Alternatively, higher income PH households on ceiling rent pay a lower percentage of their gross income. Table 1 highlights the fact that for all households earning more than \$2,100 annually, MTW residents pay 28% or less of adjusted income as Total Tenant Payment. Note that HCV households have the choice to select a housing unit that exceeds established Payment Standards, a choice that results in the tenant paying a higher percentage of adjusted income towards rent.

Table 1: Total Tenant Payment as a Percentage of Adjusted Income

| | Housing Choice Voucher Households | Public Housing Households |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Average | 28% | 28% |
| 25 th Percentile | 27% | 27% |
| Median | 28% | 28% |
| 75 th Percentile | 28% | 28% |
| Max | 28% | 28% |

CRP

Under MTW, HCV Tenant-Based households who are responsible for paying gas heat and who are income eligible to participate in the PGW Customer Responsibility Program (CRP) have the gas portion of their utility allowances calculated using PHA’s CRP MTW utility policy. Participation in the PGW CRP program places a cap on the amount of money that eligible tenants will be required to pay for their gas utility payments based on household income, not consumption. Gas utility allowances are calculated using the PGW CRP calculation method. Table 2 illustrates the current annual savings resulting from PHA’s adoption of this policy.

Table 2: Utility Allowance Savings due to CRP MTW UA Policy

| | Households on CRP |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| # of HCV participants who are eligible for a gas utility allowance | 13,866 |
| # of HCV participants who pay gas heat and are eligible for CRP | 2,376 |
| Total gas portion without application of CRP | \$445,688 |
| Total gas portion with application of CRP | \$377,646 |
| Monthly Savings | \$68,042 |
| Annual Savings to PHA | \$816,504 |

Appendix G: RAD Significant Amendment

Philadelphia Housing Authority
Fiscal Year 2024 Moving to Work Annual Plan
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment

The Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) is incorporating this Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Significant Amendment into its FY 2024 Moving to Work (MTW) Annual Plan as required by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The amendment provides information on PHA’s planned activities under the RAD Program.

Pursuant to this Amendment as summarized on the table below and as further described in Attachment 1, PHA plans to undertake the following RAD conversions:

| Development Name | Development ID | Building Type | Type of Conversion | # of RAD Units |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abigail Pankey Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 21 |
| Angela Court I/St. Ignatius | PA002000146 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 67 |
| Angela Court II | PA002000159 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 54 |
| Apartments at 40 th Street Place | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 40 |
| Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I | PA002000031 | Redevelopment of Replacement Housing on Off-Site Parcel | Public Housing to RAD | 64 |
| Beech Senior Apartments | N/A | Rehabilitation/Adaptive Reuse | Faircloth to RAD | 100 |
| Cambridge Plaza I | PA002000137 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 44 |
| Cambridge Plaza II | PA002000129 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 40 |
| Cambridge Plaza III | PA002000147 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 40 |
| Clearfield Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 48 |
| Falls Ridge (Schuylkill Falls) | PA002000130 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 135 |
| Gladys B. Jacobs | PA002000114 | Existing | Public Housing to RAD | 80 |
| Good Shepherd | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 31 |
| Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 31 |
| Neumann North | PA002000148 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 67 |
| Opportunities Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 41 |
| Richard Allen III | PA002000133 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 178 |
| Ruth Street Civic House | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 44 |
| Westbrook Community Apartments | N/A | Adaptive Reuse and New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 50 |
| Total | | | | 1,175 |

Background

Subject to HUD approval, PHA intends to proceed with the above referenced RAD conversions, pursuant to the guidelines of PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019 and PIH Notice 2016-17 dated November 10, 2016 (“HUD RAD Notices”) and any other successor Notices issued by HUD.

Under the Faircloth to RAD initiative, PHA is able to tap into unused public housing Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) authority, develop new public housing units using that authority and then convert the public housing to Project Based Voucher assistance under the RAD program.

PHA is required to submit a Significant Amendment to the MTW Annual Plan that incorporates required information on PHA’s RAD conversion plans. This document provides the required information and serves as PHA’s RAD Significant Amendment for the subject units. PHA intends to propose further Significant Amendment(s) for additional HUD-approved RAD conversions, including transfers of assistance, at future dates. PHA will provide a thirty-day public comment period, and conduct a Public Hearing to allow residents and the general public an opportunity to review and comment on the RAD Significant Amendment. The PHA Board of Commissioners will conduct a vote on the RAD Significant Amendment at a future public meeting.

RAD Conversion Plan

This Significant Amendment provides information on PHA’s RAD conversion plans as further described in Attachment 1. Attachment 1 includes the following information:

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Current Units:</i> | Total number of units, bedroom size distribution and unit type. |
| <i>Post-Conversion Units:</i> | If applicable, any changes proposed to the current number of units, the bedroom size distribution or the unit type including de minimis reductions. |
| <i>Transfer of Assistance:</i> | Whether PHA intends to transfer assistance to another development as part of the RAD conversion and, if so, the location, number of units, bedroom size distribution, and unit type where known. |
| <i>PBV or PBRA:</i> | Whether PHA intends to convert the development to the Project Based Voucher (PBV) program or to the Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) program, along with information on resident rights, resident participation, waiting list and grievance procedures applicable to each program. PHA intends to convert assistance to the PBV program. |
| <i>Capital Fund Impact:</i> | The current amount of Capital Fund dollars received prior to RAD conversion. Note that developments proposed for Faircloth to RAD conversion do not currently receive Capital Funds. |

Developments converted through the RAD program are not eligible for Public Housing Capital Funds after conversion.

Transfer of Waiting List: How existing waiting lists will be addressed as part of the conversion where applicable.

Conversion to Project Based Vouchers or Project Based Rental Assistance

Public housing developments that are converted to project-based assistance will no longer be subject to HUD rules and regulations pertaining to the public housing program. Upon conversion to RAD, the former public housing units will be subject to the rules and regulations pertaining to either the PBV or PBRA programs, depending on which program option is selected by PHA. HUD has modified the PBV and PBRA program rules and regulations to incorporate additional provisions that apply solely to units converted under RAD. These additional provisions provide important protections to current residents of public housing that are impacted by a RAD conversion.

As part of the RAD conversion initiative, PHA will adopt all required RAD PBV rules except where MTW or other waivers are approved by HUD, and will modify its existing Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan as needed to incorporate those rules related to resident rights, resident participation, waiting list, lease, waiting list, grievance processes and other areas.

Attachment 2 provides information on the RAD PBV program as required by the HUD RAD Notices related to resident rights and participation, waiting list and grievance procedures.

Capital Fund Budget

Conversion of existing public housing developments under the RAD program enables PHA to leverage existing funds to secure additional private and other funding to undertake long-deferred capital improvements or, in instances where transfer of assistance or Faircloth to RAD is involved, to construct or rehabilitate new or existing affordable housing units.

PHA currently receives HUD Capital Funds on an annual basis, subject to Congressional appropriations for the majority of its public housing units. Attachment 1 includes the most recent Capital Fund allocation for each RAD conversion site where applicable. Upon conversion to RAD, PHA will no longer receive a Capital Fund allocation for units that have been converted, and the annual Capital Fund grant will be decreased.

The total estimated reduction in PHA Capital Funds on an annual basis for the subject units covered under this Significant Amendment is approximately \$1,512,980 based on FY2023 funding levels. Over a five-year period, the estimated Capital Fund reduction is approximately \$7,564,900 based on FY2023 funding levels. The actual amount of the reduction may vary depending on Congressional appropriations. As RAD conversions are completed, PHA will modify its existing capital plans to reflect the reduction in funding and change in work scopes.

| Development Name | Development ID | # of RAD Units | FY 2023 Per Unit Funding (\$) | 2023 Grant Amount Portion By Development (\$) |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Abigail Pankey Apartments | N/A | 21 | N/A | N/A |
| Angela Court I/St. Ignatius | PA002000146 | 67 | 1,216.51 | 81,506 |
| Angela Court II | PA002000159 | 54 | 1,254.26 | 67,730 |
| Apartments at 40 th Street Place | N/A | 40 | N/A | N/A |
| Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I | PA002000031 | 64 | 5,061.73 | 323,951 |
| Beech Senior Apartments | N/A | 100 | N/A | N/A |
| Cambridge Plaza I | PA002000137 | 44 | 1,954.73 | 86,008 |
| Cambridge Plaza II | PA002000129 | 40 | 2,290.55 | 91,622 |
| Cambridge Plaza III | PA002000147 | 40 | 2,215.98 | 88,639 |
| Clearfield Apartments | N/A | 48 | N/A | N/A |
| Falls Ridge (Schuylkill Falls) | PA002000130 | 135 | 1,774.13 | 239,508 |
| Gladys B. Jacobs | PA002000114 | 80 | 1,164.80 | 93,184 |
| Good Shepherd | N/A | 31 | N/A | N/A |
| Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place | N/A | 31 | N/A | N/A |
| Neumann North | PA002000148 | 67 | 1,230.64 | 82,453 |
| Opportunities Apartments | N/A | 41 | N/A | N/A |
| Richard Allen III | PA002000133 | 178 | 2,013.37 | 358,379 |
| Ruth Street Civic House | N/A | 44 | N/A | N/A |
| Westbrook Community Apartments | N/A | 50 | N/A | N/A |
| Total | | 1,175 | | 1,512,980 |

The RAD conversions will not impact PHA’s existing Capital Fund Financing Program (CFFP) obligations. PHA currently projects that it may utilize MTW Block Grant funds for capital improvements and to establish a RAD reserve for the subject developments. Actual amounts will be incorporated into the final financing plan.

Site and Neighborhood Standards

The RAD conversions described herein comply with all applicable site selection and neighborhood review standards. PHA has included individual certifications for each proposed project in Attachment 1. PHA certifies that:

1. The sites are suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed projects, PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Relocation Plan

Where applicable, resident relocation related to RAD conversions will be performed in accordance with the HUD RAD Notices.

Compliance

PHA is not presently subject to a voluntary compliance agreement, consent order, consent decree, final judicial ruling or administrative ruling that has any relation to or impact on the planned RAD conversions.

Moving To Work

PHA may utilize MTW Block Grant fungibility and programmatic flexibility to support the RAD conversion effort subject to any necessary Board and HUD approvals. PHA certifies that regardless of any funding changes that may occur as a result of conversion under RAD, PHA will continue to administer and maintain service levels for its remaining portfolio of public housing units subject to funding availability. PHA will do this by utilizing available funding including Public Housing Operating Fund, Capital Fund, and Tenant Rental Income.

Significant Amendment Definition

As part of the RAD conversion initiative, a further Significant Amendment to the MTW Plan will not be required for the following RAD-specific actions:

- Changes to the Capital Fund budget produced as a result of each approved RAD conversion regardless of whether the proposed conversion will include use of additional Capital Funds;
- Decisions to apply MTW funding or programmatic flexibility to post-conversion RAD developments;
- Decisions or changes related to the ownership and/or financing structures for each approved RAD conversion including decisions to allocate PHA financial resources as a source of funds to support the RAD conversion initiatives;
- Changes to the construction and rehabilitation plans and scheduled for each approved RAD conversion;
- Changes to the project names or sponsor entity names;
- With respect to Faircloth to RAD conversions, decisions to reduce or increase the number of subsidized units;
- Changes in the post-conversion bedroom size distribution and/or the number of de minimis unit reductions up to the 5% permitted under RAD program rules;

- Changes to the pre-conversion bedroom size distribution and/or the project or AMP from which transfer of assistance units will be converted; and,
- Decisions to convert to either Project Based Vouchers or Project Based Rental Assistance.

Philadelphia Housing Authority
Moving to Work Annual Plan Amendment
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment
Attachment 1 – Information on Public Housing Developments to be Converted

The following pages provide required information on each development and/or Asset Management Project (AMP) to be converted from public housing assistance to Project Based Voucher (PBV) assistance under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 32
Post-Conversion RAD Units 21
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family, Disabled
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Abigail Pankey Apartments
 N. 38th and Brown Streets, Philadelphia, PA 19104

Post - Conversion Sponsor Women’s Community Revitalization Project
Project Description Abigail Pankey Apartments will be a new construction, single, four-story residential building consisting of 32 apartments located at the intersection of North 38th and Brown Streets in West Philadelphia’s Mantua neighborhood. The development will consist of twenty-two (22) 2-bedroom units and ten (10) 3-bedroom units. The 2 and 3- bedroom units will be designed to meet the needs of families with children. The development will have a community room, a bike storage room, a management office, and an office for supportive services. Each apartment unit will have a washer and dryer and central air conditioning. The development will meet PHFA’s green building criteria, Enterprise Green Communities standards, and EPA’s Zero Energy Ready Home. WCRP will provide supportive services for tenants in all 32 units.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 2 BR | 22 | 13 |
| 3 BR | 10 | 8 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Abigail Pankey Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Angela Court I/St. Ignatius
PIC Development ID # PA002000146
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 81,506

Pre-Conversion Total Units 67
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 67 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 67
Post-Conversion RAD Units 67
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Angela Court I/St. Ignatius
 4400 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description Angela Court I/St. Ignatius is an existing senior public housing development consisting of 67 one-bedroom units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 67 | 67 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Angela Court I/St. Ignatius Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Angela Court II
PIC Development ID # PA002000159
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 67,730

Pre-Conversion Total Units 54
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 54 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 54
Post-Conversion RAD Units 54
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Angela Court I/St. Ignatius
 4400 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description

Angela Court II is an existing senior public housing development consisting of 54 one-bedroom units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 54 | 54 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Angela Court II Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 40
Post-Conversion RAD Units 40
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family, Special Needs
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Apartments at 40th Street Place
 644-646, 818, 827, 830, 838, 843, 847, 849, 851, 865, and 867 N 40th Street,
 Philadelphia, PA 19104

Post - Conversion Sponsor North 40th Street LP

Project Description The Apartments at 40th Street Place is a new construction, scattered site development of 40 units. The development will include nine 3-story buildings comprised of 11 one-bedroom units, 20 two-bedroom units and 9 three-bedroom units. Located in the West Philadelphia Promise Zone and Mantua Redevelopment Plan Area, the project is being developed by North 40th Street LP on vacant land donated by the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority in the neighborhoods of Mantua and Belmont. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the units (10 units) will be targeted to residents with special needs. On-site supportive services will be provided.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 11 | 11 |
| 2 BR | 20 | 20 |
| 3 BR | 9 | 9 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Apartments at 40th Street Place Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Bartram Village
PIC Development ID # PA002000031
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 323,951

Pre-Conversion Total Units 64
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 21 |
| 2 BR | 35 |
| 3 BR | 8 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 64
Post-Conversion RAD Units 64
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I
 2639 South 58th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19143
Post - Conversion Sponsor Pennrose, LLC
Project Description

Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I will consist of the new construction of 64 units in a single off-site parcel adjacent to Bartram Village, creating a townhome community with 50 townhomes and 14 stacked units of mixed-income housing. This is the first phase of the complete redevelopment of Bartram Village in accordance with PHA's Transformation Plan. The project will be energy-efficient, sustainable, accessible and built to be climate-resilient.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 2 BR | 31 | 31 |
| 3 BR | 23 | 23 |
| 4 BR | 2 | 2 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, if there is an existing site-based waiting list for the converted public housing development, applicants that are on the site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. If no site-based waiting list exists for the public housing development at the time of conversion, a new PBV site-based waiting list will be established. PHA may establish new preferences for the revitalized site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA's Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 100
Post-Conversion RAD Units 100
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior (62+)
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Beech Senior Apartments
 1520 Cecil B. Moore Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19121

Post - Conversion Sponsor Beech Interplex, LLC
Project Description Beech Senior Apartments will be a rehabilitation project, converting 100 units of student housing to affordable housing for seniors. The project will serve low and very low-income seniors aged 62 and over. The 100 apartments will consist of 10 efficiency units, and 90 one-bedroom units. Residents of Beech Senior Apartments will be offered services by Philadelphia Senior Center II (PSCII).

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 10 | 10 |
| 1 BR | 90 | 90 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Beech Senior Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Cambridge Plaza I
PIC Development ID # PA002000137
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 86,008

Pre-Conversion Total Units 44
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 10 |
| 2 BR | 14 |
| 3 BR | 20 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 44
Post-Conversion RAD Units 44
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Cambridge Plaza I
 Multifamily site with multiple addresses. The office address is 1100 Poplar St., Philadelphia, PA 19123.

Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA Affiliate TBD
Project Description Cambridge Plaza I is an existing low-income housing, tax credit, public housing development consisting of 44 units in low-income townhouse buildings. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 10 | 10 |
| 2 BR | 14 | 14 |
| 3 BR | 20 | 20 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Cambridge Plaza I Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Cambridge Plaza II
PIC Development ID # PA002000129
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 91,622

Pre-Conversion Total Units 40
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 |
| 2 BR | 8 |
| 3 BR | 17 |
| 4 BR | 13 |
| 5 BR | 2 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 40
Post-Conversion RAD Units 40
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Cambridge Plaza II
 Multifamily site with multiple addresses. The office address is 1100 Poplar St., Philadelphia, PA 19123.

Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA Affiliate TBD
Project Description Cambridge Plaza II is an existing low-income housing, tax credit, public housing development consisting of 40 units in low-income townhouse buildings. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 2 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 3 BR | 17 | 17 |
| 4 BR | 13 | 13 |
| 5 BR | 2 | 2 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Cambridge Plaza II Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Cambridge Plaza III
PIC Development ID # PA002000147
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 88,639

Pre-Conversion Total Units 40
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 |
| 2 BR | 8 |
| 3 BR | 24 |
| 4 BR | 8 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 40
Post-Conversion RAD Units 40
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family

Post-Conversion Development Name and Address Cambridge Plaza III is an existing low-income housing, tax credit, public housing Multifamily site with multiple addresses. The office address is 1100 Poplar St., Philadelphia, PA 19123.

Post-Conversion Sponsor PHA Affiliate TBD

Project Description Cambridge Plaza III is an existing low-income housing, tax credit, public housing development consisting of 40 units in low-income townhouse buildings. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 2 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 3 BR | 24 | 24 |
| 4 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Cambridge Plaza III Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 48
Post-Conversion RAD Units 48
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior (62+)
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Clearfield Apartments
 3030 N 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132

Post - Conversion Sponsor NewCourtland
Project Description Located in the Allegheny West neighborhood of Philadelphia, the site for Clearfield Apartments is a 1.2 acre vacant lot, donated to the project by the Philadelphia Redevelopment Authority. The project will consist of the new construction of a residential development with 48 one-bedroom units for low-income seniors 62 years and older. Amenities for seniors will include: fully equipped kitchens, on-site laundry, community room with kitchenette, utilities paid by owner, free Internet access throughout building and in units, on-site office for management and social service staff, and a senior-friendly community with access to shopping and transportation. LIFE eligible seniors at Clearfield Apartments will have access to supportive services and health services at the Allegheny InnovAge LIFE center (transportation will be provided to the LIFE Center).

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 48 | 48 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Clearfield Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Falls Ridge (former Schuylkill Falls public housing development)
PIC Development ID # PA002000130
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 239,508

Pre-Conversion Total Units 135
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 40 |
| 2 BR | 50 |
| 3 BR | 45 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 135
Post-Conversion RAD Units 135
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Falls Ridge
 4349 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19129
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description Falls Ridge, located on the site of the former Schuylkill Falls development, is an existing family public housing development consisting of 135 units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 40 | 40 |
| 2 BR | 50 | 50 |
| 3 BR | 45 | 45 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Falls Ridge Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Gladys B. Jacobs Apartments
PIC Development ID # PA002000114
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 93,184

Pre-Conversion Total Units 80
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 80 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 80
Post-Conversion RAD Units 80
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior

Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Gladys B. Jacobs Apartments
 1100-1144 Fairmount Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19123

Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA Affiliate TBD

Project Description Gladys B. Jacobs Apartments is an existing family public housing development consisting of 80 one-bedroom units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 80 | 80 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, if there is an existing site-based waiting list for the converted public housing development, applicants that are on the site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. If no site-based waiting list exists for the public housing development at the time of conversion, a new PBV site-based waiting list will be established. PHA may establish new preferences for the revitalized site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA's Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Gladys B. Jacobs Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 55
Post-Conversion RAD Units 31
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Good Shepherd
 6439 Lansdowne Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19151

Post - Conversion Sponsor Pennrose
Project Description Good Shepherd will be a new construction, 55-unit senior community that will consist of a 4-story building in the Overbrook neighborhood of Philadelphia. This site is the former home of the Good Shepherd Presbyterian Church. This project will meet Enterprise Green Communities and Zero Energy Ready Homes standards. A Supportive Service Coordinator will be on-site, who will organize social, health, and educational programming.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 55 | 31 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Good Shepherd Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 31
Post-Conversion RAD Units 31
Post-Conversion Unit Type General Occupancy, Special Needs
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place
 607, 625, 633, 635, 637 N. 53rd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19131

Post - Conversion Sponsor Liberty Housing Development Corp
Project Description Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place will be a new construction building, offering 31 units of affordable housing. The project will include both permanent supportive housing for people with physical and intellectual disabilities, as well as the general low income population. The building will consist of 23 one-bedroom/one-bathroom units and 8 two-bedroom/one bathroom units. Each unit will have its own washer and dryer. There will be 15 units for residents with special needs, including four (4) for those with intellectual disabilities, three (3) for the hearing impaired/deaf community, and eight (8) for people with physical disabilities, five (5) of which will be set aside for people living in nursing homes who desire to transition to independent, community based living. On-site supportive services will be available for all residents.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 23 | 23 |
| 2 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Neumann North
PIC Development ID # PA002000148
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 82,453

Pre-Conversion Total Units 67
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 67 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 67
Post-Conversion RAD Units 67
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Neumann North
 1741 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19125
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description Neumann North is an existing senior public housing development consisting of 67 one-bedroom units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 67 | 67 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Neumann North Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 41
Post-Conversion RAD Units 41
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior (62+)
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Opportunities Apartments
 1731 W Hunting Park Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19140-2928

Post - Conversion Sponsor Opportunities Services Corporation
Project Description This project will be the new construction of 41 units of service-enriched senior affordable housing in the Nicetown neighborhood of Philadelphia. The project will target seniors age 62+ and 26% of units will have a preference for referrals from the Office of Homeless Services (OHS). The project will meet Enterprise Green Communities 2020 (EGC2020), Energy Star and US Department of Energy Zero Energy Ready Homes (ZERH) standards for energy efficiency and sustainability and will be certified under both the EGC2020 and ZERH programs after construction completion.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 13 | 13 |
| 1 BR | 28 | 28 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Opportunities Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Richard Allen III
PIC Development ID # PA002000133
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 358,380

Pre-Conversion Total Units 178
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 17 |
| 2 BR | 76 |
| 3 BR | 81 |
| 4 BR | 4 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 178
Post-Conversion RAD Units 178
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Richard Allen Phase III
 Multifamily site with multiple addresses. The office address is 1100 Poplar St., Philadelphia, PA 19123.
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA Affiliate TBD
Project Description Richard Allen I is an existing low-income housing, tax credit, public housing development consisting of 178 units. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 17 | 17 |
| 2 BR | 76 | 76 |
| 3 BR | 81 | 81 |
| 4 BR | 4 | 4 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Richard Allen III Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 44
Post-Conversion RAD Units 44
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Ruth Street Civic House
 2721-2769 Ruth Street, Philadelphia, PA 19134

Post - Conversion Sponsor New Kensington Community Development Corporation (NKCDC)
Project Description This project will consist of the new construction of 44 units of service-enriched family affordable housing in the Kensington neighborhood of Philadelphia. Eleven percent (5 units) will have a preference for referrals from the Office of Homeless Services (OHS). NKCDC will manage the project and provide on-site services. The Ruth Street Civic House will meet ICC National Green Building – Silver (NGBS), Energy Star Multifamily – Silver and US Department of Energy Zero Energy Ready Homes (ZERH) standards for energy efficiency and sustainability and will be certified under both the NGBS and ZERH programs after construction completion.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 32 | 32 |
| 2 BR | 12 | 12 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction Faircloth to RAD
Transfer of Waiting List N/A
 A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Ruth Street Civic House Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A (Faircloth to RAD)
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 50
Post-Conversion RAD Units 50
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family, Disabled
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Westbrook Community Apartments
 3901 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19138

Post - Conversion Sponsor Germantown Development Group, LLC, a Westbrook Foundation Partnership
Project Description Westbrook Community Apartments will involve the adaptive reuse of a one story, former auto body shop building plus the new construction of three floors atop the existing structure to provide ground floor commercial space and 50 affordable family apartments on floors two through four. Located at 3901 Germantown Avenue, the Westbrook Community Apartments will serve low and very low-income families. Thirteen (13) of the units will be fully handicapped accessible and will be reserved for households with physical disabilities. Residents of Westbrook Community Apartments will be offered supportive services by JEVS Human Services.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 32 | 32 |
| 2 BR | 6 | 6 |
| 3 BR | 12 | 12 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Westbrook Community Apartments Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Moving to Work Annual Plan Amendment
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment
Attachment 2 – Project Based Voucher Program (PBV)

Information on resident rights and participation, waiting list and grievance procedures for Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program conversions to the Project Based Voucher (PBV) program are included in this attachment:

HUD PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019, Sections 1.6.C and 1.6.D and Table 1B.

HUD Joint Housing Notice H-2016-17, PIH-2016-17 dated November 10, 2016 in its entirety.

Excerpts from HUD PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019

C. PBV Resident Rights and Participation.

- 1. No Rescreening of Tenants upon Conversion.** Pursuant to the RAD Statute, at conversion, current households cannot be excluded from occupancy at the Covered Project based on any rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. With respect to occupancy in the Covered Project, current households in the Converting Project will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to conversion but will be subject to any ongoing eligibility requirements for actions that occur after conversion.³⁶ Post-conversion, the tenure of all residents of the Covered Project is protected pursuant to PBV requirements regarding continued occupancy unless explicitly modified in this Notice (e.g., rent phase-in provisions). For example, a unit with a household that was over-income at time of conversion would continue to be treated as an assisted unit. Thus, Section 8(o)(4) of the 1937 Act and 24 CFR § 982.201, concerning eligibility and targeting of

³⁶These protections (as well as all protections in this Notice for current households) also apply when a household is relocated to facilitate new construction or repairs following conversion and subsequently returns to the Covered Project.

- tenants for initial occupancy, will not apply for current households. Once the grandfathered household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement. Further, so as to facilitate the right to return to the assisted property, HUD waives Section 8(o)(4) and 24 CFR § 982.201 to the extent necessary for this provision to apply to current public housing residents of the Converting Project that will reside in non-RAD PBV units or non-RAD PBRA units placed in a project that contain RAD PBV units or RAD PBRA units. Such families and such contract units will otherwise be subject to all requirements of the applicable program, specifically 24 CFR Part 983 for non-RAD PBV units and the PBRA requirements governing the applicable contract for non-RAD PBRA units.
2. **Right to Return.** See Section 1.4.A.5.b. and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice regarding a resident’s right to return. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.
 3. **Phase-in of Tenant Rent Increases.** If, purely as a result of conversion, the amount a tenant would pay for rent and utilities under the PBV program (the tenant’s TTP) would increase the tenant’s TTP by more than the greater of 10 percent or \$25, the rent increase will be phased in over 3 or 5 years. To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for section 3(a)(1) of the Act, as well as 24 CFR § 983.3 (definition of “total tenant payment” (TTP)) to the extent necessary to allow for the phase-in of tenant rent increases. A PHA must create a policy setting the length of the phase-in period at three years, five years or a combination depending on circumstances and must communicate such policy in writing to affected residents. For example, a PHA may create a policy that uses a three year phase-in for smaller increases in rent and a five year phase-in for larger increases in rent. This policy must be in place at conversion and may not be modified after conversion.

The method described below explains the set percentage-based phase-in a Project Owner must follow according to the phase-in period established. For purposes of this section “Calculated PBV TTP” refers to the TTP calculated in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR §5.628 and the “most recently paid TTP” refers to the TTP recorded on line 9j of the family’s most recent HUD Form 50058. If a family in a project converting from Public Housing to PBV was paying a flat rent immediately prior to conversion, the PHA should use the flat rent amount to calculate the phase-in amount for Year 1 (the first recertification following conversion), as illustrated below.

Three Year Phase-in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 Annual Recertification (AR) and any Interim Recertification (IR) prior to Year 3 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP³⁷

Five Year Phase in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 20% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 AR and any IR prior to Year 3 AR – 25% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and any IR prior to Year 4 AR – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 4: Year 4 AR and any IR prior to Year 5 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 5 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP

Please Note: In either the three year phase-in or the five-year phase-in, once the Calculated PBV TTP is equal to or less than the previous TTP, the phase-in ends and tenants will pay full TTP from that point forward. MTW agencies must also implement a three or five-year phase-in for impacted residents, but may alter the terms above as long as it establishes a written policy setting forth the alternative terms. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

4. Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) and Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency Service Coordinator (ROSS-SC) programs. Public Housing residents that are currently FSS participants will continue to participate in the PHA's FSS program.

³⁷ For example, where a resident's most recently paid TTP is \$100, but the Calculated PBV TTP is \$200 and remains \$200 for the period of the resident's occupancy, (i.e. no changes in income) the resident would continue to pay the same rent and utilities for which it was responsible prior to conversion. At the first recertification following conversion, the resident's contribution would increase by 33% of \$100 to \$133. At the second AR, the resident's contribution would increase by 50% of the \$66 differential to the standard TPP, increasing to \$166. At the third AR, the resident's contribution would increase to \$200 and the resident would continue to pay the Calculated PBV TTP for the duration of their tenancy.

The PHA may continue to use any FSS funds already awarded to serve those FSS participants who live in units converted by RAD. At the completion of the FSS grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. If the PHA continues to run an FSS program that serves PH and/or HCV participants, the PHA will continue to be eligible (subject to NOFA requirements) to apply for FSS funding. Due to the program merger between PH FSS and HCV FSS that took place pursuant to the FY14 Appropriations Act (and was continued in the subsequent Appropriation Acts), no special provisions are required to continue serving FSS participants that live in public housing units converting to PBV under RAD.

However, PHAs should note that until provisions of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act are implemented, there are certain FSS requirements (e.g., escrow calculation and escrow forfeitures) that apply differently depending on whether the FSS participant is a participant under the HCV program or a public housing resident, and PHAs must follow such requirements accordingly. All PHAs will be required to administer the FSS program in accordance with FSS regulations at 24 CFR part 984 (current, or as amended), the participants' contracts of participation, and the alternative requirements established in the "Waivers and Alternative Requirements for the FSS Program" Federal Register notice, published on December 29, 2014, at 79 FR 78100.³⁸ Further, upon conversion to PBV, if the PHA no longer has a public housing program, funds already escrowed for FSS participants shall be transferred into the HCV escrow account and be considered TBRA funds, thus reverting to the HAP account if forfeited by the FSS participant.³⁹

For information on FSS PIC reporting requirements for RAD conversions, see Notice PIH 2016-08 at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=pih2016-08.pdf>.

Current ROSS-SC grantees will be able to finish out their current ROSS-SC grants once their housing is converted under RAD. However, once the property is converted, it will no longer be eligible to be counted towards the unit count for future ROSS-SC grants, nor will its residents be eligible to be served by future ROSS-SC grants,

³⁸ The funding streams for the PH FSS Program and the HCV FSS Program were first merged pursuant to the FY 2014 appropriations act. As a result, PHAs can serve both PH residents and HCV participants, including PBV participants, with FSS funding awarded under the FY 2014 FSS Notice of Funding Availability (FSS NOFA) and any other NOFA under which the combination of funds remains in the applicable appropriations act. For PHAs that had managed both programs separately and now have a merged program, a conversion to PBV should not impact their FSS participants.

³⁹ Where the PHA maintains a public housing program, any forfeited funds that had been escrowed prior to conversion would revert to the PHA's Operating Reserves.

which, by statute, can only serve public housing residents. At the completion of the ROSS-SC grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. Please note that ROSS-SC grantees may be a non-profit or local Resident Association and this consequence of a RAD conversion may impact those entities. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

5. **Resident Participation and Funding.** In accordance with Attachment 1B, residents of Covered Projects with assistance converted to PBV will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment and be eligible for resident participation funding. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

6. **Resident Procedural Rights.** The following items must be incorporated into both the Section 8 Administrative Plan and the Project Owner's lease, which includes the required tenancy addendum (HUD Form 52530-c), as appropriate. Evidence of such incorporation may be requested by HUD for purposes of monitoring the program.
 - a. **Termination Notification.** HUD is incorporating additional termination notification requirements to comply with section 6 of the Act for public housing projects that convert assistance under RAD and to non-RAD PBV units located at the Covered Project. In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR § 983.257 related to Project Owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter), the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV will require that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease which shall be :
 - i. A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed 30 days:
 1. If the health or safety of other tenants, Project Owner employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or
 2. In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction;
 - ii. Not less than 14 days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and
 - iii. Not less than 30 days in any other case, except that if a State or local law provides for a shorter period of time, such shorter period shall apply.

- b. **Grievance Process.** Pursuant to requirements in the RAD Statute, HUD is establishing additional resident procedural rights to comply with section 6 of the Act.

For the termination of assistance and several other PHA determinations, PBV program rules require the PHA to provide an opportunity for an informal hearing, as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555. RAD will specify alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 982.555(b) in part, which outlines when informal hearings are not required, to require that:

- i. In addition to reasons that require an opportunity for an informal hearing given in 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v),⁴⁰ an opportunity for an informal hearing must be given to residents for any dispute that a resident may have with respect to a Project Owner action in accordance with the individual's lease or the contract administrator in accordance with RAD PBV requirements that adversely affect the resident's rights, obligations, welfare, or status.
 1. For any hearing required under 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v), the contract administrator will perform the hearing, as is the current standard in the program. The hearing officer must be selected in accordance with 24 CFR § 982.555(e)(4)(i).
 2. For any additional hearings required under RAD, the Project Owner will perform the hearing.
- ii. There is no right to an informal hearing for class grievances or to disputes between residents not involving the Project Owner or Contract Administrator.
- iii. The Project Owner gives residents notice of their ability to request an informal hearing as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555(c)(1) for informal hearings that will address circumstances that fall outside of the scope of 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(vi).
- iv. The Project Owner provides opportunity for an informal hearing before an eviction.

Current PBV program rules require that hearing procedures must be outlined in the PHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan.

⁴⁰ § 982.555(a)(1)(iv) is not relevant to RAD as the tenant-based certificate program has been repealed.

To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 7. Earned Income Disregard (EID).** Tenants who are employed and are currently receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion will continue to receive the EID after conversion, in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR § 5.617. Upon the expiration of the EID for such families, the rent adjustment shall not be subject to rent phase-in, as described in Section 1.6.C.4; instead, the rent will automatically rise to the appropriate rent level based upon tenant income at that time.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher program, the EID exclusion is limited only to persons with disabilities (24 CFR § 5.617(b)). In order to allow all tenants (including non-disabled persons) who are employed and currently receiving the EID at the time of conversion to continue to benefit from this exclusion in the PBV project, the provision in 24 CFR § 5.617(b) limiting EID to disabled persons is waived. The waiver, and resulting alternative requirement, apply only to tenants receiving the EID at the time of conversion. No other tenant (e.g., tenants that move into the property following conversion or tenants who at one time received the EID but are not receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion due to loss of employment) is covered by this waiver. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 8. Jobs Plus.** Jobs Plus grantees awarded FY14 and future funds that convert the Jobs Plus target projects(s) under RAD will be able to finish out their Jobs Plus period of performance unless significant relocation and/or change in building occupancy is planned. If either is planned at the Jobs Plus target project(s), HUD may allow for a modification of the Jobs Plus work plan or may, at the Secretary's discretion, choose to end the Jobs Plus program at that project. If the program is continued, the Project Owner must agree to continue to implement the program according to HUD's program requirements. Jobs Plus target public housing projects must enroll public housing residents into the Jobs Plus rent incentive, JPEID, prior to conversion. Any resident of the Covered Project that had not enrolled prior to conversion is not eligible to enroll in JPEID but may utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the Covered Project may voluntarily utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion.

9. When Total Tenant Payment Exceeds Gross Rent. Under normal PBV rules, the PHA may select an occupied unit to be included under the PBV HAP Contract only if the unit's occupants are eligible for housing assistance payments (24 CFR § 983.53(c)). Also, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days because the family's TTP has risen to a level that is equal to or greater than the contract rent, plus any utility allowance, for the unit (i.e., the Gross Rent) (24 CFR § 983.258). Since the rent limitation under this Section of the Notice may result in a family's TTP equaling or exceeding the gross rent for the unit, for residents living in the Converting Project prior to conversion and who will return to the Covered Project after conversion, HUD is waiving both of these provisions and requiring that the unit for such families be placed on and/or remain under the HAP Contract when TTP equals or exceeds the Gross Rent. Further, HUD is establishing the alternative requirement that until such time that the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, the rent to the owner for the unit will equal the lesser of (a) the family's TTP, less the Utility Allowance, or (b) any applicable maximum rent under LIHTC regulations. During any period when the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, normal PBV rules shall apply. As necessary to implement this alternative provision, HUD is waiving the provisions of Section 8(o)(13)(H) of the Act and the implementing regulations at 24 CFR § 983.301 as modified by Section 1.6.B.5 of this Notice.⁴¹ In such cases, the resident is considered a participant under the program and all of the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the resident. Likewise, all requirements with respect to the unit, such as compliance with the HQS requirements, apply as long as the unit is under HAP Contract. The PHA is required to process these individuals through the Form 50058 submodule in PIC. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

Unless a waiver is requested and approved as described below, any new admission to the Covered Project must meet the eligibility requirements at 982.201 and require a subsidy payment at admission to the program, which means their TTP may not equal or exceed the gross rent for the unit at that time. Further, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days. If units are removed from the HAP contract because a new admission's TTP comes to equal or exceed the gross rent for the unit and if the project is fully assisted, HUD is imposing an

⁴¹ For example, a public housing family residing in a property converting under RAD has a TTP of \$600. The property has an initial Contract Rent of \$500, with a \$50 Utility Allowance. Following conversion, the residents is still responsible for paying \$600 in tenant rent and utilities.

alternative requirement that the PHA must reinstate the unit after the family has left the property. If the project is partially assisted, the PHA may substitute a different unit for the unit on the HAP contract in accordance with 24 CFR §983.207 or, where “floating units have been permitted, Section 1.6.B.10 of the Notice.

A PHA may request a waiver from HUD for the Covered Project in order to admit otherwise eligible families whose TTP exceeds gross rent and to allow the units those families occupy to remain under the HAP contract even if the PHA has not made a housing assistance payment for a family in 180 days.

For a Covered Project that consists of 100 percent RAD PBV units, the PHA must demonstrate that a waiver is necessary in order to avoid an undue concentration of poverty at the Covered Project. A PHA may evidence this by providing data showing, for example:

- how eligible income-certified applicants on the waiting list must be passed over because their incomes result in zero HAP at admission causing a higher concentration of poverty at the covered project; or
- how the income of newly admitted families is causing a markedly higher concentration of poverty than the PHA’s non-RAD PBV projects.

The resulting impact on the property must be compared with the concentration of poverty at non-RAD PBV projects in the PHA’s jurisdiction. If there are no non-RAD PBV projects in the PHA’s jurisdiction, the PHA may alternatively demonstrate that the median income of families that could be admitted to the Covered Project is significantly lower than the median income of new admissions from the waiting list to the PHA’s HCV program since the time of the RAD conversion.

For any other Covered Project, the PHA must demonstrate that the property contains specific units (e.g., units suitable for large families or accessible units) for which there are insufficient alternative housing opportunities.

If the waiver is approved, the new admission[s] families covered under the waiver are participants under the program and all of the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the family, and the unit is subject to all program requirements. Such waiver requests should be submitted to the PIH Field Office in accordance with Notice PIH 2018-16.

- 10. Under-Occupied Unit.** If a family is in an under-occupied unit under 24 CFR § 983.260 at the time of conversion, the family may remain in this unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project. When an appropriate

sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, the family living in the under-occupied unit must move to the appropriate-sized unit within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the administering Voucher Agency. In order to allow the family to remain in the under-occupied unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, 24 CFR § 983.260 is waived for current residents remaining or returning to the Covered Project. MTW agencies may not modify this requirement. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

D. PBV: Other Miscellaneous Provisions

- 1. Access to Records, Including Requests for Information Related to Evaluation of Demonstration.** PHAs and the Project Owner must cooperate with any reasonable HUD request for data to support program evaluation, including but not limited to project financial statements, operating data, Choice-Mobility utilization, and rehabilitation work. Please see Appendix IV for reporting units in Form HUD-50058.
- 2. Ongoing PHA Board Review of Operating Budget.** The Owner must submit to the administering PHA's Board the operating budget for the Covered Project annually. The PHA's Board must confirm that the Project Owner is making deposits into the Reserve for Replacement account in accordance with the RCC as well as assess the financial health of the Covered Project.⁴²
- 3. Davis-Bacon Act and Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3).** These sections have been moved to [1.4.A.13 and 1.4.A.14](#).
- 4. Establishment of Waiting List.** 24 CFR § 983.251 sets out PBV program requirements related to establishing and maintaining a voucher-wide, PBV program-wide, or site-based waiting list from which residents for the Covered Project will be admitted. These provisions shall apply unless the project is covered by a remedial order or agreement that specifies the type of waiting list and other waiting list policies. The PHA shall consider the best means to transition applicants from the current public housing waiting list, including:
 - a. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a new site-based waiting list.

⁴² For PBV conversions that are not FHA-insured, a future HUD notice will describe project financial data that may be required to be submitted by a PBV owner for purposes of monitoring and evaluation, given that PBV projects do not submit annual financial statements to HUD/REAC.

- b. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list.
- c. Transferring an existing community-wide public housing waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list, an option particularly relevant for PHAs converting their entire portfolio under RAD.
- d. Informing applicants on a community-wide public housing waiting list how to transfer their application to one or more newly created site-based waiting lists.

For any applicants on the public housing waiting list that are likely to be ineligible for admission to a Covered Project converting to PBV because the household's TTP is likely to exceed the RAD gross rent, the PHA shall consider transferring such household, consistent with program requirements for administration of waiting lists, to the PHA's remaining public housing waiting list(s) or to another voucher waiting list, in addition to transferring such household to the waiting list for the Covered Project.

To the extent any wait list relies on the date and time of application, the applicants shall have priority on the wait list(s) to which their application was transferred in accordance with the date and time of their application to the original waiting list.

If the PHA is transferring assistance to another neighborhood and, as a result of the transfer of the waiting list, the applicant would only be eligible for a unit in a location which is materially different from the location to which the applicant applied, the PHA must notify applicants on the waiting list of the transfer of assistance, and on how they can apply for residency at other sites.

If using a site-based waiting list, PHAs shall establish a waiting list in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(b)(2)(ii)-(iv) to ensure that applicants on the PHA's public housing community-wide waiting list have been offered placement on the Covered Project's initial waiting list. In all cases, PHAs have the discretion to determine the most appropriate means of informing applicants on the public housing community-wide waiting list given the number of applicants, PHA resources, and admissions requirements of the projects being converted under RAD. A PHA may consider contacting every applicant on the public housing waiting list via direct mailing; advertising the availability of housing to the population that is less likely to apply, both minority and non-minority groups, through various forms of media (e.g., radio stations, posters, newspapers) within the marketing area; informing local non-profit entities and advocacy groups (e.g., disability rights groups); and conducting other

outreach as appropriate. Any activities to contact applicants on the public housing waiting list must be conducted in accordance with the requirements for effective communication with persons with disabilities at 24 CFR § 8.6 and with the obligation to provide meaningful access for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP).⁴³

When using a site-based waiting list, PHAs should consider waiting list and transfer policies that expand opportunities for tenants seeking an emergency transfer under, or consistent with, the PHA’s Emergency Transfer Plan. This includes allowing for easier moves between assisted properties.

To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 983.251(c)(2). However, after the initial waiting list has been established, the PHA shall administer its waiting list for the Covered Project in accordance with 24 CFR § 983.251(c). To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

A PHA must maintain any site-based waiting list in accordance with all applicable civil rights and fair housing laws and regulations.

5. **Mandatory Insurance Coverage.** The Covered Project shall maintain at all times commercially available property and liability insurance to protect the project from financial loss and, to the extent insurance proceeds permit, promptly restore, reconstruct, and/or repair any damaged or destroyed project property.
6. **Future Refinancing.** Project Owners must receive HUD approval for any refinancing or restructuring of secured debt during the HAP Contract term to ensure the financing is consistent with long-term preservation of the Covered Project. With respect to any financing contemplated at the time of conversion (including any permanent financing which is a conversion or take-out of construction financing), such consent may be evidenced through the RCC but HUD review of liens must be performed prior to execution.
7. **Administrative Fees for Public Housing Conversions During the Year of Conversion.** For the remainder of the Calendar Year in which the HAP Contract becomes effective (i.e., the “year of conversion”), RAD PBV projects will be funded

⁴³ For more information on serving persons with LEP, please see HUD’s Final guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons (72 FR 2732), published on January 22, 2007.

with public housing funds. For example, if the project’s assistance converts effective July 1, 2015, the public housing ACC between the PHA and HUD will be amended to reflect the number of units under HAP Contract, but will be for zero dollars, and the RAD PBV HAP Contract will be funded with public housing money for July through December 2015. Since TBRA is not the source of funds, PHAs should not report leasing and expenses into VMS during this period, and PHAs will not receive section 8 administrative fee funding for converted units during this time.

PHAs operating an HCV program typically receive administrative fees for units under a HAP Contract, consistent with recent appropriation act references to “section 8(q) of the [United States Housing Act of 1937] and related appropriations act provisions in effect immediately before the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998” and 24 CFR § 982.152(b). During the year of conversion mentioned in the preceding paragraph, these provisions are waived. PHAs will not receive Section 8 administrative fees for PBV RAD units during the year of conversion.

After the year of conversion, the Section 8 ACC will be amended to include Section 8 funding that corresponds to the units covered by the Section 8 ACC. At that time, the regular Section 8 administrative fee funding provisions will apply.

- 8. Choice-Mobility.** One of the key features of the PBV program is the mobility component, which provides that if the family has elected to terminate the assisted lease at any time after the first year of occupancy in accordance with program requirements, the PHA must offer the family the opportunity for continued tenant-based rental assistance, in the form of either assistance under the voucher program or other comparable tenant-based rental assistance.

If as a result of participation in RAD a significant percentage of the PHA’s HCV program becomes PBV assistance, it is possible for most or all of a PHA’s turnover vouchers to be used to assist those RAD PBV families who wish to exercise mobility. While HUD is committed to ensuring mobility remains a cornerstone of RAD policy, HUD recognizes that it remains important for the PHA to still be able to use tenant-based vouchers to address the specific housing needs and priorities of the community. Therefore, HUD is establishing the following alternative requirement for PHAs where, as a result of RAD, the total number of PBV units (including RAD PBV units) under HAP Contract administered by the PHA exceeds 20 percent of the PHA’s authorized units under its HCV ACC with HUD: The alternative mobility policy provides that an eligible voucher agency would not be required to provide more than three-quarters of its turnover vouchers in any single year to the residents of Covered Projects. While a voucher agency is not required to establish a voucher inventory

turnover cap, if such a cap is implemented, the voucher agency must create and maintain a waiting list in the order in which the requests from eligible households were received. In order to adopt this provision, this alternative mobility policy must be included in an eligible PHA's administrative plan.

To effectuate this provision, HUD is providing an alternative requirement to Section 8(o)(13)(E) of the Act and 24 CFR § 983.261(c). Please note that this alternative requirement does not apply to PBVs entered into outside of the context of RAD. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement.

9. Reserve for Replacement. The Project Owner shall establish and maintain a replacement reserve in an interest-bearing account to aid in funding extraordinary maintenance and repair and replacement of capital items in accordance with applicable regulations. The reserve must be built up to and maintained at a level determined by HUD to be sufficient to meet projected requirements. For FHA transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in accordance with the FHA Regulatory Agreement. For all other transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in a bank account or similar instrument, as approved by HUD, where funds will be held by the Project Owner or mortgagee and may be drawn from the reserve account and used subject to HUD guidelines.

10. Initial Certifications and Tenant Rent Calculations. The Contract Administrator uses the family's public housing tenant rent (reflected on line 10f of the family's most recent HUD Form 50058) at the date of the conversion to calculate the PBV HAP and tenant rent until the effective date of the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification following the date of conversion. At the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification, the Contract Administrator will use the family's TTP based on the recertification and the HCV utility allowance (or the PBV site-specific utility allowance, if applicable) to determine the PBV HAP and tenant rent. This means that the family pays the same tenant rent as the family was paying under the public housing program until the earlier of first regular or interim reexamination following conversion, at which point the normally applicable PBV calculation for the tenant rent becomes effective. (Under the PBV program, the monthly HAP is the rent to owner minus the tenant rent, and the tenant rent is the family TTP minus the utility allowance.) To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same property as the Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision. To effectuate this provision, HUD is waiving 24 CFR 5.601 and 983.3(c)(6)(iii).

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

Attachment 1B – Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing to PBRA and PBV

This Attachment contains two sections, describing:

- 1B.1 Summary of Resident Provisions
 - 1B.2 Resident Participation and Funding
-

1B.1 Summary of Resident Provisions

The following is a summary of special provisions and alternative requirements related to tenants of public housing projects converting under RAD (including for those that will reside in non-RAD PBV units in the Covered project):

- Conversion will be considered a significant action requiring discussion in the PHA’s Five-Year Plan, Annual Plan or MTW Plan or requiring a significant amendment to a PHA Plan (see [Section 1.5.E](#) of this Notice);
- Notification of proposed conversion, meetings during the conversion process, written response to residents comments on conversion, and notification of conversion approval and impact (see [Section 1.8](#) of this Notice);
- No rescreening at conversion (see [Section 1.6.C.1](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.1](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- A right to return, which covers the right to return to the rent-assisted property after temporary relocation (when temporary relocation is necessary to facilitate rehabilitation or construction), or the right to occupancy of the new unit if the rental assistance is transferred to a new unit. (See [Section 1.4.A.5](#) of this Notice and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.)
- Phase-in of tenant rent increases (see [Section 1.6.C.3](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.3](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- Relocation protections, including procedural rights, assistance with moving, and applicable relocation payments. (See [Section 1.4.A.5](#) of this Notice and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.)
- Continued participation in the ROSS-SC FSS and JobsPlus programs (see [Sections 1.6.C.5 and 1.6.C.9](#) of this Notice, for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.4](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- Continued Earned Income Disregard (see [Section 1.6.C.8](#) of this Notice, for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.7](#) for conversions to PBRA);

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

- Continued recognition of and funding for legitimate residents organizations (see [Section 1.6.C.6](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV, [Section 1.7.B.5](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBRA, and below in Attachment 1B.2 for additional requirements for both programs);
- Procedural rights consistent with section 6 of the Act (see [Section 1.6.C.7](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.6](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBRA); and
- Choice-mobility option allowing a resident to move with a tenant-based voucher after tenancy in the Covered Project (see 24 CFR § 983.260 for conversions to PBV and Section 1.7.C.5 of this Notice for conversions to PBRA).

The foregoing is a summary of special provisions and alternative requirements relating to residents of public housing projects converting to RAD and does not attempt to capture all program requirements and details. For additional information, refer to the full text of this Notice and to the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice (Notice H 2016-17; PIH 2016-17).

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

1B.2 Resident Participation and Funding⁹⁸

The following provisions contain the resident participation and funding requirements for public housing conversions to PBRA and PBV, respectively.

A. PBRA: Resident Participation and Funding

Residents of Covered Projects converting assistance to PBRA will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization in accordance with 24 CFR Part 245 (Tenant Participation in Multifamily Housing Projects). In addition, a Project Owner must provide \$25 per occupied unit annually for resident participation, of which at least \$15 per occupied unit shall be provided to the legitimate tenant organization at the covered property. Resident participation funding applies to all occupied units in the Covered Project as well as units which would have been occupied if not for temporary relocation. These funds must be used for resident education, organizing around tenancy issues, and training activities.

In the absence of a legitimate resident organization at a Covered Project, HUD encourages the Project Owner and residents to work together to determine the most appropriate ways to foster a constructive working relationship, including supporting the formation of a legitimate resident organization. Residents are encouraged to contact the Project Owner directly with questions or concerns regarding issues related to their tenancy. Project Owners are also encouraged to actively engage residents in the absence of a resident organization.

Project Owners must make resident participation funds available to residents for organizing activities in accordance with this Notice. Residents must make requests for these funds in writing to the Project Owner. These requests will be subject to approval by the Project Owner. Eligible uses of funds are the same as those permitted under “Guidance on the use of Tenant Participation Funds,” Notice PIH 2013-21. The Department strongly encourages residents and Project Owners to resolve questions concerning specific uses of resident participation funds directly. If a dispute over funding arises the resident organization or Project Owner may refer any disputes over funding to the HUD Field Office for intervention only after documented efforts to at direct resolution have proven unsuccessful.

B. PBV: Resident Participation and Funding

To support resident participation following conversion of assistance, residents of Covered Projects converting assistance to the PBV program will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living

⁹⁸ For the purposes of this Attachment, HUD uses the term “Project Owner” to refer to the owner of a Converting Project or Covered Project, as applicable to the context.

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

environment, which includes the terms and conditions of their tenancy as well as activities related to housing and community development.

- 1. Legitimate Resident Organization.** A Project Owner must recognize legitimate resident organizations and give reasonable consideration to concerns raised by legitimate resident organizations. A resident organization is legitimate if it has been established by the residents of a Covered Project, meets regularly, operates democratically, is representative of all residents in the project, and is completely independent of the Project Owner, management, and their representatives.

In the absence of a legitimate resident organization at a Covered Project, HUD encourages the Project Owner and residents to work together to determine the most appropriate ways to foster a constructive working relationship, including supporting the formation of a legitimate resident organization. Residents are encouraged to contact the Project Owner directly with questions or concerns regarding issues related to their tenancy. Project Owners are also encouraged to actively engage residents in the absence of a resident organization.

- 2. Protected Activities.** Project Owners must allow residents and resident organizers to conduct the following activities related to the establishment or operation of a resident organization:
 - a. Distributing leaflets in lobby areas;
 - b. Placing leaflets at or under residents' doors;
 - c. Distributing leaflets in common areas;
 - d. Initiating contact with residents;
 - e. Conducting door-to-door surveys of residents to ascertain interest in establishing a resident organization and to offer information about resident organizations;
 - f. Posting information on bulletin boards;
 - g. Assisting resident to participate in resident organization activities;
 - h. Convening regularly scheduled resident organization meetings in a space on site and accessible to residents, in a manner that is fully independent of management representatives. In order to preserve the independence of resident organizations, management representatives may not attend such meetings unless invited by the resident organization to specific meetings to discuss a specific issue or issues; and
 - i. Formulating responses to Project Owner's requests for:
 - i. Rent increases;
 - ii. Partial payment of claims;
 - iii. The conversion from project-based paid utilities to resident-paid utilities;
 - iv. A reduction in resident utility allowances;
 - v. Major capital additions; and

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

vi. Prepayment of loans.

In addition to these activities, Project Owners must allow residents and resident organizers to conduct other reasonable activities related to the establishment or operation of a resident organization.

Project Owners shall not require residents and resident organizers to obtain prior permission before engaging in the activities permitted in this section.

3. **Meeting Space.** Project Owners must reasonably make available the use of any community room or other available space appropriate for meetings that is part of the multifamily housing project when requested by:
- a. Residents or a resident organization and used for activities related to the operation of the resident organization; or
 - b. Residents seeking to establish a resident organization or collectively address issues related to their living environment.

Resident and resident organization meetings must be accessible to persons with disabilities, unless this is impractical for reasons beyond the organization's control. If the project has an accessible common area or areas, it will not be impractical to make organizational meetings accessible to persons with disabilities.

Project Owners may charge a reasonable, customary and usual fee, approved by the Secretary as may normally be imposed for the use of such facilities in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Secretary, for the use of meeting space. A PHA may waive this fee.

4. **Resident Organizers.** A resident organizer is a resident or non-resident who assists residents in establishing and operating a resident organization, and who is not an employee or representative of current or prospective Project Owners, managers, or their agents.

Project Owners must allow resident organizers to assist residents in establishing and operating resident organizations.

5. **Canvassing.** If a Covered Project has a consistently enforced, written policy against canvassing, then a non-resident resident organizer must be accompanied by a resident while on the property of the project.

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

If a project has a written policy favoring canvassing, any non-resident resident organizer must be afforded the same privileges and rights of access as other uninvited outside parties in the normal course of operations. If the project does not have a consistently enforced, written policy against canvassing, the project shall be treated as if it has a policy favoring canvassing.

A resident has the right not to be re-canvassed against his or her wishes regarding participation in a resident organization.

- 6. Funding.** Project Owners must provide \$25 per occupied unit annually for resident participation, of which at least \$15 per occupied unit shall be provided to the legitimate resident organization at the covered property.⁹⁹ These funds must be used for resident education, organizing around tenancy issues, and training activities. Project Owners must make resident participation funds available to residents for organizing activities in accordance with this Notice. Residents must make requests for these funds in writing to the Project Owner. These requests will be subject to approval by the Project Owner. Eligible use of funds are the same as those permitted under “Guidance on the use of Tenant Participation Funds,” Notice PIH 2013-21. The Department strongly encourages residents and Project Owners to resolve questions concerning specific uses of resident participation funds directly. If a dispute over funding arises the resident organization or Project Owner may refer any disputes over funding to the Contract Administrator for intervention only after documented efforts to at direct resolution have proven unsuccessful.

⁹⁹ Resident participation funding applies to all occupied units in the Covered Project as well as units which would have been occupied if not for temporary relocation.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Office of Public and Indian Housing
Office of Housing

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Special Attention of: | Notice | H 2016-17 PIH 2016-17 (HA) |
| Public Housing Agencies | | |
| Public Housing Hub Office Directors | | |
| Public Housing Program Center Directors | Issued: | November 10, 2016 |
| Multifamily HUB Directors | | |
| Multifamily Program Center Directors | Effective: | November 10, 2016 |
| Regional and Field Office Directors | | |
| Regional Administrators | Expires: | This Notice remains in effect until amended, superseded, or rescinded |
| Performance Based Contract Administrators | | |
| RAD Transaction Managers | | |
| Regional Relocation Specialists | Supplements: | PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 |
| | Supersedes: | H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 |

SUBJECT: Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements and Relocation Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions.¹

SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice

1.1. Purpose

This notice (Notice) provides PHAs,² Project Owners, and their RAD development partners with guidance regarding key fair housing and civil rights statutory and regulatory requirements, explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing and civil rights reviews, and provides information regarding the types of information that must be submitted to facilitate HUD’s review of certain fair housing and civil rights requirements in connection with public housing conversions under the First Component of RAD. This Notice also includes guidance

¹ While this Notice addresses fair housing and civil rights requirements and relocation requirements, the fair housing and civil rights requirements are not limited to relocation issues.

² Consistent with PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 (PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2) (the “RAD Notice”), this Notice uses the term “PHA” to refer to the owner of the project prior to the RAD conversion and “Project Owner” to refer to the owner of the project after the RAD conversion.

regarding key relocation statutory and regulatory requirements, and details relocation requirements under RAD. This Notice only applies to projects converting under the First Component of RAD; it does not apply to the Second Component of RAD.³

The RAD program was established as a tool for preserving and improving low-income housing stock. RAD is intended to facilitate reinvestment in or redevelopment of the long-term-affordable stock of HUD-assisted housing properties. RAD also provides mobility benefits for assisted residents of converted properties through the choice mobility option, allowing these households to access tenant-based Housing Choice Vouchers. In some cases, RAD can be a tool for transfer of rental assistance from distressed or poorly selected sites to new sites in high opportunity areas. In all cases, the objective is to better serve low-income residents and the broader community in complying with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws.

This Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance relating to planning and implementing public housing (First Component) RAD conversions in a manner consistent with existing fair housing and other civil rights requirements, including, but not limited to, those associated with the Fair Housing Act, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11063, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, and their implementing regulations. Section 4 of this Notice summarizes key provisions of existing law applicable to RAD transactions.

To further compliance with these existing requirements, PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2, issued June 15, 2015 (the “RAD Notice”) established that specific PHA decisions and activities planned to be part of a First Component RAD conversion must be reviewed by HUD prior to implementation (the “front-end” fair housing and civil rights reviews). Through a front-end review of the enumerated PHA decisions, HUD seeks to assist PHAs and Project Owners in meeting their fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation obligations. Section 5 of this Notice explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation reviews, details the procedures for HUD’s front-end review and the type of information that must be submitted for these reviews, and the timeframes for these reviews.

Finally, in Sections 6 and 7 this Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance regarding RAD program and other statutory and regulatory relocation assistance requirements when planning for or implementing resident moves as a result of a conversion of a public housing project under RAD. This guidance includes reiterated and new requirements, the corresponding required reviews, and explanation of the interaction between RAD relocation procedures and certain existing public housing requirements. PHAs and Project Owners implementing RAD transactions may be subject to (a) the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (URA),

³ Important fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation considerations apply also to the Second Component of RAD as provided in the RAD Notice. Participants in the Second Component of RAD must continue to comply with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation statutes and regulations, and HUD may, at any time, initiate compliance or enforcement actions in connection with such requirements. The RAD Notice will continue as the primary source of information on fair housing and other civil rights requirements covering the Second Component of RAD without any change until further notice.

(b) the requirements of Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Section 104(d)) if CDBG or HOME funds are included as part of the project, (c) fair housing and other civil rights considerations implicated by relocation activities, and (d) requirements for relocating residents under the RAD Notice.

1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities

This Notice explains RAD’s front-end fair housing and other civil rights review requirements in greater detail than was provided in the RAD Notice and this Notice restates and revises RAD’s relocation requirements. However, the fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements that apply to RAD conversions are neither limited to those discussed in this Notice, nor to those specifically reviewed by HUD in the front-end review.

MEETING HUD’S PROCESS AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS NEVER CONSTITUTES COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS. THE OBLIGATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FAIR HOUSING, OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS, AND RELOCATION LAWS REMAINS WITH THE PHA AND PROJECT OWNER.

The fair housing and civil rights requirements that apply to RAD conversions are not limited to those discussed in this Notice. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible at all times for ensuring that their RAD activities (including those activities implemented by their agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members) comply with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. PHAs and Project Owners shall be accountable for all fair housing and civil rights compliance issues with respect to their RAD activities, whether those activities are undertaken directly or through agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members. While HUD provides this non-exhaustive guidance to assist PHAs and Project Owners during transactions, complying with the requirements set forth in this Notice does not necessarily mean that they, or their agents or consultants, are in compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements.⁴

This Notice is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, reduce or in any way limit the application of fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws and regulations to RAD transactions. For example, HUD’s reliance on a PHA’s certification that a site meets the site and neighborhood standards required by the RAD Notice is not a determination of compliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing or other fair housing and civil rights requirements. As another example, HUD’s approval of a site for new construction does not, by itself, constitute a determination of the PHA’s compliance with all provisions of Title VI and its duty to affirmatively further fair housing found in the Fair Housing Act and other fair housing and civil rights requirements, nor indicate HUD’s approval of the PHA’s or locality’s overall housing strategy. HUD’s approval of a RAD conversion after front-end review reflects only that the project may proceed through the RAD conversion process; it does not constitute a determination

⁴ The PHA’s or Project Owner’s agents, consultants, contractors, and other RAD team members may also have fair housing and other civil rights obligations (whether under this Notice or otherwise) and the forgoing does not, in any way, limit the independent obligation of any such parties to ensure their own compliance with applicable fair housing and other civil rights laws.

that the project is in compliance with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation requirements.

HUD's approval of a front-end review submission is based on limited information and is intended to assist the PHA or Project Owner in meeting their fair housing, civil rights, and relocation obligations.⁵ The PHA is responsible for ensuring that its RAD conversion is consistent with its certification to affirmatively further fair housing and complies with applicable civil rights laws.⁶ The front-end reviews described in this Notice shall not be construed to limit other fair housing and civil rights investigations that HUD may conduct. HUD retains all compliance and enforcement authority.

HUD's determination that the PHA or Project Owner has failed to meet submission, certification, or approval requirements with respect to fair housing, other civil rights, or relocation requirements is grounds for terminating a Commitment to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP), denying the issuance of a RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC), or denying authority to convert under RAD.

1.3. Applicability

The content of this Notice should not be relied upon in carrying out any other activities funded under any other HUD program, except where specifically directed by HUD.

This Notice supplements the RAD Notice with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable to public housing properties converting under RAD and with respect to all matters related to the relocation of residents as a result of RAD public housing conversions. To the extent that there is a conflict between this Notice and the RAD Notice, this Notice shall govern. This Notice replaces and supersedes Notice H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 (issued July 14, 2014).

Upon issuance, the terms of this Notice will apply to all projects that have applied for conversion of assistance under the First Component of RAD but have not yet converted. As this Notice provides guidance, clarification, and explanation regarding fair housing and civil rights requirements that are already applicable to RAD conversions, this Notice shall not affect any front-end civil rights approvals provided by HUD prior to the effective date of this Notice and otherwise shall be effective with respect to front-end civil rights approvals without exception. However, with respect to relocation activities for Converting Projects under the First Component where a PHA has already submitted a Financing Plan pursuant to the RAD Notice at the time of issuance of this Notice, and provided that the Financing Plan has been accepted for full review after initial screening for completeness, the PHA may, within sixty (60) days after issuance of this Notice, request (in writing uploaded to the RAD Resource Desk) to be governed by H 2014-

⁵ For example, the front-end review is specific to an individual site. A PHA that does not promote fair housing choice outside areas of minority concentration and continues to site affordable housing in minority concentrated areas may be in noncompliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing and other fair housing and civil rights obligations, even if the specific site is approved based on the information provided and pursuant to the front-end review of the PHA's site and neighborhood standards submission.

⁶ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 and, as applicable, 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) or Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

09/PIH 2014-17. For such projects and where otherwise appropriate in cases of hardship as determined by HUD, HUD may apply the terms of H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 with respect to relocation activities, but not with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements.

RAD projects which have been awarded Choice Neighborhoods Implementation (CNI) grants are subject to the provisions of the applicable Choice Neighborhoods Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) and grant agreement regarding site and neighborhood standards and are not subject to the RAD front-end civil rights transaction reviews described in this Notice. For properties being redeveloped with funding under a CNI grant, the relocation requirements set forth in this Notice are superseded by guidance regarding relocation included in the CNI NOFA. Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a Choice Neighborhood project's conversion of assistance.

1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions

This Notice adds to and revises pre-existing guidance related to fair housing, civil rights, and relocation (as contained in the RAD Notice and H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17) with respect to RAD transactions. Among the key provisions and changes are the following:

Fair Housing & Civil Rights

- Reaffirms the applicability of fair housing and civil rights requirements to all RAD-related activities (see, e.g., Section 3.3 and Section 4);
- Reiterates when HUD front-end civil rights review (originally outlined in the RAD Notice) is required in addition to the PHA's analysis and certification of compliance, to assist the PHA and Project Owner to comply with fair housing and civil rights requirements (see Section 5.3);
- Outlines certain conditions under which HUD will conduct a front-end review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration relative to the site's housing market area (see Section 5.4(A));
- Provides guidance, for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review, on the concepts of "area of minority concentration" and "housing market area" that are reviewed when determining whether a site is in an area of minority concentration (see Section 5.4(B));
- Elaborates on specific information that HUD will consider, and that PHAs should provide evidence of, in order for a proposed site to meet the existing exceptions to permit new construction in an area of minority concentration, identifies presumptions for meeting the sufficient comparable opportunities exception and describes factors that HUD may consider in evaluating the overriding housing needs exception (see Section 5.4(C) and Section 5.4(D));
- Articulates issues that HUD will consider in completing the front-end civil rights review for transfers of assistance, including, for example, accessibility and minority concentration (see Section 5.5);
- Outlines the information to be submitted for HUD's front-end civil rights review of transactions where unit reductions, unit reconfigurations, or changes in occupancy are proposed (see Section 5.6);
- Identifies the situations where front-end civil rights reviews are required when changes in the accessibility features of a site are made (see Section 5.7(B)); and

- Prohibits the Project Owner of a Converted Project with a PBRA HAP contract from initiating any new leasing or marketing activities (other than leasing and outreach to households holding a right to return to the Covered Project), including the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list, until HUD has approved the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (“AFHMP”) (see Section 5.8).

Relocation

- Requires PHAs or Project Owners to prepare a written relocation plan for all transactions that involve permanent relocation or temporary relocation anticipated to exceed 12 months (see Section 6.1);
- Requires PHAs to provide residents with a RAD Information Notice (RIN) in order to ensure that residents are informed of potential project plans and of their rights in connection with RAD prior to submission of the RAD application (see Section 6.6(A));
- Clarifies that the General Information Notice (GIN), when applicable, should be provided as soon as feasible and no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP (see Section 6.6(B));
- Requires Project Owners to provide a notification of Return to the Covered Project, when applicable (see Section 6.6(F));
- Moves the date before which PHAs are prohibited from beginning any physical relocation earlier in the conversion process (specifically, from the date of Closing to the later of the effective date of the RCC and the expiration of the 30- or 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation period, as applicable) (see Section 6.8);
- Clarifies the specific requirements applicable to different types of relocation (e.g., moves within a property, temporary relocation of less than 12 months, etc.) (see, e.g., Section 6.4);
- Provides enhanced guidance on the right to return requirements, any offers of alternative housing options and the documentation that must be retained when tenants choose an alternative housing option and decline their right to return (see, e.g., Section 6.2 and Section 6.10);
- Describes how HUD has administratively implemented URA requirements and URA relocation assistance and payments for displaced persons, when applicable, to residents who choose to decline the right of return and, instead, choose voluntary permanent relocation (see, e.g., Section 6.4(C) through (F) and Section 6.10);
- Requires PHAs to maintain detailed data regarding each household that will be relocated, with key dates of notices and moves (see Section 6.9); and
- Identifies key fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable during relocation (see, e.g., Section 4).

1.5. Request for Public Comment

HUD acknowledges the complexity of the issues addressed in this Notice. This Notice is effective immediately upon issuance, but HUD also seeks comment from the public regarding the clarity and organization of the Notice and regarding areas where the policies and procedures described are unclear or ambiguous. HUD will consider whether changes in response to comments are justified and will implement any appropriate changes in a revision of this Notice. Please submit all comments to RAD@hud.gov within 30 days of the issuance of this Notice.

1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless the collection displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB approved information collection forms will be posted on the RAD website and the Federal Register.

SECTION 2. Table of Contents

The contents of this Notice are divided into the following parts:

- SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice 1
 - 1.1. Purpose..... 1
 - 1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities 3
 - 1.3. Applicability 4
 - 1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions 5
 - 1.5. Request for Public Comment 6
 - 1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act 7
- SECTION 2. Table of Contents 8
- SECTION 3. Background 10
 - 3.1. RAD Authority..... 10
 - 3.2. Definitions..... 10
 - 3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities 10
 - 3.4. Further Information..... 11
- SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process..... 11
- SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions 17
 - 5.1. RAD Eligibility Review..... 17
 - 5.2. PHA’s Proposed Site Selection and Certification 18
 - 5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review 20
 - A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review 20
 - B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist 22
 - C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions 23
 - D) Completion of HUD’s Front-End Review 23
 - 5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction .. 24
 - A) Conditions Triggering Review 24
 - B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration 25
 - C) The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception 26
 - D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception..... 30
 - 5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance 32
 - A) Applicable Standards..... 32
 - B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance 33
 - 5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements 34
 - A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution 34
 - B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type 36
 - 5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions 36
 - A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months..... 36

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| B) | Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504. | 36 |
| C) | Remedial Agreements and Orders..... | 37 |
| 5.8. | Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance | 37 |
| SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS | | 38 |
| 6.1. | Planning | 39 |
| 6.2. | Resident Right to Return..... | 41 |
| 6.3. | Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements | 43 |
| 6.4. | Types of Moves and Relocation..... | 43 |
| A) | Moves within the same building or complex of buildings | 43 |
| B) | Temporary relocation lasting one year or less..... | 44 |
| C) | Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year | 44 |
| D) | Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year | 44 |
| E) | Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance..... | 45 |
| F) | Voluntary permanent relocation | 46 |
| 6.5. | Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date..... | 46 |
| 6.6. | Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)..... | 46 |
| A) | RAD Information Notice..... | 47 |
| B) | General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))..... | 48 |
| C) | Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))..... | 49 |
| D) | RAD Notice of Relocation | 49 |
| E) | URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))..... | 52 |
| F) | Notification of Return to the Covered Project..... | 53 |
| 6.7. | Relocation Advisory Services..... | 53 |
| 6.8. | Initiation of Relocation | 54 |
| 6.9. | Records and Documentation; Resident Log | 54 |
| 6.10. | Alternative Housing Options | 56 |
| A) | Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options | 56 |
| B) | Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives | 57 |
| C) | Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options..... | 58 |
| D) | Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options | 58 |
| 6.11. | Lump Sum Payments | 60 |
| SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS..... | | 60 |
| 7.1. | HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction..... | 60 |
| 7.2. | HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction | 61 |
| 7.3. | Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction..... | 61 |
| 7.4. | Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction..... | 62 |
| 7.5. | Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource..... | 62 |
| 7.6. | Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction | 63 |
| 7.7. | Right-Sizing | 63 |

SECTION 3. Background

3.1. RAD Authority

RAD is authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-55, enacted November 18, 2011), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113-76, enacted January 17, 2014), the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235, enacted December 6, 2014), and the Division L, Title II, Section 237 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (Public Law 114-113, enacted December 18, 2016), collectively and as it may be further amended from time to time, the “RAD Statute.” RAD allows certain eligible properties to convert assistance to long-term project-based Section 8 contracts and has two separate components. The First Component allows projects funded under the public housing program to convert their assistance to long-term, project-based Section 8 rental assistance contracts. Under this component of RAD, public housing agencies (PHAs) may choose between two different Section 8 housing assistance programs: project based vouchers (PBVs) or project-based rental assistance (PBRA). The “Second Component” of RAD allows owners of projects funded under the Rent Supplement (Rent Supp), Rental Assistance Payment (RAP), and Moderate Rehabilitation programs to convert certain units to PBV or PBRA Section 8 units following certain contract expirations or terminations. The RAD Statute is implemented by the RAD Notice.

3.2. Definitions

All capitalized terms defined in the RAD Notice, as amended, shall have the definitions ascribed to them therein unless otherwise specifically noted in this Notice.⁷ Pre-conversion projects whose assistance is converting from public housing to Section 8 under RAD are referred to in the RAD Notice and in this Notice as “Converting Projects.” Post-conversion projects are referred to in the RAD Notice and this Notice as “Covered Projects.”

3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities

Appendix I to this Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. Part 2 of Appendix I provides greater detail regarding federal accessibility requirements set forth in three of the legal authorities described in Appendix I,

⁷ Many of the fair housing and civil rights concepts used throughout this Notice are terms of art that are defined in applicable statutes and regulations identified in Appendix I of this Notice, while others have been developed through judicial interpretation. PHAs and Project Owners should familiarize themselves with these terms of art and should consult 42 U.S.C. § 3602 (Fair Housing Act); 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.152-100.20 (Fair Housing Act); 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-4a (Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964); 24 C.F.R. § 1.2 (Title VI); 29 U.S.C. § 705 (Rehabilitation Act); 24 C.F.R. § 8.3 (Section 504); 42 U.S.C. §§ 12102, 12132, 12181 (Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)); 28 C.F.R. § 35.104 (Title II of the ADA); and 28 C.F.R. § 36.104 (Title III of the ADA). In addition, many of the relocation concepts are terms of art that are defined in 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.* (Uniform Relocation Act (URA)), Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 codified at 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

Part 1. PHAs and Project Owners must be familiar with these legal authorities and must evaluate, based on the facts of their situation, which legal authorities are applicable in which situations. **Failure to comply with any legal authority as applicable to the PHA's or Project Owner's actions or inactions may result in liability under such authority.** Appendix I does not attempt to provide a complete and exhaustive explanation of the legal authorities, nor to fully inventory the situations in which each legal authority is applicable. Instead, Appendix I is an overview intended to serve as a general introduction or reminder for PHAs and Project Owners of these fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation authorities and to facilitate their identification of appropriate topics for further research or expert counsel. The recitation of these legal authorities neither expands nor diminishes their applicability to the PHA's and Project Owner's activities in connection with their RAD conversion.

The RAD Statute authorizes the Secretary of HUD to waive or specify alternative requirements for certain provisions of law, except for requirements related to, among others, fair housing and nondiscrimination.⁸ In addition to the general application of various federal statutes and their implementing regulations as discussed in Appendix I, below, HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 apply such authorities to all HUD programs, including RAD.

3.4. Further Information

Because each RAD proposal varies in its scope, this Notice may not address each PHA's or Project Owner's specific circumstances. PHAs and Project Owners should carefully review the laws, regulations, notices, and guidance material referenced in this Notice. Any questions related to the administration of the RAD program should be referred to the appropriate RAD Transaction Manager (TM) or may be emailed to rad@hud.gov.

SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process

This Section provides a summary overview of key principles regarding program implementation and an overview of generally applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Appendix I identifies the key legal authorities from which these principles are derived. These key principals, together and with the legal authorities identified in Appendix I, frame the PHA's efforts to implement a RAD conversion. In some cases, these requirements are particularly relevant to the process of planning the RAD conversion, while in others they have particular relevance for the structure of the RAD transaction itself, and in yet other cases, both. Elements of RAD transactions that have civil rights implications include, but are not limited to, transfers of assistance, temporary and permanent relocation, demolition, site selection, new construction, occupancy policies, changes in unit configuration, increases or reductions in units, waiting list administration policies, policies regarding return of temporarily relocated tenants, substantial rehabilitation or alteration, program accessibility, tenant selection policies and priority transfers, providing information to and communicating with persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and persons with disabilities, reasonable accommodation policies, and Affirmative Fair

⁸ See Pub. L. No. 112-55, as amended.

Housing Marketing Plans (AFHMPs). All PHAs must consider civil rights when structuring these and other elements of their RAD transaction.

RAD transactions are governed by the same civil rights authorities that govern HUD-assisted activities generally.⁹ Converting Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the public housing regulations, and Covered Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the PBV regulations or the PBRA regulations, as applicable.¹⁰ As described further below, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing¹¹ and requires all federal executive departments and agencies to “administer their programs and activities relating to housing and urban development ... in a manner affirmatively to further” fair housing.¹² In addition, all programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance are subject to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 forbidding discrimination on the basis of race, color, and national origin¹³ and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which forbids discrimination on the basis of disability and requires that programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance make such programs or activities “when viewed in its entirety” readily accessible to persons with disabilities and make reasonable accommodation to the needs of persons with disabilities.¹⁴ RAD transactions are also subject, as applicable, to the requirements of Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 107. Thus, as with the administration of all HUD programs and all HUD-assisted activities, fair housing and civil rights issues must be considered in the administration of the RAD program. PHAs must not implement actions and policies that may have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, disability, or familial status or that may impede, obstruct, prevent, or undermine efforts to affirmatively further fair housing.¹⁵ Note, in particular, the following requirements:

- **Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH):** The Fair Housing Act requires that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers the purposes of the Fair Housing Act. The Fair Housing Act not only prohibits discrimination but, in conjunction with other statutes, directs HUD’s recipients, including PHAs, to take significant actions to overcome historic patterns of segregation, achieve truly balanced and integrated living patterns, promote fair housing choice, and foster inclusive communities that are free from discrimination. Through various statutes, regulations, and executive orders, PHAs must take various actions in accordance and in conjunction with their Fair Housing Act obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. For example, under regulations implementing the United States Housing Act of 1937 (the Act), HUD recipients must, among other requirements, certify that they will affirmatively further fair housing. In addition, under HUD’s Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) rule promulgated July 16, 2015, PHAs must periodically conduct an Assessment

⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105.

¹⁰ See, e.g., 24 C.F.R. §§ 880.601, 881.601 and 983.8 for civil rights related regulations applicable to PBV and PBRA transactions.

¹¹ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 100

¹² 42 U.S.C. § 3608(d) and (e).

¹³ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 1.

¹⁴ See 29 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁵ See 24 C.F.R. part 1 and part 100 subpart G.

of Fair Housing (AFH) as set out by the rule, either individually or in collaboration with other program participants.¹⁶ Under the AFFH rule, in order to develop a successful affirmatively furthering fair housing strategy, the PHA must assess the elements and factors that cause, increase, contribute to, maintain, or perpetuate segregation, racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty, significant disparities in access to opportunity, and disproportionate housing needs. PHAs must ensure that their activities in connection with a RAD conversion are consistent with their AFH, including any applicable joint or regional AFH in which they are a joint participant, and with any applicable Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), Fair Housing Equity Assessment, PHA 5-Year Plan, PHA Annual Plan, Moving to Work (MTW) Plan, or related planning documents and other regulatory and programmatic requirements implementing the obligation to affirmatively further fair housing to which they are a party.¹⁷

- **Nondiscriminatory Site Selection:** HUD’s site and neighborhood standards require that the proposed site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, the Fair Housing Act, Executive Order 11063, and Department regulations implementing these authorities. The site must meet the Section 504 site selection requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5). Additional provisions appear in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b) of the PBV rules and, for PBRA, in Appendix III of the RAD Notice. HUD’s Title VI regulation specifically prohibits site selection that has the “purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination” on the basis of race, color, or national origin.¹⁸ The Title VI regulations also impose an obligation on the part of an applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance to take actions to overcome the effect of prior discrimination or conditions that limit participation by persons of a particular race, color, or national origin.¹⁹ In addition, HUD’s Section 504 regulation prohibits recipients from selecting sites the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefit of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.²⁰ ADA regulations likewise prohibit site selections that have the purpose or effect of excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits, or subjecting them to discrimination.²¹ Finally, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discriminatory site selection, including perpetuation of segregation in transfers of assistance and new construction.
- **Meaningful Access for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** The PHA or Project Owner is required to take reasonable steps to ensure (a) they provide meaningful access to programs and activities for persons who have a limited ability to read, speak, or understand English; (b) any person with LEP who will be temporarily relocated or

¹⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.*

¹⁷ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.* and 24 C.F.R. §§ 91.225, 91.325, or 91.425.

¹⁸ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3).

¹⁹ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6).

²⁰ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

²¹ *See* 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4); 28 C.F.R. § 36.301.

permanently displaced has meaningful access to any public meetings regarding the project; and (c) they provide meaningful access to LEP persons to any information provided to residents including, but not limited to, any relocation notices. Generally, the PHA or Project Owner will be responsible for providing oral interpreters at meetings, including ensuring their competence, and covering any associated translation and interpretation costs.²²

- **Effective Communication for Persons with Disabilities:** Communications and materials must be provided in a manner that is effective for persons with hearing, visual, and other communication-related disabilities consistent with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (24 C.F.R. § 8.6) and with 49 C.F.R. § 24.5, and as applicable, the Americans with Disabilities Act. This includes ensuring that, unless such actions would result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, notices and resident meetings are provided in appropriate alternative formats as needed, e.g., Braille, audio, large type, accessible electronic communications, assistive listening devices, and sign language interpreters. Even in cases where the proposed actions may result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, certain actions must still be taken. Specifically, appropriate auxiliary aids and services that would not result in such undue burdens or fundamental alterations must still be provided to ensure effective communication.
- **Accessible Meeting Facilities for Persons with Disabilities:** Pursuant to regulations implementing Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as applicable, all programs and activities must be held in accessible locations unless doing so would result in an undue financial and administrative burden on the PHA and/or Project Owner, in which case the PHA or Project Owner must take any action that would not result in such undue burden but would nevertheless ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the benefits and services of the program or activity, e.g., briefings at an alternate accessible site or in-home briefing.²³ Individuals with disabilities must receive services in the most integrated setting appropriate to their needs. The most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified individuals with disabilities is a setting that enables individuals with disabilities to interact with persons without disabilities to the fullest extent possible.²⁴

²² For more information about LEP obligations, see HUD’s Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Frequently Asked Questions guidance at

http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/promotingfh/lep-faq#q26.

²³ In selecting locations for consultation with residents, the PHA and/or Project Owner shall be guided by the goal of maximizing participation in an integrated setting so that residents with disabilities and residents without disabilities may hear and consider each other’s views. Priority shall be given to using on-site accessible locations (including, e.g., TV rooms or informal gathering places), even if doing so may require multiple sessions with smaller groups of residents. In addition, Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act requires private entities that operate places of public accommodation, including social service establishments, leasing offices of private housing developments, and certain private housing providers, to comply with certain physical accessibility requirements which are similar to the requirements under Section 504 and Title II.

²⁴ See 28 C.F.R. part 35, Appendix B.

- **Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities Throughout the Planning and Implementation Process:** A number of accessibility requirements, including but not limited to site selection, apply to all RAD conversions, as they do to the PHA's activities regardless of the PHA's participation in RAD.²⁵ PHAs and Project Owners should also be aware that state or local laws, regulations, and codes may contain greater accessibility requirements. This Notice provides, in Appendix I, Part 2, an overview of accessibility requirements under existing law. The information in Appendix I, Part 2 is intended to assist with the PHA's or Project Owner's compliance with accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners must review Appendix I, Part 2 early-on in planning for the RAD transaction. PHAs and Project Owners may determine that it is most efficient to address accessibility matters early in the project planning. In addition, PHAs and Project Owners must evaluate, throughout the transaction and based on the facts of their situation, which requirements are applicable in which situations to ensure they appropriately address accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible for ensuring that the architectural drawings and construction comply with the PHA's and Project Owner's obligations and all Federal civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Accessibility requirements also apply during all stages of a RAD transaction, including during relocation. Existing information (e.g., resident characteristics forms, including identification of the need for accessible unit features; records of approved reasonable accommodations; and records of the presence of accessible unit features) and the residents themselves should be consulted throughout the process of developing and implementing a RAD conversion. Related activities include, but are not limited to:

- Identifying and maintaining existing and pending reasonable accommodations, including the need for larger units to accommodate live-in aides or special equipment;
- Determining what direct services may be needed as a reasonable accommodation (e.g., packing, moving, identification of temporary housing);
- Identifying accessible unit features and assuring that temporary or permanent replacement housing contains comparable features;
- Budgeting appropriately to ensure that reasonable accommodations are addressed.

For more information about compliance with accessibility requirements, the PHA or Project Owner should refer to appropriate notices concerning civil rights requirements and may contact HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in either the Washington, D.C. or applicable field offices for more specific guidance. For additional, non-exhaustive guidance on providing relocation assistance to persons with disabilities, see Exhibit 3-1 in HUD Handbook 1378.

²⁵ For more detailed information on these laws and their requirements, see PIH Notice 2010-26, issued July 26, 2010 (available at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/publications/notices/10/pih2010-26.pdf>). While this notice has an expiration date in 2011, because the notice summarizes and discusses regulatory requirements, the information in the notice provides helpful guidance.

- Reasonable Accommodations in Rules, Policies, Practices and Services:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner must make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, and services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling.²⁶ Under Section 504, the PHA or Project Owner must also make reasonable accommodations to residents with disabilities, which may include providing and paying for structural modifications to dwelling units and public or common use areas. Titles II and III of the ADA provide similar requirements. Common examples of reasonable accommodations that may occur during relocation are permitting an individual with a disability to relocate near public transportation, providing a unit larger than otherwise permitted for a live-in aide, and making exceptions to no-animal rules for assistance and service animals. Accommodations generally need not be made where providing such an accommodation would be an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. However, reasonable accommodations must be made to the extent the accommodation does not impose an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. Reasonable accommodations must follow the individual with the disability throughout the RAD process, including during relocation. Furthermore, PHAs and Project Owners may be required to provide particular reasonable accommodations during relocation, such as assistance moving household items.²⁷
- Physical Changes to Dwelling Units, Public and Common Use Areas and Other Facilities for Accessibility:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner may be required to permit reasonable modifications. A reasonable modification is a structural change made to existing premises, occupied or to be occupied by a person with a disability, in order to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises. Reasonable modifications can include structural changes to interiors and exteriors of dwellings and to common and public use areas. A request for a reasonable modification may be made at any time during the tenancy. When relocating an individual with a disability who has such modifications in their dwelling unit or public and common use areas because of the individual’s disability, regardless of who made them, the PHA or Project Owner has an obligation to provide and pay for such modification in the new dwelling. When considering requests by individuals with disabilities for structural changes to units or public and common use areas, PHAs and Project Owners should take particular note that they may be required to make and pay for such structural modifications as reasonable

²⁶ For additional information regarding reasonable accommodations under the Fair Housing Act, *see* the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act (May 17, 2004), at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hud DOJstatement.pdf>.

²⁷ *See* 49 C.F.R. part 24, Appendix A, § 24.2(a)(8)(vii), which states that under the URA, “Reasonable accommodation of a displaced person with a disability at the replacement dwelling means the Agency is required to address persons with a physical impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities. In these situations, reasonable accommodation should include the following at a minimum: Doors of adequate width; ramps or other assistance devices to traverse stairs and access bathtubs, shower stalls, toilets and sinks; storage cabinets, vanities, sink and mirrors at appropriate heights. Kitchen accommodations will include sinks and storage cabinets built at appropriate heights for access. The Agency shall also consider other items that may be necessary, such as physical modification to a unit, based on the displaced person’s needs.”

accommodations under Section 504 and because of similar requirements under the ADA even though the Fair Housing Act may only require the owner to allow such changes to be made and paid for by the individual with a disability. Before determining that they are not required to make or pay for structural changes, PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to consider carefully their obligations under each applicable statute.

SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions

The generally applicable fair housing and other civil rights requirements described above, and in Appendix I, apply throughout the planning and implementation of a RAD transaction and the PHA is responsible for ensuring compliance with these requirements. As key requirements may be misunderstood, the RAD program has established specific additional procedures to assist RAD participants to ensure they comply with the applicable requirements. Specifically, the RAD Notice established a civil rights eligibility review and criteria for front-end civil rights reviews.

This Section elaborates on these requirements from the RAD Notice. The front-end review procedures described below establish procedures and criteria for the supplemental front-end review and technical assistance, criteria which are specific to the RAD program. Criteria for this supplemental front-end review are informed by, but not the same as, fair housing or civil rights rules and policies generally.

This Section is organized to loosely follow the stages of a RAD conversion transaction, beginning with RAD eligibility and continuing through site selection, transfer of assistance, unit design requirements and marketing. In addition, this Section describes the timing and procedures for submitting data and documents to HUD so that HUD may complete its front-end review. The submission procedures are also designed to serve as a tool for PHAs to identify issues of potential concern at appropriate stages of the RAD conversion and as a tool for HUD to identify potential needs for technical assistance.

5.1. RAD Eligibility Review

To be eligible for RAD, the PHA must meet all eligibility requirements set forth in Section 1.3 of the RAD Notice, including the civil rights threshold requirements found at Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice. A PHA must not have a charge, cause determination, lawsuit, or letter of findings, referenced in Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice, against the PHA itself, its transferees, proposed development partners, or sub-recipients that has not been resolved, or is not in the process of being resolved, to HUD's satisfaction. This determination shall be made prior to issuance of the CHAP.

The CHAP may be revoked by HUD if HUD determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing and civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement. HUD may terminate a CHAP or RCC if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or is inconsistent with, would hinder, or would delay satisfaction of a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

HUD may terminate an approval to proceed with a RAD conversion if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

5.2. PHA’s Proposed Site Selection and Certification

For all RAD conversions, the PHA must comply with all applicable site selection requirements as set forth in this Notice and the RAD Notice and in accordance with any additional applicable published guidance provided by HUD. As set forth in the RAD Notice, conversions of assistance to PBV involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, are subject to the site selection standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (e), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2). All other conversions to PBV, including transfers of assistance to an existing property other than the Converting Project, are subject to the standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (d), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2).²⁸ Site selection requirements set forth at Appendix III of the RAD Notice apply to RAD conversions to PBRA assistance, as does the requirement not to place housing in neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty based on the criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937.²⁹ PBV and PBRA site selection must also be consistent with the requirements of the Fair Housing Act, Title VI, Section 504, the ADA and their implementing regulations.

It is the PHA’s responsibility to ensure that the site selection complies with all applicable site selection requirements, including the requirements of this Notice and the RAD Notice. Pursuant to the RAD Notice, the PHA must certify with the submission of its Annual Plan, Significant Amendment to its Annual Plan, or MTW Plan that it complies with the applicable site selection requirements and must maintain records of its analysis and the data relied upon in making its determination of compliance. The PHA must also determine and subsequently state in the certification that the site is “suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto.”³⁰ Although this Notice provides detail regarding certain civil rights-related site and neighborhood standards, PHAs must certify compliance with all applicable site and neighborhood standards.³¹

The PHA must also certify that, in conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA. The site and neighborhood standards for PBV and PBRA require the site to be “suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with” the Fair Housing Act and require the site to meet the Section 504 site selection

²⁸ See the provisions of Section 1.6.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

²⁹ 42 U.S.C. § 1437f(bb).

³⁰ For RAD conversions to PBRA, the RAD Notice uses the term “the site and neighborhood is suitable,” rather than “the site is suitable.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (a).

³¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57 and the RAD Notice at Section 1.4(A)(7)

requirements described in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).³² The Fair Housing Act, as implemented at 24 C.F.R. § 100.205, requires “covered multifamily dwellings” built for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to contain accessible design features. HUD’s Section 504 regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5) require that, in determining the site or location of a federally assisted facility, an applicant for assistance or recipient may not make selections the purpose or effect of which would: (i) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination under, any program or activity that receives Federal financial assistance from HUD, or (ii) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA contains a similar requirement that a public entity, such as the PHA, may not, in determining the site or location of a facility, make selections (i) that have the effect of excluding individuals with disabilities from, denying them the benefits of, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination; or (ii) that have the purpose or effect of defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the service, program, or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities.³³ Factors relevant to a site review under these standards may include, among others:

- Site features, such as inaccessible slopes in routes, lack of accessible sidewalks, curb ramps, accessible parking spaces, and placement of dumpsters or other physical features that would impede access to and movement within the site;
- Building features, such as inaccessible building entrances, other methods of ingress and egress, public and common use areas (e.g., the rental office, parking areas, mail areas, trash areas, community rooms, shared use toilet rooms, laundry facilities and walkways inside and outside that connect these public and common use areas to units), and barriers to access by members of the public; and
- Lack of accessible transit or para-transit and accessible public sidewalks and accessible transportation stops.

When such conditions are present at the site and would exclude individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination, or would defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities, the site must not be selected unless the proposal includes remediation of the barriers to achieve compliance with accessibility requirements (including identification and remediation of any nonconforming design and construction conditions in “covered multifamily dwellings” under the Fair Housing Act). Remediation of the barriers may include, for example, physical accessibility improvements to the site, arrangements for access to accessible supportive services, or reasonable accommodations for current or prospective residents with disabilities, including members of the public. The Financing Plan submitted to HUD must describe and document resources sufficient to pay for the remediation of accessibility barriers.³⁴

³² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) (PBV conversions); *see also*, Appendix III (a) of the RAD Notice (PBRA conversions).

³³ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4).

³⁴ In conducting its review prior to certification, and in preparing for the certification, PHAs and Project Owners may find it useful to consult with their local or regional FHEO office, the United States Access Board, local or state

While all PHAs must certify their compliance with applicable site selection requirements as described in this Section, some RAD transactions will also be subject to a front-end review of the site selection. For transactions involving activities that present site selection issues of greater complexity, as described in Sections 5.3 through 5.5 below, front-end review will allow HUD’s Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) to assist the PHA to consider relevant laws and regulations while completing its site selection review and certification.

5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review

Fair Housing Act and other civil rights issues may arise throughout a RAD transaction. Under the Fair Housing Act, an assessment of site suitability includes an analysis of the impact that the siting of the project would have on patterns of segregation for protected classes. The Fair Housing Act is of particular importance when a RAD proposal concerns site selection for new construction or reconfiguration of housing on the original public housing site – for example, the unit size distribution (e.g., conversion of larger bedroom size units to one-bedroom units, which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for families with children) or a reduction in the number or distribution of accessible units (which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for persons with disabilities). RAD conversions involving new construction must also comply with the Fair Housing Act’s accessibility requirements.

Compliance with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements is the responsibility of both the PHA and the Project Owner. However, to assist with compliance, HUD’s Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) will conduct a front-end civil rights review of project proposals containing activities identified as particularly at risk of violating applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. The activities that must be submitted for front-end civil rights review are listed in Section 5.3(A), below.

A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review

All RAD conversions that include one or more of the activities listed below (Sections 5.3(A)(1) through 5.3(A)(9)) are subject to a front-end review for compliance with certain civil rights and fair housing requirements. The specific items that HUD will review in the front-end review will depend on which activities are involved in the specific transaction. A RAD conversion may not include one of the activities below without prior written approval from HUD. All Financing Plans must include evidence that the PHA has secured written approval from HUD for any of the following activities that are included in its RAD conversion:

- (1) Conversions of assistance involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, in an area of minority concentration. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.4(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall

architectural access board or other accessibility authority for information on accessibility standards. Other sources of information on accessibility requirements may include protection and advocacy organizations or independent living centers. In addition, the non-HUD resources may provide advice on how to assess accessibility needs and formulate physical accessibility strategies.

certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to new construction as described in Section 5.2.

- (2) Transfers of assistance where all or a portion of the Converting Project's assistance is transferred to a new site(s) (either new construction or to an existing project) as part of the subject transaction. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.5(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to existing housing as described in Section 5.2.
- (3) Conversions of assistance where the total number of units in the Covered Project is less than the original number of units in the Converting Project (this includes de minimis reductions). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (4) Conversions of assistance where the Covered Project's unit configuration is different from the unit configuration of the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (5) Conversions involving a change in occupancy, where the Covered Project serves a different population from the one served by the Converting Project (e.g., when a Converting Project serves families but the Covered Project is subject to an elderly preference or introduction of restrictions or preferences based on age or disability that will change the occupancy of the property). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (6) Conversions of assistance in which the construction schedule indicates that relocation is likely to exceed 12 months. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(A).
- (7) Conversions of assistance involving new construction or substantial alteration,³⁵ as those terms are defined in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(B).
- (8) Conversions of assistance involving a Converting Project subject to a Voluntary Compliance Agreement or Conciliation Agreement with HUD or a Consent Decree or Settlement Agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice or HUD, or where the PHA is subject to such an agreement affecting its entire housing portfolio or otherwise related to the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

³⁵ Section 504 defines substantial alteration of a housing project as alterations where a housing project has 15 or more units, and the rehabilitation costs will be 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.23 (a).

- (9) Conversions of assistance where HUD has identified potential fair housing and civil rights concerns or a history of such concerns. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

PHAs should note that a proposed RAD conversion may trigger front-end review regarding more than one of the activities listed in subsections (1) through (9) of this Section. For example, depending on the details of the proposal, a new construction on-site project could require review under subsections (1), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), or could require review under only subsections (1) and (7).

As part of HUD's review of these elements of the RAD conversion plans, HUD may require that PHAs that are carrying out portfolio or multi-phased conversions provide information on their conversion plans for other projects or subsequent phases to ensure that the overall plans for RAD conversion are consistent with civil rights and fair housing.

B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist

In connection with HUD's front-end fair housing and civil rights and relocation reviews described in this Section 5 and in Section 6, HUD is requiring submission of a Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist (the "Checklist"). The Checklist will facilitate the PHAs' and Project Owners' submission of necessary information to complete these reviews.³⁶ HUD anticipates that a revised Checklist, when available following Paperwork Reduction Act approval, will be separated into parts which can be submitted incrementally as the PHA and Project Owner develop the RAD transaction plans, with different elements of the Checklist applicable at different stages of the transaction planning process. For example, submissions regarding site selection for a RAD transaction involving new construction may occur well before submissions regarding a proposal to change the unit configuration.

The Checklist will outline the minimum information or documentation which HUD will need in order to review each part of the Checklist. After HUD's initial review of any portion of the Checklist, HUD may determine that the data provided in the Checklist is insufficient for HUD to complete its review, in which case HUD may require the PHA or Project Owner to provide supplemental information. The PHA should submit each part as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known. All information specified in the applicable

³⁶ The Checklist is available at www.hud.gov/rad. As of the publication of this Notice, references to the Checklist refer to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Plan Checklist under OMB Approval 2577-0276. The PHA shall use the existing Checklist to provide information related to demonstrating compliance with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements (including accessibility requirements) and, as necessary, may require additional materials for HUD to complete its review, which the PHA may provide in such form as the PHA determines appropriate. Also at www.hud.gov/rad, HUD has provided a listing of information that, depending on the circumstances, HUD may require to complete different components of its front-end review. The Checklist is being revised to fully capture the submission requirements described in this Notice. The revised Checklist will be subject to Paperwork Reduction Act approval and will be posted at the website listed above when available for use.

part of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD for HUD to begin its civil rights review – partial submissions of any applicable part of the Checklist will not be accepted.³⁷

C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to submit applicable portions of the Checklist and information associated with a particular activity subject to front-end review as early as possible in the development of their plans. The PHA must ensure that HUD has approved all applicable parts of the Checklist prior to submission of the Financing Plan. Upon request from the PHA, HUD may, at HUD's sole discretion, permit submission of the Financing Plan prior to receipt of approval of the applicable parts of the Checklist and conditioned upon subsequent receipt of such approvals, in which event the PHA and Project Owner may proceed at their own risk.

Early approval of the site of the Covered Project is critical for RAD transaction proposals subject to front-end civil rights review involving site selection standards, specifically new construction in areas of minority concentration (see Section 5.3(A)(1)) and transfers of assistance (see Section 5.3(A)(2)). The PHA must conduct its own assessment of the site during the early stages of planning its RAD transaction. The guidance in this Notice and the Checklist are tools intended to assist the PHA in conducting its own assessment of the site.

The PHA must provide HUD with the Checklist and backup information sufficient for HUD to review the site with respect to the applicable standards. The site selection information should be provided to HUD no later than ninety (90) days following the issuance of the CHAP or, if the CHAP has already been issued as of the publication of this Notice, within ninety (90) days following publication of this Notice. In the event of a change in plans for the Converting Project that would require a front-end review of the site selection standards, the PHA must provide the Checklist and backup documentation within sixty (60) days of the change in plans. PHAs are strongly encouraged to provide front-end review submissions and secure HUD approval prior to applying for LIHTCs or taking action the reversal of which (in the event of non-approval of the site) would be detrimental to the PHA or the Project Owner. PHAs are also encouraged to contact FHEO for technical assistance prior to submission of these materials.

All PHAs shall submit a certification consistent with the requirements of Section 5.2, above. This certification may be prepared specifically in connection with the Checklist or as part of the PHA Annual Plan or Significant Amendment. However, HUD will not consider a submission complete for front-end civil rights review without this certification. All RAD conversions must submit the PHA certification described in Section 5.2 no later than at the time of submission of the Financing Plan.

D) Completion of HUD's Front-End Review

HUD will not approve a RAD conversion if HUD determines that the conversion would operate to discriminate in violation of applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. HUD will not approve proposals that have the purpose, intent, or effect of discriminating on the basis of

³⁷ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

protected class (*i.e.*, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status). If HUD does not approve a proposed activity based on a front-end review, then it will provide a written description of concerns or deficiencies. The PHA may resubmit the front-end review materials with a changed proposal and/or with additional information addressing HUD's concerns and any deficiencies in the proposal or the submission.

In some circumstances, a special condition to the transaction's RCC will be necessary to ensure that a RAD transaction conforms to fair housing and civil rights requirements. Special conditions to the RCC reflect the conditions necessary in order to complete the RAD conversion. For example, if there is an outstanding remedial agreement or order requiring particular development activities or operating policies to correct a violation of a fair housing or other civil rights requirement, the RCC generally will condition participation in RAD upon agreement by the PHA or the Project Owner, as applicable, to comply with the provisions of such agreements or orders after conversion.

5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction

A) Conditions Triggering Review

If the proposed project is located in an area of minority concentration, the new site may be approved only if it falls under a permitted exception and meets the other site selection requirements described in Section 5.2. Under the PBV and PBRA site and neighborhood standards, HUD may approve new construction in an area of minority concentration, consistent with the regulatory requirements cited above, only if:

- a. Sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for minority families in the income range to be served by the proposed project exist outside areas of minority concentration; or
- b. The project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area.³⁸

As described in the RAD Notice and in Section 5.3(A) of this Notice, above, HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the PHA's proposed site in certain circumstances. This Notice specifies that for conversions of assistance involving new construction where there are indications that the site may be located in an area of minority concentration per the criteria in subsections (i), (ii), or (iii), below (whether the construction is located on the existing public housing site or on a new site), HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the site to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if so, whether it meets one of the exceptions that would allow for new construction in an area of minority concentration.

The PHA shall submit for HUD front-end review the PHA's findings, together with backup documentation, regarding site selection when the site meets any of the following criteria:

- i. The PHA self-identifies the area of the site as an area of minority concentration,

³⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

- ii. The census tract of the site meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below, or
- iii. An area comprised of the census tract of the site together with all adjacent census tracts, analyzed as a whole, meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below.

If any of these three criteria is applicable, HUD will conduct a review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if applicable, whether the proposed site fits one of the exceptions permitting new construction in an area of minority concentration described in this Section 5.4. A proposed RAD transaction which does not meet one of these triggers must still be evaluated by the PHA and the PHA must certify compliance with the site selection requirements as described in Section 5.2, above.

A PHA seeking to undertake new construction must receive written approval from HUD of any site selection subject to front-end review prior to entering into any construction contract for that new construction.

B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration

This Section sets forth the methodology that HUD will use in the analysis of the extent of minority concentration, the area of the site, and the housing market area for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review. As noted below, this analysis is fact specific and PHAs may submit documentation to inform HUD's analysis in cases where there is strong evidence that an alternative methodology would be more appropriate.

- (1) For purposes of RAD, a site is considered to be in an area of minority concentration when either (i) the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority within the area of the site is at least 20 percentage points higher than the percentage of that minority group in the housing market area as a whole or (ii) the total percentage of minority persons within the area of the site is at least 20 points higher than the total percentage of minorities in the housing market area as a whole.³⁹
- (2) For purposes of RAD, the analysis of an area of minority concentration will use census tracts to approximate the "area" of the site but the analysis may consider alternate proposed geographies instead of the census tract in instances where there is strong evidence that such geography is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative geography is more appropriate includes: (i) that the site is close to the edge of the census tract, (ii) that the population of the census tract is heavily influenced by the size of the Converting Project, or (iii) that the local community

³⁹ The percentage of minorities shall be calculated by subtracting the percentage of White Non-Hispanic persons in the relevant area from 100%. The analysis shall be based on the most recently available decennial census data found at http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=DEC_10_DP_DPDP1&src=pt. However, if such data is more than five years old, and if either the PHA or HUD requests the use of more recent data based on such party's awareness of significant and material shifts in the demographics of the relevant area in the intervening years, the analysis shall be based on the most recent American Communities Survey data.

understanding of the immediate neighborhood dictates a different boundary. Local community understanding of the immediate neighborhood is often informed by factors such as patterns of housing stock (such as different residential densities in different areas or differential housing prices for similar properties), community facilities and amenities (such as schools and commercial areas) or major geographic barriers (such as rivers or interstate highways), among other factors.⁴⁰ HUD will determine the site’s “area” using the best available evidence and following the legal standards set forth in applicable case law.

- (3) For purposes of the RAD analysis under this Section 5.4, a “housing market area” is the geographic region from which it is likely that residents of housing at the proposed site would be drawn for a given multifamily housing project. A housing market area generally corresponds to, as applicable: (i) the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MetroSA); (ii) the Micropolitan Statistical Area (MicroSA); or (iii) if the site is in neither a MetroSA nor a MicroSA, either (x) the county or statistically equivalent area, or (y) the PHA’s service area, whichever is larger.⁴¹ The analysis may consider a larger or smaller housing market area in instances where there is strong evidence that such housing market area is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative housing market area is more appropriate may include factors such as regional employment centers and commuting patterns serving such employment centers. A PHA seeking to use an alternative housing market area must consult with HUD and establish to HUD’s satisfaction that the methodology for identifying and documenting the alternative housing market area is warranted and sound.

C) *The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception*

As required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.4(A), one of the exceptions under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for low-income minority families exist outside areas of minority concentration. This section clarifies HUD’s procedures for assessing comparable housing opportunities and evaluating how the proposed new construction will impact the balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. It also includes a list of the information PHAs should submit to inform HUD’s assessment of relevant factors, and key considerations guiding HUD’s analysis of each factor.

Under the governing PBV and PBRA requirements, units are considered comparable opportunities if they are the same household type (e.g., elderly, disabled, family, large family), tenure type (owner, renter), require approximately the same total tenant payment toward rent,

⁴⁰ For further explanation, see, e.g., *King v. Harris*, 464 F.Supp.827, 839-41 (E.D.N.Y. 1979).

⁴¹ Items (i) and (ii) are consistent with a Core Based Statistical Area as defined by the Office of Management and Budget. For reference, a Core Based Statistical Area consists of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core.

serve the same income group, are located in the same housing market area, and are in standard condition.⁴²

It is important to note that the sufficient comparable housing opportunities exception “does not require that in every locality there be an equal number of assisted units within and outside of areas of minority concentration. Rather, application of this standard should produce a reasonable distribution of assisted units each year, that, over a period of several years, will approach an appropriate balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. An appropriate balance in any jurisdiction must be determined in light of local conditions affecting the range of housing choices available for low-income minority families and in relation to the racial mix of the locality’s population.”⁴³

HUD will assess “the overall impact of HUD-assisted housing on the availability of housing choices for low-income minority families in and outside areas of minority concentration, and must take into account the extent to which the following factors are present, along with other factors relevant to housing choice.”⁴⁴ Under this exception, it is not sufficient for one factor to be present, nor is it required that all factors be present, as the analysis must consider all relevant facts and evaluate the totality of the circumstances.

- “A significant number of assisted housing units are available outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁵ While HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of deeply subsidized housing units for very low-income persons would be a significant number. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number, occupancy type, and location of all comparable assisted units.⁴⁶
- “There is significant integration of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the past 10 years, relative to the racial mix of the eligible population.”⁴⁷ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and location of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the PHA’s jurisdiction in the past 10 years and the demographic characteristics of the residents of each of these projects;
- “There are racially integrated neighborhoods in the locality.”⁴⁸ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and census tracts where these racially integrated neighborhoods are located. In general, HUD will consider a neighborhood racially integrated if the neighborhood does not have a high concentration of persons of a particular race or ethnicity when compared to the housing market area in which the neighborhood is located.

⁴² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iv) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(A).

⁴³ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iii); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1).

⁴⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B).

⁴⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(A) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(i).

⁴⁶ Note that this factor is in reference to comparable assisted units that may or may not be in the PHA’s portfolio. The presumption stated at the end of this Section (i.e., that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA’s portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA’s subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration) is focused on units within the PHA’s portfolio.

⁴⁷ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(B) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(ii).

⁴⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(C) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iii).

- “Programs are operated by the locality to assist minority families that wish to find housing outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁹ Such programs may include measures such as increasing payment standards in excess of 110% of FMR or the use of Small Area FMRs, including in setting exception rents, or reservation of a percentage of HCVs dedicated to support choice mobility selections or implementation of proven mobility counseling and supports for residents, provided the PHA provides sufficient evidence that it will continue such measures. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable program(s); the entity responsible for implementing the program(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the program(s) has been successful or predictably will achieve success in assisting persons who wish to move to non-concentrated areas.
- “Minority families have benefited from local activities (e.g., acquisition and write-down of sites, tax relief programs for homeowners, acquisitions of units for use as assisted housing units) undertaken to expand choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration.”⁵⁰ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable activity(s); the entity responsible for implementing the activity(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the activity(s) has been successful in expanding choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration;
- “A significant proportion of minority households has been successful in finding units in non-minority areas under the tenant-based assistance programs” (e.g., the Housing Choice Voucher programs).⁵¹ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number of minority households receiving Housing Choice Vouchers; the number of minority households using HCVs in non-minority areas; and the non-minority census tracts where the HCVs are being used. While each local situation is distinct and HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of new leases signed by minority heads of household using HCVs located in non-minority areas over a period greater than three years prior to the date of HUD’s analysis would be a significant proportion.
- “Comparable housing opportunities have been made available outside areas of minority concentration through other programs.”⁵² To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should describe the opportunities that have been made available, the location of those opportunities, and the number of minority families that have benefitted from the program in recent years. Such programs could include choice mobility strategies, acquisition strategies to acquire and add to the PHA’s portfolio existing apartments in high opportunity areas and transfers of assistance to high opportunity areas.

HUD may consider evidence based on a reliable housing market analysis in evaluating the foregoing factors, along with other factors relevant to housing choice. In the event HUD

⁴⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(D); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iv).

⁵⁰ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(E); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(v).

⁵¹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(F); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vi).

⁵² 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(G) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vii).

determines such an analysis would assist in this evaluation, HUD will consult with appropriate parties to establish or accept an appropriate methodology for such an analysis to address HUD's civil rights concerns and to ensure appropriate independence between the analyst and the PHA or Project Owner commissioning and paying for the study.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA's portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA's subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration.⁵³ The PHA's portfolio includes all public housing, PBV and PBRA hard units (including those developed under HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods) controlled by the PHA and its instrumentalities or funded using PHA-controlled subsidy. Upon adequate documentation of this presumption, the PHA need not provide additional documentation for HUD's front-end review of the sufficient comparable opportunities exception. This presumption may be rebutted by information to the contrary, including information regarding the preceding factors. In assessing whether sufficient comparable opportunities exist when the presumption does not apply, HUD will consider the factors listed above.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if a set of RAD conversions from a single public housing property, individually or in a combination of transactions, will result in the creation of as many similarly-affordable housing units outside areas of minority concentration as are constructed on the original public housing site. To evaluate the creation of similarly-affordable units, HUD will compare (i) the number of affordable units that will be redeveloped on site, to (ii) the number of similarly-affordable housing units that will be created through new construction, imposition of new long-term affordability restrictions or transfer of RAD assistance to one or more sites outside areas of minority concentration.⁵⁴ Similarly-affordable shall mean RAD units compared to RAD units and LIHTC/non-RAD units compared to LIHTC/non-RAD units. The newly created similarly-affordable units must be owned, controlled, sponsored, under common ownership, control or sponsorship, or financially supported by the PHA or by an entity with a managing ownership interest in the Project Owner. When a PHA seeks to claim this exception, HUD prefers that the transaction creating the similarly-affordable units on the site outside areas of minority concentration close (with an immediate or delayed HAP effective date, if applicable) prior to the closing of the RAD conversion in the area of minority concentration. However, if the PHA determines that such a sequence is not reasonably possible, unless otherwise approved by HUD the PHA must provide evidence to HUD that the transfer of assistance to a site outside areas of

⁵³ When determining the percentage of units outside of areas of minority concentration, the PHA must include the number of units planned at the proposed site in its calculations. While not required, PHAs or Project Owners may assist HUD in consideration of this presumption by submitting to HUD a map produced by the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Data and Mapping Tool ("AFFH-T"), as may be available on the HUD website from time to time, showing the location of publicly assisted housing.

⁵⁴ For example, if the PHA proposes to build 25 RAD units, 20 non-RAD LIHTC units and 15 unrestricted units on-site, such a plan could be acceptable if paired with creation of 15 RAD units at one site and 10 RAD units plus 20 non-RAD LIHTC units at a second site. The 15 unrestricted units in the minority concentrated area are not part of the analysis as they are not affordable units.

minority concentration is highly likely to occur and the PHA must contractually agree with HUD to create such units. Evidence that the transfer is highly likely to occur must include:

- The project name and property address of the site of the similarly-affordable units to be created,
- The census tract and data to confirm that it is not in an area of minority concentration,
- Evidence of site control,
- Evidence of zoning to permit construction of the similarly-affordable units if the affordable units are to be created through new construction,
- A reasonable and feasible sources and uses statement for the transaction, and
- Evidence of financing commitments exceeding 90% of the necessary sources to complete the transaction. Evidence of financing commitments must include an LIHTC allocation if the use of LIHTCs is projected.

D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception

As noted in Section 5.4(A), the second exception under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if the project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area. The new construction site selection standards under RAD⁵⁵ outline two examples of circumstances, consistent with fair housing and other civil rights objectives, that would permit the application of the overriding housing needs exception: (1) when the site is “an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood;” or (2) when the site is “located in a neighborhood experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area (a “revitalizing area”).”⁵⁶

(1) Establishing that a Site is an Integral Part of an Overall Local Strategy for the Preservation or Restoration of the Immediate Neighborhood

To establish that a site is an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood, a PHA must document that the locality has a demonstrated commitment to revitalization that includes or is in addition to the RAD conversion, as demonstrated by the following:

- i. The site is located in a defined geographic area that is the subject of an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the immediate neighborhood (which plan may include areas beyond the immediate neighborhood); and
- ii. The Covered Project conforms to, and the site is integral to, the goals, strategies, and objectives of the improvement or revitalization plan.

⁵⁵ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(2) for PBV transactions and paragraph (e) of Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA transactions.

⁵⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(viii)(2). In demonstrating an overriding housing need, the “neighborhood” is determined in each situation based on the overall facts and circumstances and cannot be mechanically determined. The “immediate neighborhood” is generally a smaller geographic area than the “neighborhood.”

In determining whether such an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the area exists, HUD will consider relevant factors including, for example, whether:

- The strategy itself, or a plan supporting the strategy, has been enacted, adopted, or ratified by a municipal, county, or state legislative body;
- There has been progress to implement the plan, or the strategy as a whole.⁵⁷
- The plan or strategy as a whole, or the elements applicable to the Covered Project, are consistent with the jurisdiction’s land use or zoning code, development regulations, or other official body of laws or rules;
- Strategies or activities under the plan are incorporated in current public, quasi-public agency or major institutional work plans;
- The plan, or the strategy as a whole, includes objectives and initiatives related to the preservation or restoration of a geography larger than the Converting Project and any associated public housing site;
- A jurisdiction has published solicitations or incentives for development projects in the improvement or revitalization area;
- The plan is incorporated in the applicable jurisdiction’s Consolidated Plan or other comprehensive community development plan;
- A jurisdiction has explicitly designated the geographic area for improvement or revitalization (e.g., Business Improvement District; Enterprise Zone designation; Promise Zone designation; Choice Neighborhoods designation);
- An implementing agency has retained a construction firm to break ground on the improvement or revitalization; and/or
- An implementing agency has secured financing, such as the issuance of bonds or final approval for tax increment financing.

(2) Establishing that the Site is Located in a “Revitalizing Area”

Evidence that the site is located in a revitalizing area experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area is also an example of a site which meets an overriding housing need. HUD will consider all relevant factors in making a determination that the site is located in a “revitalizing area” but in particular will consider whether:

- i. The neighborhood has demonstrated signs of revitalization, through indicators such as low or declining census tract poverty rates, low or declining violent crime rates or evidence of high or increased educational opportunity, high or increasing median

⁵⁷ Indicators of progress should be appropriate to the amount of time since the plan or strategy was developed and there must be a reasonable, supportable expectation that the plan will continue to be implemented. For example, if a plan was launched 3-4 years prior and the initial steps of the plan required implementation of an initiative (such as real estate development) which has a long pre-development planning period, HUD may consider whether there has been activity to seek land development approvals or to develop construction drawings or to secure funding commitments or other activities providing evidence that one or more material elements of the plan or strategy are actually being implemented.

- household income, high or increasing homeownership rates and/or high or increased employment; and
- ii. There is high private and public investment in retail, commercial, or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area which may include, among other considerations:
 - Evidence of new or improved retail centers, grocery stores, pharmacies, healthcare facilities, community centers, educational and recreational facilities, municipal services, and transportation serving the neighborhood;
 - Evidence of private and public investment or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area;
 - Evidence of economic conditions that are impacting the preservation of affordable housing in the neighborhood, including indicators of gentrification such as housing costs rising more sharply in the neighborhood than in the jurisdiction overall, accelerated rates of homeownership in the neighborhood, and disproportionate depletion of larger dwellings for families with children.

(3) Circumstances in Which an Overriding Housing Needs Exception Does Not Apply

A PHA cannot establish that a site meets the overriding housing needs exception if the only reason the need cannot otherwise be feasibly met is that discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability renders sites outside areas of minority concentration unavailable or if the use of this standard in recent years has had the effect of circumventing the obligation to provide housing choice.⁵⁸ For example, the overriding housing needs exception may not be applied if the reason that the project cannot be sited outside of an area of minority concentration is due to community opposition to the project based on the actual or perceived protected characteristics of the residents or prospective residents of the project. In addition, a recipient may not exclusively rely on this exception as a means of siting projects without creating housing opportunities outside of areas of minority concentration or without preserving existing housing outside of areas of minority concentration.

5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance

A) *Applicable Standards*

Transfers of assistance are subject to the site selection standards for existing or rehabilitated housing set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a)-(d), with the exception of 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2), for PBV conversions and Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA conversions. All transfers of assistance to a new site(s) are subject to front-end review by HUD, as required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.3(A)(2) of this Notice. Conversions involving a transfer of assistance may also involve one or more of the other activities which trigger front-end review as described in Section 5.3(A). In transfers of assistance involving any of these activities, HUD

⁵⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(2). The PBRA site and neighborhood standards use the phrase “on the basis of race, color, creed, sex or national origin.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

will conduct a front-end review based on the requirements applicable to each activity. A PHA must submit documentation for the front-end civil rights review of each specific activity as required by the relevant sections of this Notice.

B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance

Through the front-end review of transfers of assistance by FHEO, HUD seeks to assist the PHA in avoiding discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status. The front-end review of transfers of assistance will apply the site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing.⁵⁹ This review shall consider:

- (1) The accessibility of the proposed site for persons with disabilities;
- (2) The ability of the RAD conversion to remediate accessibility concerns;
- (3) Whether the transfer of assistance would result in assisted units being located in an area where the total percentage of minority persons is significantly higher than the total percentage of minority persons in the area of the original public housing site or in an area where the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority is significantly higher than the percentage of that minority group in the area of the original public housing site.⁶⁰ For purposes of this analysis, HUD will examine the minority concentration of:
 - (a) the census tract of the original public housing site compared to the census tract of the proposed site; and
 - (b) an area comprised of the census tract of the original public housing site together with all adjacent census tracts compared to an area comprised of the census tract of the proposed site together with all adjacent census tracts.
- (4) Whether the site selection has the purpose or effect of:
 - (a) Excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination under the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program;
 - (b) Excluding qualified individuals with disabilities from or denying them the benefit of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination;
 - (c) Defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities; and

⁵⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraphs (a) through (d). The site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing do not apply the minority concentration test used for new construction found at 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

⁶⁰ While this review is not explicitly called out in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, it is derived from HUD's and the PHA's obligations to comply with civil rights laws and regulations, including those referenced in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

- (d) Excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits or subjecting them to discrimination.

Under the RAD Notice, there are other standards for review of a transfer of assistance which are not examined as part of the front-end civil rights review but are examined as part of the RAD Financing Plan review (e.g., criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 regarding neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty). Identification of considerations for the front-end review do not preclude review by HUD of all standards referenced in the RAD Notice.

5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements

The RAD Notice allows PHAs to reduce the number of units, change the bedroom distribution of units, or change the occupancy of projects as part of their RAD conversion.⁶¹ However, the RAD Notice also provides that such changes (including de minimis changes) must undergo a front-end civil rights review and receive approval from HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will require data for review along with an explanation, backed by sufficient evidence, of how the PHA determined that that the proposed change will not result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, familial status, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.⁶²

A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution

This Section describes the considerations relevant to a front-end review of reductions in units, changes in the number of UFAS accessible units or changes in bedroom distribution. Such changes must not be the result of an intentional effort to discriminate against members of a protected class. For example, reductions or changes, including reductions in UFAS accessible units or which would impede residents with disabilities from having live-in aides, that intended to exclude persons with disabilities would be unlawful discrimination because of a disability.

⁶¹ See Sections 1.4.A.4 and 1.4.A.10 of the RAD Notice.

⁶² Reductions in the number of units, changes in the bedroom distribution of units, or changes in occupancy violate the Fair Housing Act (the Act) if they have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. Unlawful housing discrimination may be established by a policy's or practice's discriminatory intent or by its discriminatory effect, even if not motivated by discriminatory intent, consistent with the standards outlined in 24 C.F.R. § 100.500. A policy or practice can have an unjustified discriminatory effect, even when the provider had no intent to discriminate. Under this standard, a facially-neutral policy or practice that has a discriminatory effect violates the Act if it is not supported by a legally sufficient justification. In addition, the policy or practice violates the Act if the housing developer or provider intentionally discriminates, including for example, by reducing the number of bedrooms with the intent of limiting families with children. Furthermore, the policy or practice may also violate the Act where it creates, increases, reinforces, or perpetuates segregated housing patterns because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin. In addition, any changes must conform with the Equal Access rule requirement that determinations of eligibility for housing that is assisted by HUD or subject to a mortgage insured by the FHA shall be made in accordance with program eligibility requirements, and the housing must be made available, without regard to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2).

Similarly, replacing larger units with smaller units so as to exclude families with children would be unlawful discrimination because of familial status.

Additionally, reductions in units or changes in bedroom distribution must not have an unjustified discriminatory effect on members of a protected class. For example, a reduction in units could have a discriminatory impact if it excludes members of a particular race or religion. Reductions or changes that have a disparate impact on a protected class are unlawful under the Fair Housing Act if they are not necessary to achieve a substantial, legitimate, nondiscriminatory interest of the developer or housing provider, or if such interest could be served by another practice that has a less discriminatory effect.

The RAD Notice allows for a de minimis reduction in units at Converting Projects, which includes both a small number of units as well as the reduction of certain units that have been vacant for 24 months prior to application, that are being or will be used for social service delivery, or efficiencies that will be reconfigured to one-bedroom units.⁶³ In addition, a PHA converting multiple properties can consolidate the de minimis reductions derived from multiple properties at a small number of sites. The RAD Notice also allows for changes in bedroom distribution. Such de minimis reductions are still subject to front end civil rights review and applicable fair housing and civil rights laws.

HUD shall conduct a front-end civil rights review if the plan for a Converting Project results in:

- A reduction in the number of dwelling units in any of the following categories: (i) units with two bedrooms, (ii) units with three bedrooms or (iii) units with four or more bedrooms.
- A reduction in the number of UFAS accessible units;
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with mobility impairments beyond 10% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with vision and hearing impairments beyond 4% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.

When a Converting Project is subject to a front-end civil rights review under this subsection, the PHA shall submit to HUD the relevant part of the Checklist together with a justification which must demonstrate that the changes are not the result of discriminatory intent and will not have a discriminatory effect on members of protected classes, particularly families with children and individuals with disabilities. Relevant data for this analysis of the proposed change at the project may include the PHA's overall affordable housing stock, the demand for affordable housing in the market as evidenced by information such as the overall jurisdiction and regional demographic data available from the AFFH Data and Mapping Tool (e.g., both basic demographic and disproportionate housing needs data), the PHA's waiting list or a reliable market study of households seeking assisted housing, compared to the relative proportions of

⁶³ See Section 1.4.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

units serving any particular household type in the proposed project, the PHA's total housing stock or all assisted housing in the area.

For any increase in UFAS units subject to front-end review, HUD will assess indicators of local need (see Section 5.7(B), below) and whether the change would operate to concentrate individuals with disabilities in a particular property or to exclude individuals with certain types of disabilities from a particular property.

B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type

RAD conversions that result in the implementation of an admissions preference (e.g., residency preferences or restrictions) at the Covered Project that would alter the occupancy of the property (e.g., family units converting to elderly units, elderly/disabled units converting to elderly only units) are subject to a front-end civil rights review by HUD pursuant to the RAD Notice and Section 5.3(A). A PHA must demonstrate that the proposed change in occupancy type is consistent with the demand for affordable housing in its jurisdiction as demonstrated by factors such as the demographics of its current occupancy, the demographics of its waiting list or a market study. Such preferences, restrictions, or geographic residency preferences must be reflected in a PBRA project's Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) or, for a PBV project, the PHA's Administrative Plan.

5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions

A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months.

The front end civil rights review shall focus on whether the relocation will result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status, based primarily, but not exclusively, on the data required in the Checklist.

B) Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.

While the PHA is responsible for compliance with all requirements described in Section 4, above and in this subsection, the front-end review will be conducted based on a review of the Checklist and shall include confirming the provision of any required accessible units and confirming the PHA is applying the appropriate accessibility standards. HUD will require the PHA to provide information regarding the provision of at least the minimum number of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments as required by applicable law (generally 5% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and an additional 2% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments). For purposes of establishing an upper threshold of accessible units below which RAD front-end review will not be required, HUD will accept that up to 10% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and up to 4% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments is consistent with local need, without further review, absent information to the contrary. HUD will consider a PHA's request for higher percentages based, to HUD's satisfaction, on reliable indicators of local need, such as census data or other available current data. HUD is available to assist PHAs in determining appropriate indicators of local

need for units with accessible features. The RAD conversion scope of work submitted with the Financing Plan must reflect the construction or retrofitting of residential units and public and common use areas to comply with all applicable accessibility requirements.

C) Remedial Agreements and Orders.

Front-end review in situations where the Converting Project or PHA is subject to enforcement actions or binding voluntary compliance agreements, settlement agreements, conciliation agreements, or consent decrees or orders of the nature described in Sections 5.3(A)(8) and 5.3(A)(9) shall be conducted on a case-by-case basis as appropriate to the specific situation.

5.8. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance

For all projects converting to PBRA assistance, a PHA or Project Owner must complete form HUD-935.2A, the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) - Multifamily Housing, and submit it to HUD for approval with the RAD Financing Plan.⁶⁴ Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing requirements are designed to achieve a condition in which individuals of similar income levels in the same housing market area have similar housing choices available to them regardless of their race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status.⁶⁵ They are also a means to carry out the mandate of Section 808(e)(5) of the Fair Housing Act that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing. These requirements mandate that PHAs or Project Owners identify groups that are least likely to apply for upcoming housing opportunities and to implement special marketing and outreach activities to ensure that these groups are aware of these opportunities.

The AFHMP must be submitted to HUD with the Financing Plan. A separate AFHMP is required for each distinct PBRA HAP contract. The PHA must submit an AFHMP even if the project has an existing waiting list and is not accepting new applicants. The PHA or Project Owner should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

When submitting an AFHMP for HUD approval, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the occupancy designation and any residency preferences are consistent with the PHA Plan or Significant Amendment to the PHA Plan, that such designation and preferences are consistent with the Checklist submitted to HUD and that the AFHMP includes affirmative marketing

⁶⁴ The most recent version of the AFHMP is HUD Form 935.2A, OMB Approval Number 2529-0013. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 880.601(a)(2) and 24 C.F.R. § 200.615; *see also* Section 10.8 of the Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Guide. The PHA or its management agent should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

⁶⁵ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 200.610.

activities that are consistent with its occupancy designation and the populations identified as least likely to apply. Any subsequent changes to occupancy designation or residency preferences shall be proposed, submitted and reviewed in accordance with standard PBRA requirements. If a PHA or Project Owner plans to adopt any local or residency preferences, the Project Owner must submit its Tenant Selection Plan along with the AFHMP (see HUD Handbook 4350.3, page 4-4).

The Multifamily Housing Office of Asset Management and Portfolio Oversight and the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (“FHEO”) review the AFHMP. FHEO issues HUD’s official letter of approval or disapproval. Disapproval letters will specify the reason a plan was rejected and the revisions required. The PHA or Project Owner must make the required changes and resubmit a corrected plan to HUD for approval.

The PBRA contract becomes effective on the first day of a month, following closing. Approval of the AFHMP is not a condition to closing of the RAD conversion. When the project is preparing to accept applications, it must follow its approved AFHMP to ensure that groups least likely to apply are aware of the housing opportunities. The Project Owner is responsible for ensuring that the AFHMP is in place throughout the life of any FHA mortgage or PBRA contract. The Project Owner may not market or lease any unit not occupied by a household exercising its right to remain in or return to the Covered Project prior to approval of the AFHMP. Marketing or leasing includes the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list.

SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS

In some cases, as explained in this Section, the activities associated with the RAD transaction may require the relocation of residents. In the event of acquisition, demolition, construction or rehabilitation activities performed in connection with a RAD conversion, the PHA and/or Project Owner⁶⁶ should plan such activities to reasonably minimize any disruption to residents’ lives, to ensure that residents are not exposed to unsafe living conditions and to comply with applicable relocation, fair housing and civil rights requirements. As discussed in Section 6.1, below, a written relocation plan is required in some circumstances and strongly encouraged for any conversion resulting in resident moves or relocation. Further, the obligations due to relocating residents under RAD are broader than URA relocation assistance and payments and RAD specifies requirements which are more protective of residents than standard URA requirements, including additional notices (see Section 6.6) and a right to return (see Section 6.2). This Notice requires that certain information be provided to all households, beginning prior to submission of the RAD application.

Any resident who moves as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an activity or series of activities associated with a RAD conversion may, depending on the circumstances and length of time of the relocation, be eligible for relocation assistance and payments under the URA. Additionally, Section 104(d) relocation and one-for-one replacement

⁶⁶ Under the URA, the term “displacing agency” refers to the agency or person that carries out a program or project which will cause a resident to become a displaced person. Projects vary and, for any specific task described in this Notice, the displacing agency may be either the PHA or the Project Owner, as determined by the allocation of roles and responsibilities between the PHA and Project Owner.

housing requirements may also apply when CDBG- or HOME-funds are used in connection with a RAD conversion. The applicability of the URA or Section 104(d) to RAD conversions is fact-specific, which must be determined in accordance with the applicable URA and Section 104(d) regulations.⁶⁷

Eligibility for specific protections under this Notice applies to any person residing in a Converting Project who is legally on the public housing lease, has submitted an application to be added to an existing lease, or is otherwise in lawful occupancy at the time of the issuance of the CHAP and at any time thereafter until conversion of assistance under RAD. All such residents of a Converting Project have a right to return and are eligible for relocation protections and assistance as provided by this Notice. The eligibility criteria set forth in this paragraph apply to the protections under this Notice regardless of whether residents or household members meet the statutory and regulatory requirements for eligibility under URA.⁶⁸

6.1. Planning

If there is a possibility that residents will be relocated as a result of acquisition, demolition, or rehabilitation for a Converting Project, PHAs must undertake a planning process in conformance with the URA statutory and regulatory requirements in order to minimize the adverse impact of relocation (*see* 49 § C.F.R. 24.205). PHAs must also ensure that their relocation planning is conducted in compliance with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements.

The PHA shall prepare a written relocation plan if the RAD conversion involves permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year. While a written relocation plan is not required for temporary relocation lasting one year or less, HUD strongly encourages PHAs, in consultation with any applicable Project Owners, to prepare a written relocation plan for all RAD conversions to establish their relocation process clearly and in sufficient detail to permit consistent implementation of the relocation process and accurate communication to the residents. Appendix II contains recommended elements of a relocation plan.

During the planning stages of a RAD transaction and based on the results of this planning process, a PHA must submit applicable portions of the Checklist described in Section 5.3(B) to HUD, together with any required backup documentation, as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known.⁶⁹ All parts of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will allow HUD to assist the PHA to comply, and to evaluate the PHA's compliance, with relocation requirements, including civil rights requirements related to relocation.

⁶⁷ 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

⁶⁸ A nonexclusive listing of persons who do not qualify as displaced persons under URA is at 49 C.F.R. 24.2(a)(9)(ii). See also, Paragraph 1-4(J) of HUD Handbook 1378. See Section 6.5 of this Notice for discussion of the date of "initiation of negotiations."

⁶⁹ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The following presents a general sequencing of relocation planning activities within the RAD conversion process for informational and planning purposes only. Specific requirements are set forth in the provisions of this Notice.

| Stage | Activities |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Prior to submission of RAD application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine potential need for relocation in connection with proposed conversion plans. • Meet with residents to discuss proposed conversion plans, communicate right to return, and solicit feedback. • Provide the <i>RAD Information Notice (RIN)</i> to residents as described in Section 6.6(A) of this Notice. |
| 2. After submission of RAD application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assess the need for relocation planning in connection with proposed conversion plans. Determine if technical assistance would be beneficial to ensuring compliance with relocation requirements. • Survey residents to inform relocation planning and relocation process. • Develop a relocation plan (see Appendix II for recommended content). • Prepare Significant Amendment to PHA Plan and engage with the Resident Advisory Board, residents and the public regarding Plan amendment.⁷⁰ |
| 3. Following issuance of the CHAP, or earlier if warranted | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide the <i>General Information Notice (GIN)</i> to residents when the project involves acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition as described in Section 6.6(B) of this Notice and relocation may be required. |
| 4. While preparing Financing Plan | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss the outlines of the conversion plans and their impact on relocation with the HUD transaction manager. • Refine the plan for relocation and integrate the construction schedule into the relocation strategy; seek to minimize off-site or disruptive relocation activities. • Identify relocation housing options . • Budget for relocation expenses and for compliance with accessibility requirements. • Submit the Checklist and, where applicable, the relocation plan. • If the conversion involves acquisition, at the discretion of the Project Owner issue Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA). • If a NOIA is issued, at the discretion of the Project Owner provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as |

⁷⁰ Alternatively, the PHA may submit a new PHA Five-Year or Annual Plan, especially if it is on schedule to do so. Under any scenario, the PHA must consult with the Resident Advisory Board and undertake the community participation process.

| Stage | Activities |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice at this time. |
| 5. From RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC) to Closing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meet with residents to describe approved conversion plans and discuss required relocation. • The effective date of the RCC marks the date of “Initiation of Negotiations” (ION), as defined in the URA (49 § C.F.R. 24.2(a)(15)). • If no NOIA was provided while preparing the Financing Plan, provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice. • Resident relocation may begin following the effective date of the RCC, subject to applicable notice requirements. |
| 6. Post-Closing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing implementation of relocation • Notify the residents regarding return to the Covered Project as described in Section 6.6(F) of this Notice • Implementation of the residents’ right to return |

6.2. Resident Right to Return

Any public housing or Section 8 assisted resident that may need to be relocated temporarily to facilitate rehabilitation or construction has a right to return to an assisted unit at the Covered Project once rehabilitation or construction is complete.⁷¹ Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a project’s conversion of assistance. The Project Owner satisfies the RAD right to return to a Covered Project if the Project Owner offers the resident household either: a) a unit in the Covered Project in which the household is not under-housed; or b) a unit in the Covered Project which provides the same major features as the resident’s unit in the Converting Project prior to the implementation of the RAD conversion. In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site, residents of the Converting Project have the right to reside in an assisted unit meeting the requirements set forth in this paragraph at the Covered Project (the new site) once the Covered Project is ready for occupancy in accordance with applicable PBV or PBRA requirements.

If proposed plans for a Converting Project would preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project, the resident must be given an opportunity to comment and/or object to such plans. Examples of project plans that may preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project include, but are not limited to:

- Changes in bedroom distribution which decrease the size of units such that the resident would be under-housed;⁷²

⁷¹ The right to return is not a right to any specific unit in the Covered Project. Tenancies other than public housing or Section 8 assisted residents (such as commercial tenants) do not hold a right to return and are subject to standard relocation requirements applicable to such tenants under the URA.

⁷² See the RAD Notice for a description of the procedures that must be undertaken if a resident is over-housed.

- Where a) the PHA is reducing the number of assisted units at a property (if authorized to do so under Section 1.5.B of the RAD Notice) and b) the resident cannot be accommodated in the remaining assisted units;
- The imposition of income eligibility requirements, such as those associated with LIHTC or other program financing, under which the current resident may not be eligible;⁷³ and
- Failure to provide reasonable accommodation to an individual with disabilities, in violation of applicable law, which reasonable accommodation may include installation of accessibility features that are needed by the individual with disabilities.⁷⁴

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project objects to such plans, the PHA must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project prefers to voluntarily and permanently relocate rather than object to the project plans, the PHA must secure informed, written consent to a voluntary permanent relocation in lieu of returning to the Covered Project and must otherwise comply with all the provisions of Section 6.10, below, regarding alternative housing options. The PHA cannot employ any tactics to pressure residents into relinquishing their right to return or accepting alternative housing options. A PHA may not terminate a resident's lease if the PHA fails to obtain the resident's consent and the resident seeks to exercise the right to return.

In the case of a multi-phase transaction, the resident has a right to return to the Covered Project or to other converted phases of the property which have converted and are available for occupancy at the time the resident is eligible to exercise the right to return. A relocated resident should get the benefit of improvements facilitated by the resident's relocation and conversion and completion of future phases cannot be assured. In most cases, this means that the resident's right to return must be accommodated within the Covered Project associated with resident's original unit. However, in those cases where improvements to multiple phases of a site are occurring simultaneously, the PHA or Project Owner may treat multiple Covered Projects on the same site as one for purposes of the right to return. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to have the resident exercise the right of return at a future phase, the PHA or Project Owner would need to secure the resident's consent to such plan as an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10, below.

In implementing the right of return, the Project Owner shall comply with all applicable fair housing laws and implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the Fair Housing Act,

⁷³ In these cases, a PHA may elect to exclude some units from the applicable financing program, for example, claiming LIHTC for a subset of the units and not claiming tax credits in connection with the units occupied by households over the LIHTC maximum eligibility of 60% of AMI.

⁷⁴ Refer to the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Modifications Under the Fair Housing Act (March 5, 2008), at http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/disabilities/reasonable_modifications_mar08.pdf for additional detail regarding applicable standards for reasonable accommodations and accessibility features which must be provided. If the resident has paid for installation of accessibility features in the resident's prior unit, the PHA or Project Owner shall pay for the installation of comparable features in the new unit. Violations of law may also result in other sanctions.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

6.3. Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements

Resident households may not be denied relocation housing or the right to return based on rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. PHAs may only offer housing options with screening, income eligibility or income targeting requirements if the impacted residents meet the admission and occupancy policies applicable to such housing. However, whether or not in a temporary relocation situation, the household remains subject to the applicable program policies regarding continued occupancy of an assisted unit by an incumbent resident of the unit.

6.4. Types of Moves and Relocation

Any time project plans require a resident to move from their current unit, the resident is eligible for assistance as described in this Notice. Assistance may vary depending on the options provided to residents, whether the relocation is temporary or permanent and, if applicable, the length of time the resident is in temporary accommodations.⁷⁵ In all circumstances, the move or relocation must be in compliance with applicable requirements of this Notice and consistent with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Each type of move is discussed below.

A) Moves within the same building or complex of buildings⁷⁶

Temporary or permanent moves within the same building or complex of buildings may be appropriate given the extent of work to be completed to permit phasing of rehabilitation or construction. Moves within the same building or complex of buildings are not considered relocation under RAD and a tenant generally does not become displaced under the URA. Whether permanent (i.e., the tenant will move to and remain in an alternative unit) or temporary (i.e., the tenant will move to another unit and return to their original unit), the PHA or Project Owner must reimburse residents for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any move and all other terms and conditions of the move(s) must be reasonable.⁷⁷ The final move must be to a unit which satisfies the right to return requirements specified in Section 6.2 of this Notice.

⁷⁵ PHAs should note that the definitions of “permanent” vary between the URA and RAD. For example, “permanent displacement” under the URA includes moves from the original building or complex of buildings lasting more than one year. The RAD Notice, meanwhile, considers “permanent relocation” to be separation from the RAD-assisted unit upon completion of the conversion and any associated rehabilitation and construction. The duration of a temporary move may exceed one year. In the case of a transfer of assistance, it is not permanent relocation under RAD when the resident must move from the original complex of buildings to the destination site in order to retain occupancy of the RAD-assisted unit.

⁷⁶ An example of relocation within the same building or complex of buildings would be if one floor of a multi-story building is vacant, and the PHA is moving residents from another floor to the vacant units.

⁷⁷ Failure to reimburse residents for moving or other out-of-pocket expenses and any other terms and conditions of the move which may be unreasonable may result in the resident becoming a displaced person under the URA if the resident subsequently moves from the property.

B) Temporary relocation lasting one year or less

If a resident is required to relocate temporarily, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period not expected to exceed one year in connection with the RAD conversion, the resident's temporarily occupied housing must be decent, safe, and sanitary and the resident must be reimbursed for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the temporary relocation. These expenses include, but are not limited to, moving expenses, increased housing costs (e.g., rent and utilities), meals if the temporary housing lacks cooking facilities (e.g., during a short hotel stay, whether or not on an emergency basis) and other applicable expenses.⁷⁸

C) Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year

In the event that a resident has been temporarily relocated, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period which was anticipated to last one year or less but the temporary relocation in fact exceeds one year, the resident qualifies as a "displaced person" under the URA and as a result immediately becomes eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" under the URA, including notice pursuant to Section 6.6(E). This assistance would be in addition to any assistance the person has already received for temporary relocation, and may not be reduced by the amount of any temporary relocation assistance.

In such event, the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate with the offered URA assistance or to choose to remain temporarily relocated based on updated information from the PHA or Project Owner about when they can return to the completed RAD unit. The PHA or Project Owner must present this opportunity to the resident when the temporary relocation extends beyond one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration. In presenting such opportunity, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

D) Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year

When the PHA anticipates that the temporary relocation, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, will last more than one year, but the resident is retaining the resident's right to return to the Covered Project, the resident is considered temporarily relocated under RAD and is eligible to receive applicable temporary relocation assistance and payments. Under the URA, the resident becomes eligible to receive applicable relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" when the temporary relocation period exceeds one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration, at

⁷⁸ HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 2, Section 2-7 governs activities subject to URA requirements and informs, but is not binding upon, any RAD activities not governed by the URA. PHAs may also refer to HUD Form 40030.

which time the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate or to remain temporarily relocated, as described in Section 6.4(C), above.

In order to allow residents to make the election earlier than required under the URA (thereby avoiding a year in temporary relocation housing prior to electing voluntary permanent relocation), if the PHA or Project Owner anticipates that temporary relocation will last more than one year, the PHA or Project Owner shall provide the resident with an initial option to (a) be temporarily relocated, retain the right to return to the Covered Project when a unit becomes available and receive assistance, including temporary housing and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses associated with the temporary relocation, or (b) accept RAD voluntary permanent relocation assistance and payments equivalent to what a “displaced person” would receive under the URA. The PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident’s right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

E) Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance

In cases solely involving a transfer of assistance to a new site, resident relocation from the Converting Project to the Covered Project is not, by itself, generally considered involuntary permanent relocation under RAD. However, the URA and/or Section 104(d) is likely to apply in most cases. In cases of a transfer of assistance to a new site where it has also been determined that the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply to the transfer of assistance, residents may be eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments for eligible displaced persons under the URA and/or Section 104(d). If the URA applies to a move of this type, the PHA or Project Owner must make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a). However, provided the transfer of assistance unit meets the URA definition of a comparable replacement dwelling pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(6), that unit could in fact represent the most comparable replacement dwelling as determined by the agency for purposes of calculating a replacement housing payment, if any, under 49 C.F.R. § 24.402.

Whether or not the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply, under RAD the residents are entitled to relocation assistance and payments, including counseling in preparation for the relocation, written notices of the relocation (including a 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation), and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, including moving expenses, incurred in connection with the move. It should be noted that the RAD relocation assistance and payments provided to transferring residents in this paragraph differ from those required under the URA and/or Section 104(d) as described above. Where both frameworks apply, the residents must receive the more extensive protections offered under either framework.

If HUD determines that the distance from the Converting Project to the site of the Covered Project is significant and the resident could not reasonably be required to move to the new site, then HUD will require the PHA to adjust project plans to accommodate the resident in an assisted unit (e.g., a public housing unit, some other project-based Section 8 unit or a market unit

with a housing choice voucher) within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project. HUD will evaluate whether this requirement applies on a case by case basis, considering whether the distance would impose a significant burden on residents' access to existing employment, transportation options, schooling or other critical services. Accommodating the resident may also be satisfied by the resident's consent to an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10. The requirement set forth in this paragraph is in addition to all protections, including, for example, the offer of comparable replacement dwellings, which are required in all instances where a transfer of assistance is subject to the URA and/or Section 104(d).

F) Voluntary permanent relocation

A resident may elect to relinquish their right of return and consent to voluntary permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option offered and accepted according to the procedures described in Section 6.10, which Section specifies protections to ensure the resident's decision is fully informed. By selecting voluntary permanent relocation, the resident is electing to receive RAD permanent relocation assistance and payments which are equivalent to the relocation payments and assistance required to be provided to a "displaced person" pursuant to the regulations implementing the URA.

6.5. Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date

Eligibility for URA relocation assistance is effective on the date of initiation of negotiations (ION) (49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)). For Converting Projects, the ION date is the effective date of the RCC. The ION date is also typically the date when PHAs can begin to issue RAD Notices of Relocation (except in the case of acquisitions when the PHA can issue a Notice of Intent to Acquire and RAD Notices of Relocation prior to the ION date). Any person who is in lawful occupancy on the ION date is presumed to be entitled to relocation payments and other assistance.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that prior to the ION date, a resident may be eligible as a displaced person for permanent relocation assistance and payments under the URA if HUD determines, after analyzing the facts, that the resident's move was a direct result of the project. However, resident moves taken contrary to specific instructions from the PHA or Project Owner (for example, contrary to instructions not to move if contained in a General Information Notice) are generally not eligible as a displaced person under the URA.

6.6. Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to communicate regularly with the residents regarding project plans and, if applicable, the resulting plans for relocation. When residents may be relocated for any time period (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance), written notice must be provided to the resident heads of households, including the notices listed below as applicable.⁷⁹ PHAs and Project Owners are also encouraged to provide

⁷⁹The notices required under Sections 6.6(B) through 6.6(E) must be delivered in accordance with URA resident notification requirements, including the requirement that the notice be personally served or delivered by certified or registered first class mail return receipt requested. All notices must be delivered to each household (i.e., posting in

additional relocation notices and updates for the residents' benefit as appropriate for the specific situation.

To ensure that all residents understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them, consistent with URA requirements at 49 C.F.R. § 24.5 and civil rights requirements, PHAs and Project Owners must ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, including through the provision of appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternative format materials. Similarly, PHAs and Project Owners are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons in written and oral materials. Each notice shall indicate the name and telephone number of a person to contact with questions or for other needed help and shall include the number for the telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD) or other appropriate communication device, if applicable, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. §8.6(a)(2).

The purpose of these notifications is to ensure that residents are informed of their potential rights and, if they are to be relocated, of the relocation assistance available to them. Two initial notices launch this effort and provide critical information regarding residents' rights. The first, the RAD Information Notice, is to be provided at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to ensure residents understand their rights, to provide basic program information and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding project plans. The GIN, meanwhile, provides information specifically related to protections the URA provides to impacted residents. Subsequent notices provide more detailed information regarding relocation activities specific to the household, including tailored information regarding eligibility and timelines for relocation.

PHAs should note that a resident move undertaken as a direct result of the project may be eligible to receive relocation assistance and payments under the URA even though the PHA has not yet issued notices to them. Sample notices which may be used as-is or modified to fit the peculiarities of each situation are provided on the RAD website at www.hud.gov/rad.

A) RAD Information Notice

The RAD Information Notice is to be provided to residents at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to convey general written information on potential project plans and residents' basic rights under RAD, and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding the proposed RAD conversion. The PHA shall provide a RAD Information Notice to all residents of a Converting Project prior to the first of the two meetings with residents required by the RAD Notice, Section 1.8.2, and before submitting a RAD Application. This RAD Information Notice shall be provided without regard to whether the PHA anticipates any relocation of residents in connection with the RAD conversion. The RAD Information Notice must do the following:

common areas is insufficient) and methods of delivery (e.g., certified mail, U.S. mail, or hand delivery) must be documented in the PHA's or Project Owner's files.

- Provide a general description of the conversion transaction (e.g., the Converting Project, whether the PHA anticipates any new construction or transfer of assistance, whether the PHA anticipates partnering with a developer or other entity to implement the transaction);
- Inform the resident that the early conceptual plans are likely to change as the PHA gathers more information, including, among other items, resident opinions, analysis of the capital needs of the property and financing options;
- Inform the resident that the household has a right to remain in the unit or, if any relocation is required, a right to return to an assisted unit in the Covered Project (which may be at the new site in the case of a transfer of assistance);
- Inform the resident that they will not be subject to any rescreening as a result of the conversion;
- Inform the resident that the household cannot be required to move permanently without the resident’s consent, except in the case of a transfer of assistance when the resident may be required to move a reasonable distance, as determined by HUD, in order to follow the assisted unit;
- Inform the resident that if any relocation is involved in the transaction, the resident is entitled to relocation protections under the requirements of the RAD program and, in some circumstances, the requirements of the URA, which protections may include advance written notice of any move, advisory services, payment(s) and other assistance as applicable to the situation;
- Inform the resident that any resident-initiated move from the Converting Project could put any future relocation payment(s) and assistance at risk and instruct the resident not to move from the Converting Project; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

B) General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))

The purpose of the General Information Notice (GIN) is to provide information about URA protections to individuals who may be displaced as a result of federally-assisted projects involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition. A GIN provides a general description of the project, the activities planned, and the relocation assistance that may become available.

A GIN shall be provided to any person scheduled to be displaced *as soon as feasible* based on the facts of the situation. In certain instances, such as when the PHA knows that a project will involve acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” may be simultaneous with issuance of the RAD Information Notice. For any RAD conversion involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” shall be no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP. In instances where acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition is not anticipated at the time of the CHAP but project plans change to include such activities, pursuant to this Notice the PHA shall provide the GIN as soon as feasible following the change in project plans.

For RAD, the GIN must do at least the following:

- Inform the resident that he or she may be displaced for the project and generally describe the relocation payment(s) for which the resident may be eligible, the basic conditions of eligibility, and the procedures for obtaining the payment(s);
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will be given reasonable relocation advisory services, including referrals to replacement properties, help in filing payment claims, and other necessary assistance to help the displaced resident successfully relocate;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will not be required to move without 90 days advance written notice;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she cannot be required to move permanently unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling has been made available;
- Inform the resident that any person who is an alien not lawfully present in the United States is ineligible for relocation advisory services and relocation payments, unless such ineligibility would result in exceptional and extremely unusual hardship to a qualifying spouse, parent, or child (see 49 C.F.R. § 24.208(h) for additional information);
- Describe the resident’s right to appeal the PHA’s determination as to a resident’s eligibility for URA assistance; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

Because of the potential confusion caused by evolving policy directions in the RAD program regarding delivery of the GIN, for actions taken prior to the issuance of this Notice, HUD will consider the facts and circumstances of each conversion, with emphasis on the underlying URA requirements, in monitoring and enforcing a PHA’s compliance with this requirement.

C) Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))

For conversions involving acquisition, the Project Owner (the “acquiring agency”) may provide to residents of the Converting Project a Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA).⁸⁰ The NOIA may be provided no earlier than 90 days prior to the PHA’s reasonable estimate of the date of submission of a complete Financing Plan. While eligibility for URA relocation assistance is generally effective on the effective date of the RCC (the ION date), a prior issuance of a NOIA establishes a resident’s eligibility for relocation assistance and payments on the date of issuance of the NOIA and prior to the ION date.

D) RAD Notice of Relocation

If a resident will be relocated to facilitate the RAD conversion, the PHA shall provide written notice of such relocation by means of a RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of

⁸⁰ Acquisition includes a new ownership entity’s purchase of the Covered Project from the PHA, such as a purchase by a single purpose entity, an affiliate or a low-income housing tax credit ownership entity.

Relocation may not be issued until: 1) the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion does not involve acquisition; or 2) the earlier of the issuance of the Notice of Intent to Acquire (see Section 6.6(C)) or the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion involves acquisition. Prior to issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners should meet with each resident household to provide preliminary relocation advisory services and to determine their needs and preferences.⁸¹

A RAD Notice of Relocation is not required for residents who will not be relocated. As a best practice, PHAs or Project Owners should notify residents that they are not being relocated once that determination has been made if they were previously informed by the GIN and/or by other methods that relocation was a possibility.⁸²

A RAD Notice of Relocation shall provide either: 1) 30-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less; or 2) 90-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months.⁸³ The RAD Notice of Relocation must conform to the following requirements:

- (1) The notice must state the anticipated duration of the resident's relocation.
- (2) The notice must specify which entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) is primarily responsible for management of the resident's relocation and for compliance with the relocation obligations during different periods of time (i.e., before vs. after Closing).
- (3) For residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less:
 - The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 30 days prior to relocation.⁸⁴ PHAs or Project Owners may deem it appropriate to provide longer notice periods for persons who will be temporarily relocated

⁸¹ PHAs and Project Owners should note the URA relocation advisory services requirement for personal interviews. *See* Section 6.7 of this Notice. In sequencing the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners wishing to offer alternative housing options pursuant to Section 6.10 should also note the additional complexity in the timeline of notices. Pursuant to Section 6.10(D), the resident can consent to an alternative housing option only after issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC and 30 days after presentation of the alternative housing options. In some cases, for example, when the resident would not otherwise be relocated for over twelve months, the RAD Notice of Relocation must include both the information described in Section 6.6(D)(3) and the information in Section 6.6(D)(4). The PHA or Project Owner should consider discussing the alternative housing options prior to issuing the RAD Notice of Relocation so that the RAD Notice of Relocation can be tailored to the resident's situation.

⁸² The RAD program does not require a "notice of non-displacement," which HUD relocation policy generally uses for this purpose.

⁸³ The 90-day notice is required for residents relocated for more than twelve months, whether or not they intend to return to the Covered Project and whether or not they are eligible for assistance and payments as a displaced person under URA. Recipients of the 90-day notice would include those residents who have voluntarily accepted a permanent relocation option as well as those residents who are relocated within the same building or complex of buildings.

⁸⁴ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 30 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not require a resident to move prior to this time.

for an extended period of time (over 6 months), or if necessary due to personal needs or circumstances.

- The notice must explain that the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any temporary move (including, but not limited to, increased housing costs and moving costs).
- The notice must explain the reasonable terms and conditions under which the resident may exercise the right to return to lease and occupy a unit in the Covered Project.

(4) For residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months, including for residents who may wish to voluntarily accept a permanent relocation option:

- The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 90 days prior to relocation of residents.⁸⁵
- The notice must offer the choice to be temporarily relocated, thereby preserving the resident's right to return, or the choice to be voluntarily permanently relocated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 6.10, together with guidance that the resident has at least thirty (30) days to consider the choice.
- For residents who voluntarily elect to be permanently relocated, the 90-day notice period may only begin once the PHA or Project Owner has made available at least one comparable replacement dwelling consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a).⁸⁶
- The notice must describe the available relocation assistance, the estimated amount of assistance based on the individual circumstances and needs, and the procedures for obtaining the assistance. The notice must be specific to the resident and his or her situation so that the resident will have a clear understanding of the type and amount of payments and/or other assistance the resident household may be entitled to claim.
- The notice must comply with all requirements for a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility as described in 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b).

(5) The notice must inform the resident that the relocation will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and it must provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

For short-term relocations, the RAD Notice of Relocation may also contain the information required in the Notice of Return to the Covered Project (see Section 6.6(F)).

⁸⁵ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 90 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not compel a resident to move prior to this time.

⁸⁶ PHAs should note that URA regulations also require, where possible, that three or more comparable replacement dwellings be made available before a resident is required to move from his or her unit.

E) *URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))*

After a resident has been temporarily relocated for one year, notwithstanding a prior issuance of a RAD Notice of Relocation, the PHA or Project Owner must provide an additional notice: the notice of relocation eligibility in accordance with URA requirements (“URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility”). The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required if the resident has already accepted permanent relocation assistance.⁸⁷

The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility must conform to URA requirements as set forth in 49 C.F.R. part 24 and shall:

- Provide current information as to when it is anticipated that the resident will be able to return to the Covered Project.
- Give the resident the choice to remain temporarily relocated based upon the updated information or to accept permanent URA relocation assistance at that time instead of exercising the right to return at a later time.

If the resident chooses to accept permanent URA relocation assistance and this choice requires the resident to move out of their temporary relocation housing, the URA requires that the PHA or Project Owner make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a), which comparability analysis is in reference to the resident’s original unit. The URA further requires that the resident receive 90 days’ advance written notice of the earliest date they will be required to move pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(c).

⁸⁷ To illustrate, consider the following examples.

- Example 1: The household is expected to be relocated for 11 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering only temporary relocation. Construction delays result in the extension of the relocation such that, in fact, it exceeds 12 months. When the temporary relocation exceeds 12 months, the resident must receive a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility offering a choice between continuation in temporary relocation status and permanent relocation.
- Example 2: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects temporary relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is required as an additional notice following twelve months in temporary relocation status.
- Example 3: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects permanent relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required.
- Example 4: The household can be accommodated with temporary relocation of 3 months, but has been offered and seeks to accept permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option. This resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(4) offering a choice between temporary relocation status (the default option) and permanent relocation (the alternative housing option), instead of the RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(3) which would be expected absent a permanent relocation option. The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required in either case because a temporary relocation exceeding 12 months was never anticipated nor experienced.

F) Notification of Return to the Covered Project

With respect to all temporary relocations, the PHA or Project Owner must notify the resident in writing reasonably in advance of the resident's expected return to the Covered Project, informing the resident of:

- The entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) with primary responsibility for managing the resident's relocation;
- The address of the resident's assigned unit in the Covered Project and, if different from the resident's original unit, information regarding the size and amenities of the unit;
- The date of the resident's return to the Covered Project or, if the precise date is not available, a reasonable estimate of the date which shall be supplemented with reasonable additional notice providing the precise date;
- That the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the return relocation; and
- The resident's options and the implications of those options if the resident determines that he or she does not want to return to the Covered Project and wants to decline the right of return.⁸⁸

Reasonable advance notice shall be 15% of the duration of the resident's temporary relocation or 90 days, whichever is less. For short-term relocations, the PHA or Project Owner may include this information within the RAD Notice of Relocation.

6.7. Relocation Advisory Services

Throughout the relocation planning process, the PHA and Project Owner should be in communication with the residents regarding the evolving plans for relocation. Notwithstanding this best practice, certain relocation advisory services, described below, are required by the URA.

The URA regulations require the PHA or Project Owner to carry out a relocation assistance advisory program that includes specific services determined to be appropriate to residential or nonresidential displacements. The specific advisory services to be provided, as determined to be appropriate, are outlined at 49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c). For residential displacement under the URA, a personal interview is required for each displaced resident household to determine the relocation needs and preferences of each resident to be displaced. The resident household shall be provided an explanation of the relocation payments and other assistance for which the resident may be eligible, the related eligibility requirements, and the procedures for obtaining such assistance. Advisory counseling must also inform residents of their fair housing rights and be carried out in

⁸⁸ If the resident declines to return to the Covered Project upon completion of the period of temporary relocation, the resident shall be considered to have voluntarily moved out of the property, without the benefit of further relocation assistance. For example, a PHA or Project Owner may have rented a market-rate apartment as a temporary relocation resource for a six-month period. In such a situation, the resident may decline to return to the Covered Project and choose to remain in the market-rate apartment at the expiration of the six-month period, but shall not be eligible for any further relocation assistance and payments (including rent differential payments) under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d), if applicable, in connection with the resident's decision to remain in the temporary housing and not return to the Covered Project.

a manner that satisfies the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, and Executive Order 11063 (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)(1)).⁸⁹ Such advisory services under the URA may include counseling to ensure that residents affected by the project understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)). In addition, the PHA or Project Owner should inform residents that if they believe they have experienced unlawful discrimination, they may contact HUD at 1-800-669-9777 (Voice) or 1-800-927-9275 (TDD) or at <http://www.hud.gov>.

6.8. Initiation of Relocation

PHAs and Project Owners **may not initiate any involuntary physical relocation until both the RCC is in effect and the applicable RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired** (i.e., after either 30 or 90 days' notice as applicable depending on nature of the relocation, as described above). This prohibition applies to all types of RAD transactions, regardless of whether the RAD Notice of Relocation is provided after issuance of a NOIA (for conversions involving acquisition) or following the effective date of the RCC (for all other conversions). PHAs are advised to account for the required 30-day or 90-day written notice periods in their planning process, to ensure that notices which satisfy all applicable requirements are issued prior to taking any action to initiate relocation.

Neither involuntary nor voluntary relocation for the project shall take place prior to the effective date of the RCC, unless moves are authorized under Section 7, below (“Applicability of HCV and Public Housing Requirements”) or unless HUD provides explicit approval which will only be provided in extraordinary circumstances. The PHA must wait until the RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired before it may initiate any involuntary relocation. However, a resident may request to move voluntarily, and the PHA may honor a resident’s request to move, before the applicable 30-day or 90-day period has elapsed, provided that the PHA may not take any action to encourage or coerce a resident to make such a request. If a resident has elected an alternative housing option, PHAs are advised to ensure that any consent to voluntary permanent relocation does not expire prior to the date of the relocation, as described in Section 6.10.

HUD may use administrative data to identify and investigate projects where relocation may be occurring prior to RCC.

6.9. Records and Documentation; Resident Log

HUD may request from the PHA or Project Owner written records and documentation in order to evidence the PHA’s and/or Project Owner’s compliance, as applicable, with this Notice and the URA.⁹⁰ HUD may request to review some or all of such records in the event of compliance

⁸⁹ For example, under fair housing and civil rights laws, the PHA and Project Owner may be required to inform residents about and provide reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities, such as search assistance; take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, such as through the provision of auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternate format documents; provide advisory counseling services in accessible locations and in an accessible manner for individuals with disabilities; and take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons. See Section 4 of this Notice for more information on these requirements.

⁹⁰ Chapter 6 of HUD Handbook 1378 includes guidance on URA recordkeeping requirements.

concerns, in the event a project is identified for additional review based on administrative data, in the event of audits for purposes of monitoring the RAD program as a whole, upon selection of a random sample of projects and/or at other times at HUD's sole discretion. The records shall include resident files for all households relocated in connection with RAD and a resident log as described in this Section.

As part of such written record, the PHA or Project Owner must maintain data sufficient to deliver to HUD a resident log of every household that resides at the Converting Project at the time of the first required resident meeting on the proposed conversion pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice (the "First Resident Meeting") and of every household that moves into the Converting Project after the First Resident Meeting and before the conversion of assistance under RAD. If any relocation is required, the log shall track resident status through completion of rehabilitation and construction, including re-occupancy after relocation. The resident log must include, but need not be limited to, the following information:

- Name of head of household
- PHA's resident identification number and/or the last four digits of the head-of-household's Social Security Number
- The head of household's race and ethnicity as reported on the HUD Form 50058 or the HUD Form 50058 MTW (the "Form 50058"). For purposes of the resident log, all references to the Form 50058 shall be to the form most recently prepared at the time of the First Resident Meeting or, for residents who moved in after the First Resident Meeting, the form most prepared at the time of the resident's initial occupancy.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as having a disability on the Form 50058.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as under the age of 18 on the effective date of action of the Form 50058;
- The household's relevant unit address, unit size and household size at the following times:
 - The time of the First Resident Meeting or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the First Resident Meeting
 - The time of the issuance of the CHAP or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the issuance of the CHAP
 - Proximate and prior to the PHA or Project Owner having authority to initiate involuntary relocation activities (i.e., at the time of issuance of the RCC unless otherwise approved by HUD upon extraordinary circumstances)
 - Completion of the relocation process following construction or rehabilitation and with return of all households exercising the right of return
- The household's residence status at the time of issuance of the RCC (e.g., in residence at the Converting Project, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted or other with explanation)
- The household's residence status upon completion of re-occupancy (e.g., in residence at the Covered Project/never relocated, in residence at the Covered Project/temporarily relocated and returned, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted, permanently relocated or other with explanation)
- The following dates for each resident household, as applicable:
 - Date of the RAD Information Notice

- Date of the GIN
- Date of the CHAP
- Date of NOIA
- Date of RAD Notice of Relocation
- Date of URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility
- Date of most recent consent to voluntary permanent relocation⁹¹
- Date of relocation away from the Converting Project or Covered Project
- Dates of any intermediate relocation moves
- Date of return to the Covered Project or to the household's post-closing permanent address.⁹²
- The following information for each resident household, as applicable:
 - The type of move (e.g., the types identified in Section 6.4, above)
 - The form of any temporary relocation housing (e.g., hotel, assisted housing, market-rate housing)
 - The address and unit size of any temporary relocation housing
 - Whether alternative housing options were offered consistent with Section 6.10, below
 - Any material terms of any selected alternative housing options
 - The type and amount of any payments for
 - Moving expenses to residents and to third parties
 - Residents' out-of-pocket expenses
 - Rent differential payments or other payments for temporary or permanent rental assistance, together with the rent and utilities (if applicable) that were the basis for the calculations
 - Any other relocation-related compensation or assistance

6.10. Alternative Housing Options

Under the RAD Notice, “involuntary permanent relocation” is prohibited and each resident must be able to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project. A PHA or Project Owner is permitted to offer a resident alternative housing options when a resident is considering his or her future housing plans, provided that at all times prior to the resident’s decision, the PHA and Project Owner preserve the resident’s ability to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project.

A) Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options

All residents who are similarly situated must be given the same offer of alternative housing options. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to limit the number of households that accept the

⁹¹ The most recent consent must be within 180 days of the actual relocation date, as discussed in Section 6.10(D).

⁹² In the case of voluntary permanent relocation, the date of “return” may be the same as the date of relocation away from the Converting Project.

offer of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner shall determine a fair and reasonable method for selection among similarly situated residents.⁹³

In connection with any offer and acceptance of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the residents' decisions are: 1) fully informed; 2) voluntary; and 3) carefully documented. Any alternative housing option must include, at a minimum, all relocation assistance and payments required under this Notice, the URA and Section 104(d), as applicable, and may include other elements. Funds administered by HUD may not be used to pay any monetary elements not required under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

Acceptance of an alternative housing option is considered voluntary permanent relocation and the accompanying RAD relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible must be administered in accordance with all requirements for an eligible displaced person under the URA and its implementing regulations and, where applicable, Section 104(d) and its implementing regulations.

PHAs may not propose or request that a displaced person waive rights or entitlements to relocation assistance under the URA or Section 104(d). The PHA must provide a written notice of URA or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible so that the resident may make an informed housing choice. The resident must be provided at least thirty (30) days to consider the offer of voluntary permanent relocation and the resident's acceptance of the PHA's offer of voluntary permanent relocation must be in writing signed by the head of the household for that unit.

B) Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives

Alternative housing option packages may include a variety of housing options and PHAs and Project Owners shall take particular care to ensure program compliance with the regulations applicable to the alternative housing options. Examples of alternative housing options may include:

- Transfers to public housing
- Admission to other affordable housing properties subject to the program rules applicable to such properties
- Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) subject to standard HCV program administration requirements. PHAs must operate their HCV programs, including any HCVs offered as an alternative housing option, in accordance with their approved policies as documented in their Section 8 Administrative Plan and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 982. Any offer of an HCV as an alternative housing option must be made consistent with the

⁹³ For example, if the RAD conversion is financed by LIHTC and a few residents would not meet LIHTC program requirements, the PHA and Project Owner may want to offer these household alternative voluntary permanent relocation options. However, they must offer the same alternative housing options to all such households. As a second example, if the PHA and Project Owner seek to create two on-site vacancies of a particular unit size in order to facilitate temporary relocation on-site, the PHA may offer an alternative housing option of a housing choice voucher to all residents of applicably sized units (assuming that to do so is consistent with the PHA's voucher administration policies), and conduct a lottery to select the two households which will receive the vouchers.

PHA's admission preferences and other applicable policies and procedures set forth in the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

- Homeownership programs subject to the applicable program rules
- Other options as may be identified by the PHA and/or Project Owner

C) Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options

A PHA or a Project Owner may include a monetary element in an alternative housing option package, provided that:

- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option shall be completely distinct from and in addition to any required RAD, URA or Section 104(d) relocation payments and benefits for which the resident is eligible ("Required Relocation Payments").
- No funds administered by HUD may be used to pay for any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments.
- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments must be the same amount offered to all similarly situated households.⁹⁴
- Any alternative housing option package must comply fully with the disclosure and agreement provisions of this Notice.

D) Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options

In providing an offer of alternative housing options to a resident, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing of: a) his or her right to return;⁹⁵ b) his or her right to comment on and/or object to plans which would preclude the resident from returning to the Covered Project; c) the requirement that if the resident objects to such plans, the PHA or Project Owner must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident in the Covered Project; and d) a description of both the housing option(s) and benefits associated with the right of return and the alternative housing options and benefits being offered. In the description of the available housing options and benefits, the PHA or Project Owner shall include a description of any temporary housing options associated exercising the right of return and a description of any permanent alternative housing options as well as a reasonable estimate of the financial implications of all temporary and permanent options on the resident long-term.

⁹⁴ Monetary payments other than Required Relocation Payments are considered "temporary, nonrecurring or sporadic income" pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 5.609(c)(9) and consequently are excluded from income for purposes of eligibility and assistance calculations under certain HUD programs. Residents should be reminded that monetary payments other than URA relocation payments may be taxable under the Internal Revenue Code, that monetary payments, including required relocation payments, may affect residents' eligibility for other assistance programs and that the resident should seek knowledgeable guidance on these matters, including guidance on the taxation of monetary payments under state law.

⁹⁵ In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site a significant distance from the Converting Project as described in Section 6.4(E), the resident shall be informed of the resident's right to return to the Covered Project at the new site and of the resident's right to an assisted unit within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project, as described in Section 6.4(E).

The written notification may request written consent from the resident to exercise the alternative housing option and receive permanent relocation assistance and payments pursuant to RAD, the URA and/or Section 104(d), as applicable, in addition to any benefits associated with the alternative housing option. As part of any voluntary consent, the resident head of household must acknowledge in writing that acceptance of such assistance terminates the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. In order to ensure that the resident has sufficient time to seek advice and consider the alternative housing options, any consent to an alternative housing option executed within 30 days of the written presentation of the options shall be invalid.

Any offer of alternative housing options must be made in writing and the acceptance of the alternative must be voluntary and in writing. The offer of an alternative housing option must contain the following elements:

- The resident is informed of his or her right to return to the Covered Project and that neither the PHA nor the Project Owner can compel the resident to relinquish his or her right to return. The offer of alternative housing options must clearly state that acceptance of any alternative would relinquish the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by identification of comparable housing units which the resident may use to understand the nature of housing options available to them and the rent and estimated utility costs associated with such housing options. This information must also be accompanied by a reasonable estimate of any replacement housing payment or "gap payment" for which the resident may be eligible.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by information regarding moving payments and assistance that would be available if the resident exercises the right of return and if the resident accepts the alternative housing option.
- Residents must be offered advisory assistance to consider their options.
- To be fully informed, the offer must outline the implications and benefits of each alternative housing option being made available (i.e., of accepting each alternative housing option as compared to exercising his or her right to return) as well as a reasonable estimate of when the resident's relocation might occur. Implications and benefits include payment amounts, differences in rent calculations, differences in program rules, housing location, and potential long-term implications such as household housing expenses multiple years in the future.
- To be fully voluntary, the resident must have at least thirty (30) days following delivery of the written offer to consider their options. LEP persons must be provided a written translation of the offer and oral interpretation of any meetings or counseling in the appropriate language. In addition, PHAs must comply with their obligation to ensure effective communication with persons with disabilities.
- The resident cannot be asked to make a decision which will be implemented at a distant future time. Consequently, the resident may not provide written consent to an alternative housing option (and consequently, consent to voluntary permanent relocation) until after

the earlier of issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC.⁹⁶ If a resident signs a written consent to accept an alternative housing option, that written consent is valid for 180 days. If relocation (after the applicable notice periods) has not occurred within this 180 day period, then the PHA or Project Owner must secure a new consent to accept an alternative housing option. New relocation notices are generally not required.

- The acceptance must be in writing signed by the resident head of household, including a certification of facts to document that the household is relinquishing its right to return and that the decision and the acceptance of the alternative housing option was fully informed and voluntary.
- Residents accepting alternative housing options to relinquish their right to return will be considered to have voluntarily and permanently relocated. Such residents are to be provided applicable RAD, URA and/or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments.

The information included with the offer of alternative housing options is to aid the resident in making decisions regarding the desirability of the alternative housing options and neither satisfies nor replaces the relocation notices and information required to be provided to residents pursuant to this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

While HUD does not require PHAs to submit documentation of alternative housing options offered to residents or the residents' elections, PHAs must keep auditable written records of such consultation and decisions. HUD may request this documentation at any time, including as part of a review of the Checklist or if relocation concerns arise.

6.11. Lump Sum Payments

PHAs and Project Owners should note that certain relocation payments to displaced residential tenants may be subject to 42 USC § 3537c ("Prohibition of Lump-Sum Payments") and must be disbursed in installments. The PHA or Project Owner may determine the frequency of the disbursements which must be made in installments. Handbook 1378, Chapter 3-7(D) provides guidance on the manner and frequency of disbursing payments subject to this requirement.

Any monetary element beyond Required Relocation Payments which may be associated with an alternative housing option described in Section 6.10, above, is not relocation assistance and is therefore not subject to the requirements regarding lump sum payments.

SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS

7.1. HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may place themselves on the PHA's waiting list for HCVs independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs should continue to

⁹⁶ The PHA and Project Owner should note that securing resident consent to an alternative housing option may delay the issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of Relocation must be specific to whether the resident will be temporarily or permanently relocated.

administer their HCV waiting list in accordance with their Section 8 Administrative Plans. Residents who rise to the top of the HCV waiting list independent of any preference for relocating RAD residents or other RAD provisions and accept an HCV are not considered to be relocated as a result of the RAD conversion. Standard administration of the PHA's HCV waiting list is not considered relocation.

7.2. HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a PHA may wish to use HCV resources as a relocation option in connection with a RAD transaction. In order to do so, a PHA must modify its Section 8 Administrative Plan to provide a preference for relocating RAD residents and the PHA is subject to Section 6.8 of this Notice relating to initiation of relocation. Further, if a PHA provides a preference for relocating RAD residents, the PHA must be explicit regarding the nature of the HCV as a relocation resource. If the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a temporary relocation resource, the PHA must recognize that it cannot rescind an HCV once issued to the resident (i.e., the family would have to voluntarily relinquish their voucher and may choose to remain in the HCV program indefinitely). The PHA must also provide a preference for admission to the Covered Project in order to satisfy the right to return. Alternatively, if the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a voluntary permanent relocation resources, the PHA must comply with the alternative housing options provisions of Section 6.10.⁹⁷

7.3. Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may request a transfer to another public housing property independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs must continue to administer their admissions and occupancy procedures as adopted. Any prohibitions in this Notice on implementing relocation do not apply to residents requesting public housing transfers, moves pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)⁹⁸ or reasonable accommodation moves. Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is not considered relocation.⁹⁹ Transfers not undertaken for the RAD project are not subject to URA. However, it is recommended that the PHA document the transfer carefully, including an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken for the RAD project, is not

⁹⁷ PHAs and Project Owners should note that while in most cases, there is no rent differential between the tenant paid rent in a public housing unit and in an HCV, there are some situations (such as flat rent households) where a difference does exist. Rental assistance payments under the URA are required if there is a difference between these two amounts.

⁹⁸ Title IV, section 40001-40703.

⁹⁹ Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is permitted. However, HUD is sensitive to concerns that discussion of the planned RAD conversion and construction activities may cause residents to perceive a pressure to transfer without the counseling and moving assistance which would be available were the household to wait until relocation. If relocation at the Converting Project is planned, PHAs are strongly advised to document any such transfers carefully and to provide any households moving under standard admissions and occupancy policies with additional notices referencing the assistance and payments which would be available if the household were to remain in place until the relocation plan is implemented.

subject to URA requirements and that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA.

7.4. Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction

Pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice, households in the Converting Project who do not want to transition to the Section 8 program may be offered, if available, the opportunity to move to other public housing owned by the PHA. Such move shall be implemented as a transfer and shall be prioritized equivalent to a “demolition, disposition, revitalization or rehabilitation transfer” as described in Section 11.2 of the applicable Public Housing Occupancy Guidebook. Transfers for this purpose do not require any modification to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy and may occur at any time pursuant to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy. Transfers for this purpose, while initiated by the resident, are the result of the PHA-initiated RAD transaction and the PHA must bear the reasonable costs of transfer. The reasonable cost of the transfer includes not just the cost of packing, moving, and unloading, but also the cost of disconnecting and reconnecting any existing resident-paid services such as telephone and cable television. The PHA must also document that the resident’s transfer request is fully informed and fully voluntary, which documentation must include an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken at the request of the PHA or under pressure from the PHA, that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA and that the resident is withdrawing from participation in the RAD program and consequently losing rights, including the right to return, which accrue to residents participating in the RAD program. A public housing resident who voluntarily seeks a public housing transfer is generally not considered to be displaced under the URA or Section 104(d), where applicable.

7.5. Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource

PHAs and Project Owners may wish to mitigate the relocation budget associated with the RAD conversion by using units within the PHA’s portfolio as relocation resources. In light of its mission to serve as many low-income households as possible, including its need to accommodate emergency transfers (such as moves pursuant to VAWA), the PHA should minimize the use of the public housing units not converting under RAD for temporary relocation of RAD impacted residents. HUD has a strong preference that the PHA use the units within the PHA’s Converting Projects as a temporary relocation resource prior to using units in the remainder of the PHA’s public housing portfolio. PHAs may elect not to lease units within the Converting Projects or, if necessary, the remainder of its portfolio, for this purpose only to the extent reasonably necessary to facilitate construction or rehabilitation.

Upon the effective date of the HAP contract (usually also the effective date of the RAD conversion), each resident of a Covered Project becomes a participant in the Section 8 program and is no longer part of the public housing program. A PHA may use public housing as a temporary relocation resource if approved by HUD, which approval shall depend on the proposed structure. PHAs wishing to use public housing units as a temporary relocation resource must consult with HUD’s Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) prior to the formal request for HUD approval. It is unlikely that HUD would approve a request to use public housing units

as a relocation resource for a period exceeding one year after the effective date of the HAP contract.

If HUD grants approval, HUD shall provide alternative requirements regarding PIH Information Center (PIC) documentation of the occupancy of these temporary relocation resources. PHAs must follow any guidance or instructions regarding treatment of the public housing units in HUD's data systems as may be provided from time to time.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that, absent written approval, if a resident seeks to occupy a public housing unit after the effective date of the HAP contract, the resident would need to be readmitted to public housing in a manner consistent with the waitlist and admissions policies and must exit the Section 8 program.

7.6. Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

Public housing program requirements related to continued occupancy and termination, including rules on grievances and related hearings, remain in effect until the effective date of a new PBV or PBRA HAP contract. If a resident is evicted in accordance with applicable state and local law and the eviction is not undertaken for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA (49 C.F.R. § 24.206). If a resident voluntarily ends his or her participation in the public housing program, in the absence of evidence that the end of participation was induced by the PHA for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA.

7.7. Right-Sizing

Public housing, PBV and PBRA requirements mandate that, upon the availability of a unit which is appropriate for the household size, the PHA or Project Owner must transfer a household that is under- or over-housed into the unit appropriate to the household's size. However, accommodating all residents pursuant to the right of return has primacy over right-sizing requirements and may, in some cases, require temporarily over-housing households. In such circumstances, the PHA or Project Owner shall subsequently transfer the household to an appropriate size unit when available, as is required by the applicable program regulation. Such actions shall be governed by the applicable program regulation and shall not be considered relocation under this Notice.

Lourdes Castro-Ramirez
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Public and Indian Housing

Edward L. Golding
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Housing

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

Part 1

This Appendix to the Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. This Appendix is not exhaustive of applicable legal authorities, which authorities may also include other Federal statutes, regulations and Executive Orders, and civil rights provisions related to other programs (including funding programs) associated with the RAD transaction.

Fair Housing Act (Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended)

The Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq., and its implementing regulations, 24 C.F.R. part 100, prohibit discrimination in the sale, rental, and financing of dwellings, and in other housing-related transactions, based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. The Fair Housing Act applies to for-sale and rental housing, whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits. Single family homes, condominiums, apartment buildings, time-shares, dormitories, transitional housing, homeless shelters that are used as a residence, student housing, assisted living housing, and other types of housing are all covered by the Fair Housing Act.

Among its substantive provisions, the Fair Housing Act requires “covered multifamily dwellings,” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements.¹⁰⁰ In addition, the Fair Housing Act requires that housing providers make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, and services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common use areas, and that housing providers permit reasonable modifications of existing premises for persons with disabilities.

The Fair Housing Act also requires HUD to administer HUD programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers fair housing (42 U.S.C. § 3608(e)(5)). HUD’s affirmatively furthering fair housing (“AFFH”) rule in 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.150-5.180 will apply to PHAs (except for qualified PHAs) for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2018 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5. The affirmatively furthering fair housing regulations will apply to qualified PHAs, for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2019 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5.¹⁰¹

¹⁰⁰ See 42 U.S.C. § 3604(f)(3)(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰¹ For purposes of the AFFH rule, “[a]ffirmatively furthering fair housing means taking meaningful actions, in addition to combating discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics. Specifically, affirmatively furthering fair housing under the AFFH rule means taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act)

The United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act) (42 U.S.C. § 1437c-1(d)(15)) requires PHAs to submit a 5-year plan and an Annual Plan. Pursuant to HUD regulations, the Annual Plan includes a certification by the PHA that the PHA will affirmatively further fair housing.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*) and HUD’s implementing regulation (24 C.F.R. part 1) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating, excluding from participation, or denying benefits to, any person on the basis of race, color, or national origin. In addition, Title VI regulations prohibit HUD recipients of Federal financial assistance from utilizing criteria or methods of administration which have the effect of subjecting individuals to discrimination because of their race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(2)(i)). When determining the site or location of housing, recipients may not make selections with the purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination on the ground of race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3)). An applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance also has an obligation to take reasonable action to remove or overcome the consequences of prior discriminatory practices regardless of whether the recipient engaged in discriminatory conduct (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6)).

Recipients of Federal financial assistance are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons who have limited ability to read, speak, or understand English – i.e., individuals who have limited English proficiency (LEP). This includes oral and written communications during relocation and throughout a RAD transaction. Such language assistance may include, but is not limited to, providing written translation of notices regarding the plans for the project and relocation and oral interpretation at meetings. Otherwise, LEP persons may be denied participation in, and the benefit of, the recipients’ program or activity. On January 22, 2007, HUD issued “Final Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons” (LEP Guidance), available at: http://www.lep.gov/guidance/HUD_guidance_Jan07.pdf.¹⁰²

significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws.” 24 C.F.R. § 5.150. Meaningful actions means significant actions that are designed and can be reasonably expected to achieve a material positive change that affirmatively furthers fair housing by, for example, increasing fair housing choice or decreasing disparities in access to opportunity. See 24 C.F.R. § 5.152.

¹⁰² See also Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, which requires recipients of Federal financial assistance to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 provides: “No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States ... shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program, service or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.”¹⁰³

Among other things, HUD’s regulations implementing Section 504 (in 24 C.F.R. part 8) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance, in determining the site or location of a facility receiving such assistance, from making site selections the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefits of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.¹⁰⁴ These prohibitions apply to both determining the site of permanent facilities and a site for relocation of residents.

Furthermore, HUD’s implementing regulations prohibit discrimination, the denial of benefits, or the exclusion of participation of individuals with disabilities from the programs or activities of recipients of federal financial assistance because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible. Such recipients must provide qualified individuals with disabilities with program access, which may require modification of architectural features of facilities in RAD transactions for individuals with disabilities to have access to the program. Certain architectural specifications apply to facilities that are altered or newly constructed with HUD financial assistance, such as facilities where assistance is transferred and facilities used as temporary or permanent relocation sites for residents of a project undergoing a RAD conversion. If alterations are made to a housing facility, the alterations to dwelling units in the facility are required, to the maximum extent feasible (i.e., if doing so would not impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the project), to be made readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. If alterations taken to a development that has 15 or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility (except when it requires removal of structural load-bearing members), or if the facility is newly constructed, then a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units, or at least one unit in a development, whichever is greater, must be made accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the units, but not less than one unit, in a development must be accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments.

In addition, regulations implementing Section 504 require recipients to make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, adaptation, or modification to a policy, program, service, or workplace which will allow a qualified person with a disability to participate fully in a program, take advantage of a service, or perform a job. Section 504 also includes effective communication requirements, such as

their programs and activities for LEP persons. E.O. 13166 directs all Federal agencies, including HUD, to issue guidance to help recipients of Federal financial assistance in providing such meaningful access to their programs.

¹⁰³ 29 U.S.C. § 794. HUD’s Section 504 regulation that applies to recipients of Federal financial assistance, including PHAs and Project Owners, is located at 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁰⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

providing interpreters and alternate format documents (e.g., Braille, large print, accessible electronic communications) for persons with disabilities.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act

Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes a PHA. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. For example, Title III applies to rental offices, sales offices, homeless shelters, hotels and motels, and commercial spaces associated with housing, such as daycare centers, social service offices, and sales and retail establishments. Titles II or III also will generally apply to community spaces and facilities, such as neighborhood networks, to computer centers (including the computers in the centers), and to transportation services and conveyances provided by PHAs and Project Owners.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Fair Housing Act, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Section 109

Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (HCDA of 1974), Title I, prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, and sex in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs and activities. Section 109 applies to RAD projects that receive CDBG or other assistance under Title I of the HCDA of 1974.

In addition to its responsibility for enforcing other Federal statutes prohibiting discrimination in housing, HUD has a statutory obligation under Section 109 to ensure that individuals are not subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, or sex by recipients of CDBG funds. Section 109 charges HUD with enforcing the right of individuals to live in CDBG-funded housing and participate covered programs and activities free from such discrimination. However, this additional statutory authority only applies to programs authorized under Title I of the HCDA of 1974, such as CDBG and programs, such as Section 108 loan guarantees and the Historically Black Colleges and Universities program.

Equal Access to HUD-assisted or HUD-insured Housing

HUD requires its housing programs to be open to all eligible individuals and families regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. HUD recipients and subrecipients must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2) when determining eligibility for housing assisted with HUD

funds or subject to an FHA-insured mortgage, and when making such housing available. This includes making eligibility determinations and making housing available regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status, and prohibiting inquiries about sexual orientation or gender identity for the purpose of making eligibility determinations or making housing available. Applicants are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements, HUD's definitions of sexual orientation and gender identity at 24 C.F.R. § 5.100, clarifications to HUD's definition of family at 24 C.F.R. § 5.403, and other regulatory changes made through HUD's Equal Access Rule, published in the Federal Register at 77 FR 5662 (Feb. 3, 2012).

Section 3: Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-income Persons.

Certain HUD programs require recipients of assistance to comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3), 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons in Connection with Assisted Projects), and the HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135. The regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135 implementing Section 3 ensure, to the greatest extent feasible, that training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities be directed to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons where proposed project is located. Recipients of funds covered by Section 3 must comply with 24 C.F.R. part 135, particularly subpart B-Economic Opportunities for Section 3 residents and Section 3 Business Concerns, and Subpart E-Reporting and Recordkeeping. HUD encourages recipients to search the national Section 3 Business Registry to find local businesses that prioritize hiring Section 3 residents.

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970

The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC § 4601 *et seq.* (URA) is a Federal law that establishes minimum standards for programs or projects receiving Federal financial assistance that include the acquisition of real property (real estate) and/or displace persons from their homes, businesses, or farms as a result of acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition.¹⁰⁵ The URA implementing Federal regulations can be found at 49 C.F.R. part 24. Project-Based Voucher (PBV) and Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) are considered Federal financial assistance for purposes of the URA. As a result, the URA will apply to acquisitions of real property and relocation of persons from real property that occur as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for a project that involves conversion of assistance to PBV or PBRA programs under RAD.

¹⁰⁵ For additional guidance, see HUD Handbook 1378 Tenant Assistance, Relocation, and Real Property Acquisition), available at: http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/comm_planning/library/relocation/policyandguidance/handbook1378.

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, 42 USC § 5304(d), (Section 104(d)), is a Federal law that applies when a lower-income dwelling is demolished or converted (as conversion is defined in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 42.305) to a use other than lower-income housing in connection with a Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) or HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funded activity. Under Section 104(d), a lower-income person is considered displaced and, therefore eligible for Section 104(d) relocation assistance if the person permanently moves from real property or permanently moves personal property from real property as a direct result of the demolition or conversion of a lower-income dwelling to a use other than lower-income dwelling unit in connection with a CDBG or HOME funded activity. The Section 104(d) one-for-one replacement housing requirements may apply with respect to occupied and vacant occupiable lower-income dwelling units that are demolished or converted to a use other than lower-income dwelling units in connection with CDBG or HOME funded activity. Section 104(d) implementing regulations can be found at 24 C.F.R. part 42, Subpart C. Additional HUD policy and guidance for Section 104(d) is available in HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 7.

Part 2 – Accessibility Requirements

Federal accessibility requirements apply to all RAD projects – whether they include new construction, alterations, or existing facilities. Applicable laws include, but are not limited to, the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). A PHA or Project Owner must comply with each law that applies to its project and with the requirement that provides the most accessibility when two or more laws apply. All three laws include new construction requirements. Substantial alterations, additions, rehabilitation and existing facilities must be in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 504 and the ADA.¹⁰⁶ All three laws may also require reasonable accommodations or modifications.

Accessibility Requirements for New Construction

The Fair Housing Act requires all “covered multifamily dwellings” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. The Fair Housing Act requires that all covered multifamily dwellings be designed and constructed so that public and common use areas are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities; all doors are sufficiently wide to allow passage by persons using wheelchairs; all units contain accessible routes into and through the dwelling unit; light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats, and other environmental controls are in accessible locations; reinforcements are installed in bathroom walls to allow later installation

¹⁰⁶See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205 (Fair Housing Act) and 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 (Section 504). See also 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(b) and 28 C.F.R. part 36 (ADA Titles II and III regulations, respectively).

of grab bars; and kitchens and bathrooms are usable such that a person in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.¹⁰⁷ These design and construction requirements apply whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits.¹⁰⁸

New construction of a multifamily housing project containing five or more dwelling units is also subject to physical accessibility requirements under Section 504. Under Section 504, a “project” includes all residential and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks, and parking lots which are covered by a single contract or application for Federal financial assistance, or are treated as a whole for processing purposes, whether or not they are located on a single site.¹⁰⁹ The accessibility standards for new construction under Section 504 are the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS).¹¹⁰ HUD recipients may also use the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design under title II of the ADA, except for certain specific identified provisions, as detailed in HUD’s Notice on “Instructions for use of alternative accessibility standard,” published in the Federal Register on May 23, 2014 (“Deeming Notice”). This option exists until HUD formally revises its Section 504 regulation to adopt an updated accessibility standard. Refer to HUD’s Deeming Notice for more information.

Section 504 also requires that a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with vision and hearing impairments.¹¹¹ HUD may prescribe a higher percentage or number of units upon request by any affected recipient or by any State or local government or agency based upon demonstration to the reasonable satisfaction of HUD of a need for a higher percentage or number, based on census data or other available current data, or in response to evidence of a need for a higher percentage or number received in any other manner. In reviewing such request or otherwise assessing the existence of such needs, HUD shall take into account the expected needs of eligible persons with and without disabilities.¹¹²

Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing programs, including housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes PHAs. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations, including rental offices, and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. All newly constructed or altered facilities, including facilities altered to

¹⁰⁷ See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰⁸ For more information about the design and construction provisions of the Fair Housing Act, see www.fairhousingfirst.org. See also the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Accessibility (Design and Construction) Requirements for Covered Multifamily Dwellings Under the Fair Housing Act (April 30, 2013), available at: www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hudjointstatement.pdf.

¹⁰⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.3.

¹¹⁰ The UFAS are available at <https://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards/ufas>). See also 24 C.F.R. § 8.32.

¹¹¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.22.

¹¹² See HUD regulation at 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c).

comply with program access and readily achievable barrier removal obligations that exist under Titles II or III of the ADA, must comply with the U.S. Department of Justice’s ADA architectural accessibility standards as described in the following U.S. Department of Justice Technical Assistance document ADA Requirements, Effective Date/Compliance Date (Feb. 2011), http://www.ada.gov/revised_effective_dates-2010.htm.

Accessibility Requirements for Alterations

If a building was constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, the building must be in compliance with, and all alterations must maintain the building’s accessible features so that the building continues to meet, the Fair Housing Act’s accessibility requirements. In addition, without regard to the date of construction for first occupancy, certain alterations may be required under the Fair Housing Act if requested by a resident as a reasonable accommodation or modification or otherwise required to remediate accessibility deficiencies in the design and construction of the building.

Under HUD’s Section 504 regulation, alterations include any structural change in a facility or a change to its permanent fixtures or equipment. If alterations are undertaken to a project that has fifteen or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility, this qualifies as “substantial alterations,” in which the new construction provisions of 24 C.F.R. § 8.22 apply.¹¹³

When alterations are made that do not qualify as substantial alterations, alterations to dwelling units in a multifamily housing project shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁴ If alterations of single elements or spaces of a dwelling unit, when considered together, amount to an alteration of a dwelling unit, the entire dwelling unit shall be made accessible. Once 5% of the dwelling units in a housing project are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with mobility impairments, no additional elements of dwelling units or entire dwelling units are required to be accessible under this provision. However, alterations to meet ongoing accessibility needs are always required, for example, in response to a reasonable accommodation request. Alterations to common areas or parts of facilities that affect accessibility of existing housing facilities shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. For purposes of this paragraph, the phrase “to the maximum extent feasible” shall not be interpreted as requiring that a recipient (including a PHA) make a dwelling unit, common area, facility or element thereof accessible if doing so would impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the multifamily housing project.¹¹⁵

All altered facilities covered by Titles II or III of the ADA must be altered in accordance with the U.S. Department of Justice’s 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design and applicable ADA

¹¹³ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(a). The sole exception is that load bearing structural members are not required to be removed or altered.

¹¹⁴ HUD may require a higher number or percentage of accessible units pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b)(2).

¹¹⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b).

regulations, unless subject to certain safe harbors identified in the 2010 ADA revised regulations for Titles II and III, as applicable.¹¹⁶

HUD will consider on a case-by-case basis a PHA's request to undertake limited new construction on the site of a Covered Project undergoing rehabilitation to comply with accessibility requirements on the site.

Additional Accessibility Requirements for Both New Construction and Alterations

Accessible units must be distributed throughout projects and sites and be available in a sufficient range of sizes and amenities so that a qualified individual with disabilities' choice of living arrangements is, as a whole, comparable to that of other persons eligible under the same program.¹¹⁷ This provision shall not be construed to require provision of an elevator in any multifamily housing project solely for the purpose of permitting location of accessible units above or below the accessible grade.

PHAs are encouraged to use universal design principles, visitability principles and active design guidelines in planning new construction or retrofit work, wherever feasible. However, adherence to universal design principles does not replace compliance with the accessibility requirements of Section 504, the ADA and the Fair Housing Act.

Program Accessibility Requirements

Under Section 504, recipients must operate each existing housing program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance so that the program or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA also includes a program access requirement, while Title III of the ADA requires readily achievable barrier removal.¹¹⁸ Further, Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and the ADA require that reasonable accommodations/modifications be granted to address disability-related needs of individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁹

¹¹⁶ See <http://www.ada.gov/regs2010/2010ADAStandards/2010ADAstandards.htm>.

¹¹⁷ See 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.26 and 8.27.

¹¹⁸ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.150; 28 C.F.R. § 36.304.

¹¹⁹ For more information on reasonable accommodations, see the HUD/DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=JOINTSTATEMENT.PDF>. While this joint statement focuses on the Fair Housing Act, the principles discussed in the statement generally apply to requests for reasonable accommodation under Section 504, except, for purposes of Section 504, HUD recipients are required to provide and pay for structural modifications as a reasonable accommodation.

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

While RAD mandates written relocation plans only for projects which involve permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year, HUD strongly encourages PHAs to document their relocation planning process and procedures in a written relocation plan. The following provides suggested content for required and recommended relocation plans. In the case of any discrepancy between this description of the recommended relocation plan contents and the provisions of the Notice to which this Appendix is attached or any applicable laws or regulations with respect to the URA or Section 104(d), the provisions of the Notice or applicable laws and regulations shall govern.

The basic elements of the relocation plan include:

- A general description of the project and project elements that may create relocation needs;
- Information on residents of the project and eligibility for relocation assistance and payments;
- Information regarding how the project will address the RAD right to return requirements and the project's re-occupancy policies;
- A detailed discussion of plans for temporary relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any transfer of assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any offers of alternative housing options and plans for voluntary permanent relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements;
- The relocation budget; and
- The appeals process.

The plan as a whole should discuss the specific steps to be taken to minimize the adverse impacts of relocation on the residents.

I. Project Summary

The Relocation Plan should provide a general description of the property (e.g., year built, location, number of units, configuration, resident population served). The project summary should also identify the nature of the activities to be undertaken, including acquisition, demolition, rehabilitation, and construction activities and additional detail regarding the project scope (e.g., gut rehab, systems replacement, modest in-unit renovations, transfer of assistance). The project summary should also discuss how any construction activities are to be implemented (i.e., vacate the property entirely, vacate specific floors or buildings, rehabilitation with residents in place). The summary should also discuss the overall theory of relocation, for example, whether a few households will be relocated off-site and the vacant units will be used as temporary housing before other households move back to their original units (a "hoteling" approach), or whether the vacant units will be permanently occupied, with the residents vacating other units to be renovated (a "domino" approach).

The relocation plan should also identify the funding sources which may trigger relocation requirements, with particular attention to the potential presence of HOME or CDBG funds which may trigger Section 104(d) requirements.

II. Project Occupancy

The Relocation Plan should provide information on occupancy of the property including the number of residents, their household type (family, elderly), any non-residential (commercial) occupants, and should identify how any routine needs (such as continuation of utilities such as telephone service) and civil rights compliance issues (for example, limited English proficiency, disabilities, reasonable accommodations and unit modifications that have been or may be necessary) shall be identified and addressed. The Relocation Plan may specify the community meetings, interviews and/or other processes that will be undertaken to assess the residents' needs.

The Relocation Plan should also address eligibility for relocation assistance and payments, applying the rules of the Notice to the particularities of the project.

III. Resident Return and Re-occupancy Policies

The Plan should address how the project will honor the RAD right to return requirements and the “no re-screening upon conversion” policy. With respect to residents who will be temporarily relocated, the Plan should include the methodology that will be used to determine the sequence in which residents will re-occupy units at the project after rehabilitation, demolition, and/or construction is completed, and to determine how residents are matched with units if the residents are not able to return to their original unit. For example, if units will come online in stages, the plan should outline how the PHA or Project Owner will determine when each resident will return to the property.

IV. Temporary Relocation Assistance

The plan should detail the temporary housing resources to be used, the anticipated duration of temporary relocations, notices to be provided and the temporary relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide for residents (Paragraph 2-7 of HUD Handbook 1378). Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Temporary Housing Resources. The Plan should identify the nature and availability of the temporary housing resources the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using. On-site resources are generally preferred. However, in some cases, PHAs or Project Owners may need to use hotel rooms for short-term relocations, or market-rate apartments. If the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using other assisted housing resources (such as HCVs, public housing or other properties with regulatory restrictions), the PHA or Project Owner should take particular care to address regulatory issues.
- Allocation of Temporary Relocation Resources. The Plan should describe a fair and reasonable methodology for allocating temporary relocation housing to residents on a nondiscriminatory basis.
- Duration of Temporary Relocation. In the event that the Plan includes relocation which is anticipated to exceed one year, it should detail the requirements which apply to those

residents (such as the issuance of a *Notice of Relocation* to the resident covering eligibility for URA relocation assistance, the offer of permanent relocation assistance and payments at URA levels and, if conditions warrant, the subsequent issuance of a *Notice of Eligibility*) as distinct from requirements that apply to residents who are not relocated for more than one year.

- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses. The PHA or Project Owner can choose to do one or more of the following:
 - Undertake the moves itself, using employees of the PHA or Project Owner or “force account labor”¹²⁰
 - Use a contractor or moving company
 - Reimburse residents for all actual, reasonable and necessary moving expenses.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident’s personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage.
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Out-of-Pocket Expenses. The nature of out of pocket expenses vary based on the nature of the temporary relocation moves. For example, hotel stays or in-place renovation may trigger the need for reimbursement of meals while a kitchen is unavailable. The Plan should outline the anticipated out-of-pocket expenses and the PHA’s or Project Owner’s plans and budget with respect to these expenses.
- Leasing Arrangements. The Plan should address whether the resident will have a direct lease or other contractual relationship with the owner of the temporary relocation resource or whether the PHA or Project Owner will hold the lease and the resident will maintain a contractual relationship with the PHA or Project Owner.
- Utility Costs. The Plan should address whether residents will need to disconnect and reconnect necessary utilities and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing this process and any associated expenses. Necessary utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items. The Plan should address payment of utility deposits, if required at the temporary relocation housing (HUD Handbook 1378, paragraph 2-7(A)(3)).

¹²⁰ Defined at 24 C.F.R. 905.108.

- Reasonable Accommodations. The plan should address whether residents with disabilities will require reasonable accommodations during temporary relocation and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates ensuring the provision of reasonable accommodations and any associated expenses. Reasonable accommodations may include, among other items, the provision of transportation assistance, relocation to locations which are physically accessible and located near public transportation, and modifications to policies to allow individuals with disabilities to reside with a live-in aide.

V. Transfer of Assistance

Relocation planning in the context of transfer of assistance is particularly complex. The PHA should address how RAD, URA and Section 104(d) requirements each apply, as the same activity may be treated differently under each regulatory framework. The Plan should specifically outline the PHA's procedures to ensure that the applicable requirements are applied to each situation appropriately. The Plan should also address whether relocation is required for any businesses or residents at the destination site. Finally, the Plan should address whether two moves – from the public housing site to an intermediate site and then to the transfer of assistance site – are necessary while the Covered Project is being constructed or rehabilitated.

VI. Alternative Housing Options and Voluntary Permanent Relocation Assistance

If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to offer alternative housing options, the Plan should identify those options and the manner in which they are presented to residents for decision. The plan should also outline the counseling the PHA or Project Owner will provide to assist the residents in determining what options may be available and the financial implications of those options, for example,

1. Discussion of whether units available in the market (either in the affordable market or the unrestricted market) will meet the financial and dwelling requirements of relocated residents;
2. The general area or location of unit(s);
3. Where applicable, the accessibility of such units for individuals with disabilities;
4. Criteria for receiving relocation assistance; and
5. Any other information that might benefit residents in their consideration of housing choices.

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will work with any residents who have elected voluntary permanent relocation. The Plan should further include a description of the permanent relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide to such residents. Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Replacement Housing. The Plan should address the availability of comparable replacement housing, the notices to be provided and the provisions to ensure that appropriate accessibility features are available in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

- Fair housing considerations. The Plan should address referrals to housing not located in areas of minority concentration and compliance with requirements regarding accessible housing for persons with disabilities. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner will determine if residents have paid for the acquisition and/or installation of accessible features in the housing from which they are being relocated and how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure that the replacement housing contains required and comparable accessible features or that the resident is appropriately compensated for the cost of acquiring and/or installing required and comparable accessible features.
- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.301 or, at the resident's option, 49 C.F.R. § 24.302.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident's personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(g)(4).
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Dislocation Allowance. The Plan should address when the resident is entitled to a dislocation allowance and the amount of such dislocation allowance, consistent with the URA Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule available at: www.fhwa.dot.gov/real_estate/uniform_act/relocation/moving_cost_schedule.cfm.
- Appliances. The Plan should address disconnecting, dismantling, removing, reassembling, and reinstalling relocated household appliances and other personal property.
- Security Deposits and Utility Costs. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing transfer of utility arrangements, security deposits and any associated expenses. Utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items that may have been in place in the resident's original home. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(h)(12).
- Replacement Housing Payment. The Plan should address the circumstances in which displaced residents may be entitled to a replacement housing payment (RHP) to cover the

increase, if any, in monthly housing costs for a 42-month period pursuant to URA requirements or a 60-month period pursuant to Section 104(d).¹²¹

VII. Relocation Budget

Based on the results of the planning process, the PHA or Project Owner should create a relocation budget that includes the following six components:

- 1) The cost of administering the plan and providing assistance and counseling.
- 2) Reasonable moving expenses for a person with disabilities, which may include the cost of moving assistive equipment that is the personal property of the residents, the furnishings and personal belonging of a live-in aide, and/or other reasonable accommodations (HUD Handbook 1378, Paragraph 3-2).
- 3) The cost of the physical move of the residents' belongings. (It is suggested that the move costs be broken down by average cost per move type multiplied by the number of moves.) This physical move cost total should be based on the move scenarios anticipated or projected by the resident survey. The move costs should consider:

For temporary relocation moves:

- Number and cost of two-way moves (i.e., a move to another unit and then a return move) within the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of two-way moves to a unit not in the same building/complex

For permanent moves:

- Number and cost of one-time moves into another unit in the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of one permanent move to a unit not within the same building/complex
- Any required dislocation allowance

- 4) The estimated cost of projected increases in monthly housing costs and other expenses for temporary relocation (if applicable).
- 5) The estimated cost of projected replacement housing payments (RHP) (42-month period for URA or 60-month period if Section 104(d) applies).
- 6) Contingency costs estimated for carrying out the relocation process necessary to complete the proposed project.

¹²¹ See also, CPD Notice 2014-09 "Effective Date of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) Changes to Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA) Payment Limits and Replacement Housing Payment Eligibility Criteria."

VIII. Written and Oral Communications with Individuals with Disabilities and LEP Persons and Use of Accessible Meeting Locations

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with residents and other individuals with disabilities involved in the relocation, such as through the provision of sign language and other interpreters and large print, Braille, accessible electronic, and other alternate format written communications. The Plan should identify the measures to be taken to ensure the most integrated meeting settings appropriate to individuals with disabilities. The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure meaningful access for LEP persons, such as through written materials and oral communications provided in languages other than English.

IX. Appeal Process

The Plan should specify the procedures to be followed if a resident disagrees with the PHA's or Project Owner's decision as to the resident's eligibility to receive relocation assistance, the amount of a relocation payment, or the adequacy of a comparable replacement dwelling offered to a resident. These procedures should include the process for filing a written appeal to the displacing agency and the specific appeal procedures to be followed consistent with 49 C.F.R. 24.10 (and 24 C.F.R. § 42.390 if Section 104(d) is involved).

X. Certification

The Plan should contain a certification of compliance with this Notice (or H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17, if applicable), the URA, fair housing and civil rights requirements and, if applicable, Section 104(d).

Technical Assistance

For detailed technical assistance regarding the contents or provisions of a written relocation plan, the PHA or Project Owner should direct questions to their RAD Transaction Manager or email rad@hud.gov.

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD
PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY**

The Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) is requesting public comments and conducting a public hearing on proposed Amendments to the Admissions and Continued Occupancy Plan (ACOP), the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Administrative Plan, and the approved Moving To Work (MTW) Plan (Annual Plan) for Fiscal Year 2024 including Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Program Significant Amendment. PHA is a participant in the Moving to Work (MTW) Program pursuant to an MTW Agreement between PHA and the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The Annual Plan for Fiscal Year 2024 describes the MTW proposed policy initiatives and activities for the period April 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024.

These documents are available for public review on PHA's website at www.pha.phila.gov under the "Latest News" section. Copies are also available at the Philadelphia Housing Authority headquarters building at 2013 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19121 during normal business hours.

PHA residents, Housing Choice Voucher participants and the public may provide oral comments by attending the virtual public hearing described below and/or by submitting written comments during the comment period. A public hearing will be conducted at the following time and location:

Wednesday, May 24, 2023 at 3:00 PM

Join by web by link:

<https://pha.webex.com/pha/j.php?MTID=mb11a56ef2418a7f4416d11882e1e466b>

Join by web manually via WebEx:

Meeting number: 2343 283 2428/Password: MTW24

Call in:

1-844-621-3956 - Access code: 2343 283 2428

The public comment period begins on May 3, 2023 at 12 noon and ends on June 2, 2023 at 12 noon. Comments must be received by the end of the comment period. Please send written comments to:

Philadelphia Housing Authority
Attention: Jennifer Ragen – Public Comments
Office of the General Counsel
2013 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19121
or
Jennifer.Ragen@pha.phila.gov

The public hearing is being held virtually. If you require assistance, a sign language interpreter or other accommodations, email Leon.Stimpson@pha.phila.gov. Please use the AT&T Relay Service for TTY.

RESOLUTION NO. 12292

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY TO SUBMIT TO THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ITS AMENDMENT #1 TO THE MOVING TO WORK ("MTW") ANNUAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024 INCLUDING RENTAL ASSISTANCE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM ("RAD") SIGNIFICANT AMENDMENTS

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") administers a Moving to Work ("MTW") Demonstration Program that is designed to provide the opportunity for selected housing authorities to explore and demonstrate more efficient ways to provide and administer low-income housing; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Philadelphia Housing Authority ("PHA") Board of Commissioners Resolution No. 10618, dated December 21, 2000, PHA submitted to HUD an MTW Application Plan and Agreement; and

WHEREAS, since 2001, when HUD accepted PHA's application for participation in the MTW Demonstration Program and HUD and PHA subsequently executed a MTW Demonstration Agreement ("MTW Agreement"), PHA has continuously participated in the MTW Demonstration Program, with its current agreement extending to 2028; and

WHEREAS, as a participant in the MTW Demonstration Program, PHA is required to develop an MTW Annual Plan for each fiscal year during the term of the MTW Agreement, which outlines the PHA budget and MTW activities, and to submit the Annual Plan for approval by its Board at least seventy-five (75) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year ("FY"), with FY 2024 beginning on April 1, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Board approved submission of PHA's MTW Annual Plan for FY 2024 ("Plan") December 15, 2022, and HUD subsequently approved the Plan on March 23, 2023; and,

WHEREAS, PHA has prepared Amendment #1 to the Plan to incorporate certain RAD Significant Amendments and other modifications, as summarized in Attachment A to this resolution; and

WHEREAS, PHA has fulfilled the HUD requirement of providing opportunities for resident and public participation and comment on Amendment #1 to the FY 2024 Plan, including scheduling at least one (1) public hearing and taking into consideration any comments received, by: 1) holding an introductory meeting with resident leadership and interested PHA residents on May 10, 2023; 2) holding a Public Hearing on May 24, 2023; 3) posting the draft Plan Amendment #1 on PHA's website; 4) making copies of the draft Plan Amendment #1 available at PHA's Headquarters; and 5) accepting and considering public comments over a period extending from May 3 to June 12, 2023;

BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners hereby approves Amendment #1 to the MTW Annual Plan for FY 2024 including RAD Significant Amendments, in substantially the form distributed to the Board, and authorizes PHA's Chair and/or President & CEO or their authorized designee(s) to: 1) submit to HUD Amendment #1 to the FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan; 2) take all steps necessary to finalize and secure HUD approval and implement initiatives described in Amendment, subject to receipt of adequate funding from HUD; 3) certify that the Public Hearing requirement has been met; and 4) execute the HUD Certifications of Compliance with MTW Plan Requirements and Related Regulations, in substantially the form attached hereto as Attachment B.

I hereby certify that this was
APPROVED BY THE BOARD ON 6/15/23
A. [Signature]
ATTORNEY FOR PHA

ATTACHMENT A TO AMENDMENT #1 TO THE FY 2024 MTW ANNUAL PLAN RESOLUTION

Philadelphia Housing Authority – Amendment #1 to the FY 2024 Moving to Work (MTW) Annual Plan Highlights

Background

- The FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan (“Plan”) covers the period from April 1, 2023 through March 31, 2024.
- It incorporates current HUD requirements for content, formatting, tables and standard metrics.
- The Board approved the Plan December 15, 2022, which was subsequently approved by HUD on March 23, 2023.
- PHA has proposed Amendment #1 to the approved FY 2024 Plan including RAD Significant Amendments as detailed below.

Process

- The Plan Amendment public comment period extended from 05/03/23 to 06/12/23.
- PHA advertised the public comment period and posted the Plan Amendment on its website. Copies were distributed to resident leadership and also made available at PHA’s headquarters.
- A resident leadership meeting to review the Plan Amendment was held on May 10, 2023 and an open public hearing on May 24, 2023.

Plan Amendment Highlights

The Plan Amendment reflects the following modifications compared to the original Board approved FY 2024 MTW Annual Plan:

1. Appendix G has been added. PHA is required to submit a Significant Amendment to the MTW Annual Plan that incorporates required information on its Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program conversion plans. Appendix G of the Plan Amendment provides the required information and serves as PHA’s RAD Significant Amendment for the subject properties listed on the following chart. RAD allows PHA to convert existing public housing developments to project-based assistance while guaranteeing the right to return and other protections to existing residents. The RAD program also allows for “transfer of assistance” from public housing units (including those that are vacant and uninhabitable) to new developments. Finally, under the Faircloth to RAD initiative, PHA is able to tap into unused public housing Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) authority, develop new public housing units using that authority and then convert the public housing to Project Based Voucher assistance under the RAD program. The table below identifies the development name, building type, type of RAD conversion and proposed number of RAD units for each development covered under the Plan Amendment.

| Development Name | Development ID | Building Type | Type of Conversion | # of RAD Units |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Abigail Pankey Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 21 |
| Angela Court I/St. Ignatius | PA002000146 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 67 |
| Angela Court II | PA002000159 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 54 |
| Apartments at 40 th Street Place | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 40 |
| Bartram Village Off-Site Replacement Housing Phase I | PA002000031 | Redevelopment of Replacement Housing on Off-Site Parcel | Public Housing to RAD | 64 |
| Beech Senior Apartments | N/A | Rehabilitation/Adaptive Reuse | Faircloth to RAD | 100 |
| Cambridge Plaza I | PA002000137 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 44 |
| Cambridge Plaza II | PA002000129 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 40 |
| Cambridge Plaza III | PA002000147 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 40 |
| Clearfield Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 48 |
| Falls Ridge (Schuylkill Falls) | PA002000130 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 135 |
| Gladys B. Jacobs | PA002000114 | Existing | Public Housing to RAD | 80 |
| Good Shepherd | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 31 |
| Liberty53: Estelle B. Richman Place | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 31 |
| Neumann North | PA002000148 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 67 |
| Opportunities Apartments | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 41 |
| Richard Allen III | PA002000133 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 178 |
| Ruth Street Civic House | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 44 |
| Westbrook Community Apartments | N/A | Adaptive Reuse and New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 50 |
| Total | | | | 1,175 |

2. Table 2 identifies proposed demolition and disposition activities. The Plan Amendment modifies Table 2 and adds three scattered site AMPS (901 Haddington, 902 Mantua & 903 Kingsessing AMPS 901-903) to reflect that, as part of the overall asset repositioning strategy, PHA plans to request Section 18 disposition for these scattered sites and then convert to the Project Based Voucher (PBV) program.
3. Appendix D has been replaced with a new Appendix D to incorporate planned disposition addresses shown in Table 2.
4. Tables 1 and 14 have been updated where needed to reflect the RAD conversion activities described in Appendix D, including planned Faircloth to RAD activities.

5. MTW Activity 2004-03 has been edited to remove language on over-income households for consistency with HUD's February 2023 Final HOTMA rule. PHA is also requesting HUD approval of an MTW waiver to extend the grace period for over-income households as defined by HUD from 24 months to 36 months.

**ATTACHMENT B TO AMENDMENT #1 TO MTW ANNUAL PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024
RESOLUTION**

See attached.





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
OFFICE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

Certifications of Compliance with Regulations:

Board Resolution to Accompany the Annual Moving to Work Plan

Meeting content

- Highlights
- Review
- Recording
- Attendance**
- Activity

| Display name  | First name  ↓↑ | Last name  ↓↑ | Role ↓↑ | Email address ↓↑ | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------|
|  Jennifer Ragen | Jennifer | Ragen | host | jennifer.ragen@pha.phila... | 2:49 |

CERTIFICATIONS OF COMPLIANCE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT OFFICE OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

Certifications of Compliance with Regulations: Board Resolution to Accompany the Annual Moving to Work Plan

Acting on behalf of the Board of Commissioners of the Moving to Work Public Housing Agency (MTW PHA) listed below, as its Chair or other authorized MTW PHA official if there is no Board of Commissioners, I approve the submission of the Annual Moving to Work Plan for the MTW PHA Plan Year beginning (04/01/2023), hereinafter referred to as "the Plan", of which this document is a part and make the following certifications and agreements with the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) in connection with the submission of the Plan and implementation thereof:

- (1) The MTW PHA published a notice that a hearing would be held, that the Plan and all information relevant to the public hearing was available for public inspection for at least 30 days, that there were no less than 15 days between the public hearing and the approval of the Plan by the Board of Commissioners, and that the MTW PHA conducted a public hearing to discuss the Plan and invited public comment.
- (2) The MTW PHA took into consideration public and resident comments (including those of its Resident Advisory Board or Boards) before approval of the Plan by the Board of Commissioners or Board of Directors in order to incorporate any public comments into the Annual MTW Plan.
- (3) The MTW PHA certifies that the Board of Directors has reviewed and approved the budget for the Capital Fund Program grants contained in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report, form HUD-50075.1 (or successor form as required by HUD).
- (4) The MTW PHA will carry out the Plan in conformity with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.
- (5) The Plan is consistent with the applicable comprehensive housing affordability strategy (or any plan incorporating such strategy) for the jurisdiction in which the PHA is located.
- (6) The Plan contains a certification by the appropriate state or local officials that the Plan is consistent with the applicable Consolidated Plan.
- (7) The MTW PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by fulfilling the requirements set out in HUD regulations found at Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including regulations in place at the time of this certification, and any subsequently promulgated regulations governing the obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. The MTW PHA is always responsible for understanding and implementing the requirements of HUD regulations and policies, and has a continuing obligation to affirmatively further fair housing in compliance with the 1968 Fair Housing Act, the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, The Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act, and the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998. (42 U.S.C. 3608, 5304(b)(2), 5306(d)(7)(B), 12705(b)(15), and 1437C-1(d)(16)). The MTW PHA will affirmatively further fair housing by fulfilling the requirements at 24 CFR 903.7(o) and 24 CFR 903.15, which means that it will take meaningful actions to further the goals identified in its Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice(AI),Assessment of Fair Housing (AFH), and/or other fair housing planning documents conducted in accordance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 5, that it will take no action that is materially inconsistent with its obligation to affirmatively further fair housing, and that it will address fair housing issues and contributing factors in its programs, in accordance with 24 CFR 903.7(o), and will address impediments to fair housing choice identified in its AI, AFH, and/or other fair housing planning documents associated with any applicable Consolidated or Annual Action Plan under 24 CFR Part 91.
- (8) The MTW PHA will comply with the prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of age pursuant to the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 C.F.R. Part 146.
- (9) In accordance with 24 CFR 5.105(a)(2), HUD's Equal Access Rule, the MTW PHA will not make a determination of eligibility for housing based on sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status.
- (10) The MTW PHA will comply with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 and 24 CFR Part 41, Policies and Procedures for the Enforcement of Standards and Requirements for Accessibility by the Physically Handicapped.
- (11) The MTW PHA will comply with the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Employment Opportunities for Low-or Very-Low Income Persons, and with its implementing regulation at 24 CFR Part 75.

form HUD 50900: Certifications of Compliance (3/2021)

- (12) The MTW PHA will comply with requirements with regard to a drug free workplace required by 24 CFR Part 24, Subpart F.
- (13) The MTW PHA will comply with requirements with regard to compliance with restrictions on lobbying required by 24 CFR Part 87, together with disclosure forms if required by this Part, and with restrictions on payments to influence Federal Transactions, in accordance with the Byrd Amendment and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24.
- (14) The MTW PHA will comply with acquisition and relocation requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 as applicable.
- (15) The MTW PHA will take appropriate affirmative action to award contracts to minority and women's business enterprises under 24 CFR 5.105(a).
- (16) The MTW PHA will provide HUD or the responsible entity any documentation needed to carry out its review under the National Environmental Policy Act and other related authorities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 58. Regardless of who acts as the responsible entity, the MTW PHA will maintain documentation that verifies compliance with environmental requirements pursuant to 24 Part 58 and 24 CFR Part 50 and will make this documentation available to HUD upon its request.
- (17) With respect to public housing and applicable local, non-traditional development the MTW PHA will comply with Davis-Bacon or HUD determined wage rate requirements under section 12 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.
- (18) The MTW PHA will keep records in accordance with 24 CFR 85.20 and facilitate an effective audit to determine compliance with program requirements.
- (19) The MTW PHA will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act and 24 CFR Part 35.
- (20) The MTW PHA will comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of 2 CFR Part 225 (Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments) and 2 CFR Part 200.
- (21) The MTW PHA must fulfill its responsibilities to comply with and ensure enforcement of Housing Quality Standards, as defined in 24 CFR Part 982 or as approved by HUD, for any Housing Choice Voucher units under administration.
- (22) The MTW PHA will undertake only activities and programs covered by the Plan in a manner consistent with its Plan and will utilize covered grant funds only for activities that are approvable under the Moving to Work Agreement and Statement of Authorizations and included in its Plan.
- (23) All attachments to the Plan have been and will continue to be available at all times and all locations that the Plan is available for public inspection. All required supporting documents have been made available for public inspection along with the Plan and additional requirements at the primary business office of the PHA and at all other times and locations identified by the MTW PHA in its Plan and will continue to be made available at least at the primary business office of the MTW PHA.

PHILADELPHIA HOUSING AUTHORITY
 MTW PHA NAME

PA002
 MTW PHA NUMBER/HA CODE

I/We, the undersigned, certify under penalty of perjury that the information provided above is true and correct. WARNING: Anyone who knowingly submits a false claim or makes a false statement is subject to criminal and/or civil penalties, including confinement for up to 5 years, fines, and civil and administrative penalties. (18 U.S.C. §§ 287, 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C. §3729, 3802).


 NAME OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL (SIGNATURE)

Chair
 TITLE

LYNETTE BROWN-SOW
 SIGNATURE (NAME)

JUNE 15, 2023
 DATE

*** Must be signed by either the Chair or Secretary of the Board of the MTW PHA's legislative body. This certification cannot be signed by an employee unless authorized by the MTW PHA Board to do so. If this document is not signed by the Chair or Secretary, documentation such as the by-laws or authorizing board resolution must accompany this certification.**

Appendix H: RAD Significant Amendment No. 2

- RAD Significant Amendment
- Public Hearing Notice
- Board Resolution
- Public Hearing Attendee

Philadelphia Housing Authority
Fiscal Year 2024 Moving to Work Annual Plan
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment No. 2

The Philadelphia Housing Authority (PHA) is incorporating this Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Significant Amendment No. 2 into its FY 2024 Moving to Work (MTW) Annual Plan as required by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The amendment provides information on PHA’s planned activities under the RAD Program.

Pursuant to this Amendment as summarized on the table below and as further described in Attachment 1, PHA plans to undertake the following RAD conversions:

| Development Name | Development ID | Building Type | Type of Conversion | # of RAD Units |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court) | PA002000062 | Existing | Public Housing to RAD | 71 |
| Cecil B Moore Senior | N/A | New Construction | Faircloth to RAD | 63 |
| Dauphin House | PA002000189 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD - 26 units Faircloth to RAD - 26 units | 52 |
| Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I) | PA002000139 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 245 |
| Greater Grays Ferry Estates II | PA002000143 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 184 |
| Inglis Methodist Gardens | PA002000191 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 47 |
| MLK IV | PA002000149 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 42 |
| Mount Olivet | PA002000138 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 161 |
| New Courtland at Allegheny | PA002000177 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 56 |
| St Anthony's Senior Residence | PA002000131 | Existing | Public Housing (AME) to RAD | 38 |
| Suffolk Manor | PA002000132 | Existing | Public Housing (PAPMC) to RAD | 137 |
| Wilson Park | PA002000013 | Existing | Public Housing to RAD | 728 |
| TOTAL | | | | 1,824 |

Background

Subject to HUD approval, PHA intends to proceed with the above referenced RAD conversions, pursuant to the guidelines of PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019 and PIH Notice 2016-17 dated November 10, 2016 (“HUD RAD Notices”) and any other successor Notices issued by HUD.

Under the Faircloth to RAD initiative, PHA is able to tap into unused public housing Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) authority, develop new public housing units using that authority and then convert the public housing to Project Based Voucher assistance under the RAD program.

PHA is required to submit a Significant Amendment to the MTW Annual Plan that incorporates required information on PHA's RAD conversion plans. This document provides the required information and serves as PHA's RAD Significant Amendment for the subject units. PHA intends to propose further Significant Amendment(s) for additional HUD-approved RAD conversions, including transfers of assistance, at future dates. PHA will provide a thirty-day public comment period, and conduct a Public Hearing to allow residents and the general public an opportunity to review and comment on the RAD Significant Amendment. The PHA Board of Commissioners will conduct a vote on the RAD Significant Amendment at a future public meeting.

RAD Conversion Plan

This Significant Amendment provides information on PHA's RAD conversion plans as further described in Attachment 1. Attachment 1 includes the following information:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Current Units:</i> | Total number of units, bedroom size distribution and unit type. |
| <i>Post-Conversion Units:</i> | If applicable, any changes proposed to the current number of units, the bedroom size distribution or the unit type including de minimis reductions. |
| <i>Transfer of Assistance:</i> | Whether PHA intends to transfer assistance to another development as part of the RAD conversion and, if so, the location, number of units, bedroom size distribution, and unit type where known. |
| <i>PBV or PBRA:</i> | Whether PHA intends to convert the development to the Project Based Voucher (PBV) program or to the Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) program, along with information on resident rights, resident participation, waiting list and grievance procedures applicable to each program. PHA intends to convert assistance to the PBV program. |
| <i>Capital Fund Impact:</i> | The current amount of Capital Fund dollars received prior to RAD conversion. Note that developments proposed for Faircloth to RAD conversion do not currently receive Capital Funds. Developments converted through the RAD program are not eligible for Public Housing Capital Funds after conversion. |
| <i>Transfer of Waiting List:</i> | How existing waiting lists will be addressed as part of the conversion where applicable. |

Conversion to Project Based Vouchers or Project Based Rental Assistance

Public housing developments that are converted to project-based assistance will no longer be subject to HUD rules and regulations pertaining to the public housing program. Upon conversion to RAD, the former public housing units will be subject to the rules and regulations pertaining to either the PBV or PBRA programs, depending on which program option is selected by PHA. HUD has modified the PBV and PBRA program rules and regulations to incorporate additional provisions that apply solely to units converted under RAD. These additional provisions provide important protections to current residents of public housing that are impacted by a RAD conversion.

As part of the RAD conversion initiative, PHA will adopt all required RAD PBV rules except where MTW or other waivers are approved by HUD, and will modify its existing Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan as needed to incorporate those rules related to resident rights, resident participation, waiting list, lease, waiting list, grievance processes and other areas.

Attachment 2 provides information on the RAD PBV program as required by the HUD RAD Notices related to resident rights and participation, waiting list and grievance procedures.

Capital Fund Budget

Conversion of existing public housing developments under the RAD program enables PHA to leverage existing funds to secure additional private and other funding to undertake long-deferred capital improvements or, in instances where transfer of assistance or Faircloth to RAD is involved, to construct or rehabilitate new or existing affordable housing units.

PHA currently receives HUD Capital Funds on an annual basis, subject to Congressional appropriations for the majority of its public housing units. Attachment 1 includes the most recent Capital Fund allocation for each RAD conversion site where applicable. Upon conversion to RAD, PHA will no longer receive a Capital Fund allocation for units that have been converted, and the annual Capital Fund grant will be decreased.

The total estimated reduction in PHA Capital Funds on an annual basis for the subject units covered under this Significant Amendment is approximately \$7,499,990 based on FY2023 funding levels. Over a five-year period, the estimated Capital Fund reduction is approximately \$37,499,950 based on FY2023 funding levels. The actual amount of the reduction may vary depending on Congressional appropriations. As RAD conversions are completed, PHA will modify its existing capital plans to reflect the reduction in funding and change in work scopes.

| Development Name | Development ID | # of RAD Units | FY 2023 Per Unit Funding (\$) | 2023 Grant Amount Portion by Development (\$) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court) | PA002000062 | 71 | \$4,378.49 | \$310,873 |
| Cecil B Moore Senior | N/A | 63 | N/A | N/A |
| Dauphin House | PA002000189 | 52 | N/A | N/A |
| Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I) | PA002000139 | 245 | \$1,933.44 | \$473,693 |

| Development Name | Development ID | # of RAD Units | FY 2023 Per Unit Funding (\$) | 2023 Grant Amount Portion by Development (\$) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Greater Grays Ferry Estates II | PA002000143 | 184 | \$1,904.41 | \$350,411 |
| Inglis Methodist Gardens | PA002000191 | 47 | \$1,646.34 | \$77,378 |
| MLK IV | PA002000149 | 42 | \$2,090.43 | \$87,798 |
| Mount Olivet | PA002000138 | 161 | \$1,242.06 | \$199,972 |
| New Courtland at Allegheny | PA002000177 | 56 | \$1,314.43 | \$73,608 |
| St Antonys Senior Residence | PA002000131 | 38 | \$1,183.42 | \$44,970 |
| Suffolk Manor | PA002000132 | 137 | \$1,351.86 | \$185,205 |
| Wilson Park | PA002000013 | 728 | \$4,987.76 | \$3,631,089 |
| Total | | 1,824 | | \$5,434,997 |

The RAD conversions will not impact PHA’s existing Capital Fund Financing Program (CFFP) obligations. PHA currently projects that it may utilize MTW Block Grant funds for capital improvements and to establish a RAD reserve for the subject developments. Actual amounts will be incorporated into the final financing plan.

Site and Neighborhood Standards

The RAD conversions described herein comply with all applicable site selection and neighborhood review standards. PHA has included individual certifications for each proposed project in Attachment 1. PHA certifies that:

1. The sites are suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed projects, PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Relocation Plan

Where applicable, resident relocation related to RAD conversions will be performed in accordance with the HUD RAD Notices.

Compliance

PHA is not presently subject to a voluntary compliance agreement, consent order, consent decree, final judicial ruling or administrative ruling that has any relation to or impact on the planned RAD conversions.

Moving To Work

PHA may utilize MTW Block Grant fungibility and programmatic flexibility to support the RAD conversion effort subject to any necessary Board and HUD approvals. PHA certifies that regardless of any funding changes that may occur as a result of conversion under RAD, PHA

will continue to administer and maintain service levels for its remaining portfolio of public housing units subject to funding availability. PHA will do this by utilizing available funding including Public Housing Operating Fund, Capital Fund, and Tenant Rental Income.

Significant Amendment Definition

As part of the RAD conversion initiative, a further Significant Amendment to the MTW Plan will not be required for the following RAD-specific actions:

- Changes to the Capital Fund budget produced as a result of each approved RAD conversion regardless of whether the proposed conversion will include use of additional Capital Funds;
- Decisions to apply MTW funding or programmatic flexibility to post-conversion RAD developments;
- Decisions or changes related to the ownership and/or financing structures for each approved RAD conversion including decisions to allocate PHA financial resources as a source of funds to support the RAD conversion initiatives;
- Changes to the construction and rehabilitation plans and scheduled for each approved RAD conversion;
- Changes to the project names or sponsor entity names;
- With respect to Faircloth to RAD conversions, decisions to reduce or increase the number of subsidized units;
- Changes in the post-conversion bedroom size distribution and/or the number of de minimis unit reductions up to the 5% permitted under RAD program rules;
- Changes to the pre-conversion bedroom size distribution and/or the project or AMP from which transfer of assistance units will be converted; and,
- Decisions to convert to either Project Based Vouchers or Project Based Rental Assistance.

Philadelphia Housing Authority
Moving to Work Annual Plan Amendment
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment No. 2
Attachment 1 – Information on Public Housing Developments to be Converted

The following pages provide required information on each development and/or Asset Management Project (AMP) to be converted from public housing assistance to Project Based Voucher (PBV) assistance under the Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court)
PIC Development ID # PA002000062
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 310,873

Pre-Conversion Total Units 71
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 47 |
| 1 BR | 24 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 71
Post-Conversion RAD Units 71
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court)
 2500 Jackson Street, Philadelphia, PA 19145
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate
Project Description Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court) is an existing senior public housing development consisting of 71 units, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 47 | 47 |
| 1 BR | 24 | 24 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List N/A
 Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Cassie Holley (Point Breeze Court) Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name N/A
PIC Development ID # N/A
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units N/A
Pre-Conversion Unit Type N/A
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size N/A

Post-Conversion Total Units 63
Post-Conversion RAD Units 63
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Cecil B Moore Senior
 1710 N. Croskey St., Philadelphia, PA 19121
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description Cecil B Moore Senior will be a new construction building in the Strawberry Mansion neighborhood, offering 63 units of affordable housing designated for seniors.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 51 | 51 |
| 2 BR | 12 | 12 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance Faircloth to RAD
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List A new site-based waiting list will be established for the development prior to the initial lease up. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list, including any PHA-approved selection preferences, in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher Program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Cecil B. Moore Senior Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Dauphin House
PIC Development ID # PA002000189
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) N/A

Pre-Conversion Total Units 52
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 52 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 52
Post-Conversion RAD Units 52
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Dauphin House
 1412 W. Dauphin St., Philadelphia, PA 19132
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD
Project Description

Dauphin House is an existing senior public housing development consisting of 52 one-bedroom units, all of which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 52 | 52 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Dauphin House Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I)
PIC Development ID # PA002000139
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 473,693

Pre-Conversion Total Units 245
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 72 |
| 2 BR | 56 |
| 3 BR | 75 |
| 4 BR | 42 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 245
Post-Conversion RAD Units 245
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I)
 3001 W. Moore St., Philadelphia, PA 19145
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate

Project Description Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I) is an existing low-income housing tax credit public housing development consisting of 245 one- to four-bedroom units for families and seniors, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 72 | 72 |
| 2 BR | 56 | 56 |
| 3 BR | 75 | 75 |
| 4 BR | 42 | 42 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Greater Grays Ferry Estates I (Tasker I) Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Greater Grays Ferry Estates II
PIC Development ID # PA002000143
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 350,411

Pre-Conversion Total Units 184
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 |
| 2 BR | 128 |
| 3 BR | 56 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 184
Post-Conversion RAD Units 184
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family

Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Greater Grays Ferry Estates II
 3001 W. Moore St., Philadelphia, PA 19145

Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate

Project Description Greater Grays Ferry Estates II is an existing low-income housing tax credit public housing development consisting of 128 two-bedroom and 56 three-bedroom units for families in South Philadelphia, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 2 BR | 128 | 128 |
| 3 BR | 56 | 56 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Greater Grays Ferry Estates II Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Inglis Methodist Gardens
PIC Development ID # PA002000191
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 77,378

Pre-Conversion Total Units 47
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 37 |
| 2 BR | 10 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 47
Post-Conversion RAD Units 47
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Inglis Methodist Gardens
 4161 Edgely Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19131
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD

Project Description Inglis Methodist Gardens is an existing family public housing development consisting of 47 one-bedroom and two-bedroom units in Belmont Village, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 37 | 37 |
| 2 BR | 10 | 10 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List N/A

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Inglis Methodist Garden Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name MLK IV
PIC Development ID # PA002000149
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 87,798

Pre-Conversion Total Units 42
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 5 |
| 2 BR | 10 |
| 3 BR | 26 |
| 4 BR | 1 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 42
Post-Conversion RAD Units 42
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address MLK IV
 1172 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19146

Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate
Project Description Martin Luther King Plaza IV is an existing low-income housing tax credit family public housing development consisting of 42 townhome-style units ranging from one-to four-bedrooms, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 5 | 5 |
| 2 BR | 10 | 10 |
| 3 BR | 26 | 26 |
| 4 BR | 1 | 1 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List N/A
 Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the MLK IV Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Mount Olivet
PIC Development ID # PA002000138
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 199,972

Pre-Conversion Total Units 161
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 151 |
| 2 BR | 10 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 161
Post-Conversion RAD Units 161
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Mount Olivet
 642 N. 41st St., Philadelphia, PA 19104
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate
Project Description

Mount Olivet Village is an existing low-income housing tax credit public housing development consisting of 161 one- and two-bedroom garden-style units for seniors in West Philadelphia, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 151 | 151 |
| 2 BR | 10 | 10 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List N/A

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Mount Olivet Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name New Courtland at Allegheny
PIC Development ID # PA002000177
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 73,608

Pre-Conversion Total Units 56
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 56 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 56
Post-Conversion RAD Units 56
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address New Courtland at Allegheny
 1940 W Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19132
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD

Project Description New Courtland at Allegheny is an existing public housing development with 56 one-bedroom units for families in Upper North Philadelphia, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 56 | 56 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the New Courtland at Allegheny Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name St Anthony's Senior Residence
PIC Development ID # PA002000131
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 44,970

Pre-Conversion Total Units 38
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 38 |
| 2 BR | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 38
Post-Conversion RAD Units 38
Post-Conversion Unit Type Senior
Post-Conversion Development Name and Address St Anthony's Senior Residence
 2309-33 Carpenter Street, Philadelphia, PA 19146
Post - Conversion Sponsor TBD

Project Description St. Anthony's is an existing public housing development for seniors consisting of 38 one-bedroom units in South Philadelphia, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 38 | 38 |
| 2 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance De Minimis Reduction N/A
Transfer of Waiting List N/A

Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA's Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the St. Anthony's Senior Residence Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Suffolk Manor
PIC Development ID # PA002000132
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 185,205

Pre-Conversion Total Units 137
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 119 |
| 2 BR | 18 |
| 3 BR | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 137
Post-Conversion RAD Units 137
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Suffolk Manor
 1416-24 Clearview Street, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate

Project Description Suffolk Manor is an existing low-income housing tax credit public housing development consisting of 119 one-bedroom and 18 two-bedroom units for seniors and families in the Olney/Fern Rock neighborhood, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|------------------|----------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 119 | 119 |
| 2 BR | 18 | 18 |
| 3 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 4 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 5 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A
De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Suffolk Manor Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

RAD Significant Amendment Attachment 1

Development Name Wilson Park
PIC Development ID # PA002000013
Conversion Type (PBV or PBRA) PBV
Capital Fund Grant (FFY23) \$ 3,631,089

Pre-Conversion Total Units 728
Pre-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Pre-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | # of Units |
|------|-------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 |
| 1 BR | 272 |
| 2 BR | 212 |
| 3 BR | 163 |
| 4 BR | 73 |
| 5 BR | 8 |
| 6 BR | 0 |

Post-Conversion Total Units 728
Post-Conversion RAD Units 728
Post-Conversion Unit Type Family and Senior
Post- Conversion Development Name and Address Wilson Park
 2500 Jackson Street, Philadelphia, PA 19145
Post - Conversion Sponsor PHA or affiliate

Project Description Wilson Park is an existing senior and family public housing development consisting of 728 one- to four-bedroom units in South Philadelphia, which will be converted to project-based assistance pursuant to the Rental Demonstration Program. No relocation is anticipated.

Post-Conversion Bedroom Size

| | Total # of Units | # of RAD Units |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 BR | 0 | 0 |
| 1 BR | 272 | 272 |
| 2 BR | 212 | 212 |
| 3 BR | 163 | 163 |
| 4 BR | 73 | 73 |
| 5 BR | 8 | 8 |
| 6 BR | 0 | 0 |

Transfer of Assistance N/A

De Minimis Reduction N/A

Transfer of Waiting List Following conversion to PBV under RAD, applicants on the existing Public Housing site-based waiting list will be transferred to a PBV site-based waiting list. PHA may establish new preferences for the site in accordance with its Board-approved policies. Preferences will not apply to public housing residents who have the right-to-return to the site under the RAD Notice. The owner will manage and maintain the site-based waiting list in accordance with PHA’s Housing Choice Voucher program Administrative Plan. PHA will post information on how to apply for the PBV site-based waiting list on the PHA website.

Certification

For the Wilson Park Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) project located in Philadelphia, the Philadelphia Housing Authority certifies that the site complies with all site selection requirements applicable to Project Based Voucher (PBV) RAD projects, including:

1. The site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto; and,
2. In conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Moving to Work Annual Plan Amendment
Rental Assistance Demonstration Significant Amendment
Attachment 2 – Project Based Voucher Program (PBV)

Information on resident rights and participation, waiting list and grievance procedures for Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) program conversions to the Project Based Voucher (PBV) program are included in this attachment:

HUD PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019, Sections 1.6.C and 1.6.D and Table 1B.

HUD Joint Housing Notice H-2016-17, PIH-2016-17 dated November 10, 2016 in its entirety.

Excerpts from HUD PIH Notice 2019-23, Revision 4 dated September 5, 2019

C. PBV Resident Rights and Participation.

- 1. No Rescreening of Tenants upon Conversion.** Pursuant to the RAD Statute, at conversion, current households cannot be excluded from occupancy at the Covered Project based on any rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. With respect to occupancy in the Covered Project, current households in the Converting Project will be grandfathered for application of any eligibility criteria to conditions that occurred prior to conversion but will be subject to any ongoing eligibility requirements for actions that occur after conversion.³⁶ Post-conversion, the tenure of all residents of the Covered Project is protected pursuant to PBV requirements regarding continued occupancy unless explicitly modified in this Notice (e.g., rent phase-in provisions). For example, a unit with a household that was over-income at time of conversion would continue to be treated as an assisted unit. Thus, Section 8(o)(4) of the 1937 Act and 24 CFR § 982.201, concerning eligibility and targeting of

³⁶These protections (as well as all protections in this Notice for current households) also apply when a household is relocated to facilitate new construction or repairs following conversion and subsequently returns to the Covered Project.

- tenants for initial occupancy, will not apply for current households. Once the grandfathered household moves out, the unit must be leased to an eligible family. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement. Further, so as to facilitate the right to return to the assisted property, HUD waives Section 8(o)(4) and 24 CFR § 982.201 to the extent necessary for this provision to apply to current public housing residents of the Converting Project that will reside in non-RAD PBV units or non-RAD PBRA units placed in a project that contain RAD PBV units or RAD PBRA units. Such families and such contract units will otherwise be subject to all requirements of the applicable program, specifically 24 CFR Part 983 for non-RAD PBV units and the PBRA requirements governing the applicable contract for non-RAD PBRA units.
2. **Right to Return.** See Section 1.4.A.5.b. and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice regarding a resident’s right to return. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.
 3. **Phase-in of Tenant Rent Increases.** If, purely as a result of conversion, the amount a tenant would pay for rent and utilities under the PBV program (the tenant’s TTP) would increase the tenant’s TTP by more than the greater of 10 percent or \$25, the rent increase will be phased in over 3 or 5 years. To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for section 3(a)(1) of the Act, as well as 24 CFR § 983.3 (definition of “total tenant payment” (TTP)) to the extent necessary to allow for the phase-in of tenant rent increases. A PHA must create a policy setting the length of the phase-in period at three years, five years or a combination depending on circumstances and must communicate such policy in writing to affected residents. For example, a PHA may create a policy that uses a three year phase-in for smaller increases in rent and a five year phase-in for larger increases in rent. This policy must be in place at conversion and may not be modified after conversion.

The method described below explains the set percentage-based phase-in a Project Owner must follow according to the phase-in period established. For purposes of this section “Calculated PBV TTP” refers to the TTP calculated in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR §5.628 and the “most recently paid TTP” refers to the TTP recorded on line 9j of the family’s most recent HUD Form 50058. If a family in a project converting from Public Housing to PBV was paying a flat rent immediately prior to conversion, the PHA should use the flat rent amount to calculate the phase-in amount for Year 1 (the first recertification following conversion), as illustrated below.

Three Year Phase-in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 Annual Recertification (AR) and any Interim Recertification (IR) prior to Year 3 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP³⁷

Five Year Phase in:

- Year 1: Any recertification (interim or annual) performed prior to the second annual recertification after conversion – 20% of difference between most recently paid TTP or flat rent and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 2: Year 2 AR and any IR prior to Year 3 AR – 25% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 3: Year 3 AR and any IR prior to Year 4 AR – 33% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 4: Year 4 AR and any IR prior to Year 5 AR – 50% of difference between most recently paid TTP and the Calculated PBV TTP
- Year 5 AR and all subsequent recertifications – Full Calculated PBV TTP

Please Note: In either the three year phase-in or the five-year phase-in, once the Calculated PBV TTP is equal to or less than the previous TTP, the phase-in ends and tenants will pay full TTP from that point forward. MTW agencies must also implement a three or five-year phase-in for impacted residents, but may alter the terms above as long as it establishes a written policy setting forth the alternative terms. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

4. Family Self Sufficiency (FSS) and Resident Opportunities and Self Sufficiency Service Coordinator (ROSS-SC) programs. Public Housing residents that are currently FSS participants will continue to participate in the PHA’s FSS program.

³⁷ For example, where a resident’s most recently paid TTP is \$100, but the Calculated PBV TTP is \$200 and remains \$200 for the period of the resident’s occupancy, (i.e. no changes in income) the resident would continue to pay the same rent and utilities for which it was responsible prior to conversion. At the first recertification following conversion, the resident’s contribution would increase by 33% of \$100 to \$133. At the second AR, the resident’s contribution would increase by 50% of the \$66 differential to the standard TPP, increasing to \$166. At the third AR, the resident’s contribution would increase to \$200 and the resident would continue to pay the Calculated PBV TTP for the duration of their tenancy.

The PHA may continue to use any FSS funds already awarded to serve those FSS participants who live in units converted by RAD. At the completion of the FSS grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. If the PHA continues to run an FSS program that serves PH and/or HCV participants, the PHA will continue to be eligible (subject to NOFA requirements) to apply for FSS funding. Due to the program merger between PH FSS and HCV FSS that took place pursuant to the FY14 Appropriations Act (and was continued in the subsequent Appropriation Acts), no special provisions are required to continue serving FSS participants that live in public housing units converting to PBV under RAD.

However, PHAs should note that until provisions of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act are implemented, there are certain FSS requirements (e.g., escrow calculation and escrow forfeitures) that apply differently depending on whether the FSS participant is a participant under the HCV program or a public housing resident, and PHAs must follow such requirements accordingly. All PHAs will be required to administer the FSS program in accordance with FSS regulations at 24 CFR part 984 (current, or as amended), the participants' contracts of participation, and the alternative requirements established in the "Waivers and Alternative Requirements for the FSS Program" Federal Register notice, published on December 29, 2014, at 79 FR 78100.³⁸ Further, upon conversion to PBV, if the PHA no longer has a public housing program, funds already escrowed for FSS participants shall be transferred into the HCV escrow account and be considered TBRA funds, thus reverting to the HAP account if forfeited by the FSS participant.³⁹

For information on FSS PIC reporting requirements for RAD conversions, see Notice PIH 2016-08 at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=pih2016-08.pdf>.

Current ROSS-SC grantees will be able to finish out their current ROSS-SC grants once their housing is converted under RAD. However, once the property is converted, it will no longer be eligible to be counted towards the unit count for future ROSS-SC grants, nor will its residents be eligible to be served by future ROSS-SC grants,

³⁸ The funding streams for the PH FSS Program and the HCV FSS Program were first merged pursuant to the FY 2014 appropriations act. As a result, PHAs can serve both PH residents and HCV participants, including PBV participants, with FSS funding awarded under the FY 2014 FSS Notice of Funding Availability (FSS NOFA) and any other NOFA under which the combination of funds remains in the applicable appropriations act. For PHAs that had managed both programs separately and now have a merged program, a conversion to PBV should not impact their FSS participants.

³⁹ Where the PHA maintains a public housing program, any forfeited funds that had been escrowed prior to conversion would revert to the PHA's Operating Reserves.

which, by statute, can only serve public housing residents. At the completion of the ROSS-SC grant, PHAs should follow the normal closeout procedures outlined in the grant agreement. Please note that ROSS-SC grantees may be a non-profit or local Resident Association and this consequence of a RAD conversion may impact those entities. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

5. **Resident Participation and Funding.** In accordance with Attachment 1B, residents of Covered Projects with assistance converted to PBV will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living environment and be eligible for resident participation funding. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

6. **Resident Procedural Rights.** The following items must be incorporated into both the Section 8 Administrative Plan and the Project Owner's lease, which includes the required tenancy addendum (HUD Form 52530-c), as appropriate. Evidence of such incorporation may be requested by HUD for purposes of monitoring the program.
 - a. **Termination Notification.** HUD is incorporating additional termination notification requirements to comply with section 6 of the Act for public housing projects that convert assistance under RAD and to non-RAD PBV units located at the Covered Project. In addition to the regulations at 24 CFR § 983.257 related to Project Owner termination of tenancy and eviction (which MTW agencies may not alter), the termination procedure for RAD conversions to PBV will require that PHAs provide adequate written notice of termination of the lease which shall be :
 - i. A reasonable period of time, but not to exceed 30 days:
 1. If the health or safety of other tenants, Project Owner employees, or persons residing in the immediate vicinity of the premises is threatened; or
 2. In the event of any drug-related or violent criminal activity or any felony conviction;
 - ii. Not less than 14 days in the case of nonpayment of rent; and
 - iii. Not less than 30 days in any other case, except that if a State or local law provides for a shorter period of time, such shorter period shall apply.

- b. **Grievance Process.** Pursuant to requirements in the RAD Statute, HUD is establishing additional resident procedural rights to comply with section 6 of the Act.

For the termination of assistance and several other PHA determinations, PBV program rules require the PHA to provide an opportunity for an informal hearing, as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555. RAD will specify alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 982.555(b) in part, which outlines when informal hearings are not required, to require that:

- i. In addition to reasons that require an opportunity for an informal hearing given in 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v),⁴⁰ an opportunity for an informal hearing must be given to residents for any dispute that a resident may have with respect to a Project Owner action in accordance with the individual's lease or the contract administrator in accordance with RAD PBV requirements that adversely affect the resident's rights, obligations, welfare, or status.
 1. For any hearing required under 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(v), the contract administrator will perform the hearing, as is the current standard in the program. The hearing officer must be selected in accordance with 24 CFR § 982.555(e)(4)(i).
 2. For any additional hearings required under RAD, the Project Owner will perform the hearing.
- ii. There is no right to an informal hearing for class grievances or to disputes between residents not involving the Project Owner or Contract Administrator.
- iii. The Project Owner gives residents notice of their ability to request an informal hearing as outlined in 24 CFR § 982.555(c)(1) for informal hearings that will address circumstances that fall outside of the scope of 24 CFR § 982.555(a)(1)(i)-(vi).
- iv. The Project Owner provides opportunity for an informal hearing before an eviction.

Current PBV program rules require that hearing procedures must be outlined in the PHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan.

⁴⁰ § 982.555(a)(1)(iv) is not relevant to RAD as the tenant-based certificate program has been repealed.

To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 7. Earned Income Disregard (EID).** Tenants who are employed and are currently receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion will continue to receive the EID after conversion, in accordance with regulations at 24 CFR § 5.617. Upon the expiration of the EID for such families, the rent adjustment shall not be subject to rent phase-in, as described in Section 1.6.C.4; instead, the rent will automatically rise to the appropriate rent level based upon tenant income at that time.

Under the Housing Choice Voucher program, the EID exclusion is limited only to persons with disabilities (24 CFR § 5.617(b)). In order to allow all tenants (including non-disabled persons) who are employed and currently receiving the EID at the time of conversion to continue to benefit from this exclusion in the PBV project, the provision in 24 CFR § 5.617(b) limiting EID to disabled persons is waived. The waiver, and resulting alternative requirement, apply only to tenants receiving the EID at the time of conversion. No other tenant (e.g., tenants that move into the property following conversion or tenants who at one time received the EID but are not receiving the EID exclusion at the time of conversion due to loss of employment) is covered by this waiver. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

- 8. Jobs Plus.** Jobs Plus grantees awarded FY14 and future funds that convert the Jobs Plus target projects(s) under RAD will be able to finish out their Jobs Plus period of performance unless significant relocation and/or change in building occupancy is planned. If either is planned at the Jobs Plus target project(s), HUD may allow for a modification of the Jobs Plus work plan or may, at the Secretary's discretion, choose to end the Jobs Plus program at that project. If the program is continued, the Project Owner must agree to continue to implement the program according to HUD's program requirements. Jobs Plus target public housing projects must enroll public housing residents into the Jobs Plus rent incentive, JPEID, prior to conversion. Any resident of the Covered Project that had not enrolled prior to conversion is not eligible to enroll in JPEID but may utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the Covered Project may voluntarily utilize Jobs Plus services that predominantly benefit the former public housing residents who resided at the target project at the time of RAD conversion.

9. When Total Tenant Payment Exceeds Gross Rent. Under normal PBV rules, the PHA may select an occupied unit to be included under the PBV HAP Contract only if the unit's occupants are eligible for housing assistance payments (24 CFR § 983.53(c)). Also, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days because the family's TTP has risen to a level that is equal to or greater than the contract rent, plus any utility allowance, for the unit (i.e., the Gross Rent) (24 CFR § 983.258). Since the rent limitation under this Section of the Notice may result in a family's TTP equaling or exceeding the gross rent for the unit, for residents living in the Converting Project prior to conversion and who will return to the Covered Project after conversion, HUD is waiving both of these provisions and requiring that the unit for such families be placed on and/or remain under the HAP Contract when TTP equals or exceeds the Gross Rent. Further, HUD is establishing the alternative requirement that until such time that the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, the rent to the owner for the unit will equal the lesser of (a) the family's TTP, less the Utility Allowance, or (b) any applicable maximum rent under LIHTC regulations. During any period when the family's TTP falls below the gross rent, normal PBV rules shall apply. As necessary to implement this alternative provision, HUD is waiving the provisions of Section 8(o)(13)(H) of the Act and the implementing regulations at 24 CFR § 983.301 as modified by Section 1.6.B.5 of this Notice.⁴¹ In such cases, the resident is considered a participant under the program and all of the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the resident. Likewise, all requirements with respect to the unit, such as compliance with the HQS requirements, apply as long as the unit is under HAP Contract. The PHA is required to process these individuals through the Form 50058 submodule in PIC. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

Unless a waiver is requested and approved as described below, any new admission to the Covered Project must meet the eligibility requirements at 982.201 and require a subsidy payment at admission to the program, which means their TTP may not equal or exceed the gross rent for the unit at that time. Further, a PHA must remove a unit from the contract when no assistance has been paid for 180 days. If units are removed from the HAP contract because a new admission's TTP comes to equal or exceed the gross rent for the unit and if the project is fully assisted, HUD is imposing an

⁴¹ For example, a public housing family residing in a property converting under RAD has a TTP of \$600. The property has an initial Contract Rent of \$500, with a \$50 Utility Allowance. Following conversion, the residents is still responsible for paying \$600 in tenant rent and utilities.

alternative requirement that the PHA must reinstate the unit after the family has left the property. If the project is partially assisted, the PHA may substitute a different unit for the unit on the HAP contract in accordance with 24 CFR §983.207 or, where “floating units have been permitted, Section 1.6.B.10 of the Notice.

A PHA may request a waiver from HUD for the Covered Project in order to admit otherwise eligible families whose TTP exceeds gross rent and to allow the units those families occupy to remain under the HAP contract even if the PHA has not made a housing assistance payment for a family in 180 days.

For a Covered Project that consists of 100 percent RAD PBV units, the PHA must demonstrate that a waiver is necessary in order to avoid an undue concentration of poverty at the Covered Project. A PHA may evidence this by providing data showing, for example:

- how eligible income-certified applicants on the waiting list must be passed over because their incomes result in zero HAP at admission causing a higher concentration of poverty at the covered project; or
- how the income of newly admitted families is causing a markedly higher concentration of poverty than the PHA’s non-RAD PBV projects.

The resulting impact on the property must be compared with the concentration of poverty at non-RAD PBV projects in the PHA’s jurisdiction. If there are no non-RAD PBV projects in the PHA’s jurisdiction, the PHA may alternatively demonstrate that the median income of families that could be admitted to the Covered Project is significantly lower than the median income of new admissions from the waiting list to the PHA’s HCV program since the time of the RAD conversion.

For any other Covered Project, the PHA must demonstrate that the property contains specific units (e.g., units suitable for large families or accessible units) for which there are insufficient alternative housing opportunities.

If the waiver is approved, the new admission[s] families covered under the waiver are participants under the program and all of the family obligations and protections under RAD and PBV apply to the family, and the unit is subject to all program requirements. Such waiver requests should be submitted to the PIH Field Office in accordance with Notice PIH 2018-16.

10. Under-Occupied Unit. If a family is in an under-occupied unit under 24 CFR § 983.260 at the time of conversion, the family may remain in this unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project. When an appropriate

sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, the family living in the under-occupied unit must move to the appropriate-sized unit within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the administering Voucher Agency. In order to allow the family to remain in the under-occupied unit until an appropriate-sized unit becomes available in the Covered Project, 24 CFR § 983.260 is waived for current residents remaining or returning to the Covered Project. MTW agencies may not modify this requirement. To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

D. PBV: Other Miscellaneous Provisions

- 1. Access to Records, Including Requests for Information Related to Evaluation of Demonstration.** PHAs and the Project Owner must cooperate with any reasonable HUD request for data to support program evaluation, including but not limited to project financial statements, operating data, Choice-Mobility utilization, and rehabilitation work. Please see Appendix IV for reporting units in Form HUD-50058.
- 2. Ongoing PHA Board Review of Operating Budget.** The Owner must submit to the administering PHA's Board the operating budget for the Covered Project annually. The PHA's Board must confirm that the Project Owner is making deposits into the Reserve for Replacement account in accordance with the RCC as well as assess the financial health of the Covered Project.⁴²
- 3. Davis-Bacon Act and Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3).** These sections have been moved to [1.4.A.13 and 1.4.A.14](#).
- 4. Establishment of Waiting List.** 24 CFR § 983.251 sets out PBV program requirements related to establishing and maintaining a voucher-wide, PBV program-wide, or site-based waiting list from which residents for the Covered Project will be admitted. These provisions shall apply unless the project is covered by a remedial order or agreement that specifies the type of waiting list and other waiting list policies. The PHA shall consider the best means to transition applicants from the current public housing waiting list, including:
 - a. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a new site-based waiting list.

⁴² For PBV conversions that are not FHA-insured, a future HUD notice will describe project financial data that may be required to be submitted by a PBV owner for purposes of monitoring and evaluation, given that PBV projects do not submit annual financial statements to HUD/REAC.

- b. Transferring an existing site-based waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list.
- c. Transferring an existing community-wide public housing waiting list to a PBV program-wide or HCV program-wide waiting list, an option particularly relevant for PHAs converting their entire portfolio under RAD.
- d. Informing applicants on a community-wide public housing waiting list how to transfer their application to one or more newly created site-based waiting lists.

For any applicants on the public housing waiting list that are likely to be ineligible for admission to a Covered Project converting to PBV because the household's TTP is likely to exceed the RAD gross rent, the PHA shall consider transferring such household, consistent with program requirements for administration of waiting lists, to the PHA's remaining public housing waiting list(s) or to another voucher waiting list, in addition to transferring such household to the waiting list for the Covered Project.

To the extent any wait list relies on the date and time of application, the applicants shall have priority on the wait list(s) to which their application was transferred in accordance with the date and time of their application to the original waiting list.

If the PHA is transferring assistance to another neighborhood and, as a result of the transfer of the waiting list, the applicant would only be eligible for a unit in a location which is materially different from the location to which the applicant applied, the PHA must notify applicants on the waiting list of the transfer of assistance, and on how they can apply for residency at other sites.

If using a site-based waiting list, PHAs shall establish a waiting list in accordance with 24 CFR § 903.7(b)(2)(ii)-(iv) to ensure that applicants on the PHA's public housing community-wide waiting list have been offered placement on the Covered Project's initial waiting list. In all cases, PHAs have the discretion to determine the most appropriate means of informing applicants on the public housing community-wide waiting list given the number of applicants, PHA resources, and admissions requirements of the projects being converted under RAD. A PHA may consider contacting every applicant on the public housing waiting list via direct mailing; advertising the availability of housing to the population that is less likely to apply, both minority and non-minority groups, through various forms of media (e.g., radio stations, posters, newspapers) within the marketing area; informing local non-profit entities and advocacy groups (e.g., disability rights groups); and conducting other

outreach as appropriate. Any activities to contact applicants on the public housing waiting list must be conducted in accordance with the requirements for effective communication with persons with disabilities at 24 CFR § 8.6 and with the obligation to provide meaningful access for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP).⁴³

When using a site-based waiting list, PHAs should consider waiting list and transfer policies that expand opportunities for tenants seeking an emergency transfer under, or consistent with, the PHA’s Emergency Transfer Plan. This includes allowing for easier moves between assisted properties.

To implement this provision, HUD is specifying alternative requirements for 24 CFR § 983.251(c)(2). However, after the initial waiting list has been established, the PHA shall administer its waiting list for the Covered Project in accordance with 24 CFR § 983.251(c). To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision.

A PHA must maintain any site-based waiting list in accordance with all applicable civil rights and fair housing laws and regulations.

5. **Mandatory Insurance Coverage.** The Covered Project shall maintain at all times commercially available property and liability insurance to protect the project from financial loss and, to the extent insurance proceeds permit, promptly restore, reconstruct, and/or repair any damaged or destroyed project property.
6. **Future Refinancing.** Project Owners must receive HUD approval for any refinancing or restructuring of secured debt during the HAP Contract term to ensure the financing is consistent with long-term preservation of the Covered Project. With respect to any financing contemplated at the time of conversion (including any permanent financing which is a conversion or take-out of construction financing), such consent may be evidenced through the RCC but HUD review of liens must be performed prior to execution.
7. **Administrative Fees for Public Housing Conversions During the Year of Conversion.** For the remainder of the Calendar Year in which the HAP Contract becomes effective (i.e., the “year of conversion”), RAD PBV projects will be funded

⁴³ For more information on serving persons with LEP, please see HUD’s Final guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons (72 FR 2732), published on January 22, 2007.

with public housing funds. For example, if the project’s assistance converts effective July 1, 2015, the public housing ACC between the PHA and HUD will be amended to reflect the number of units under HAP Contract, but will be for zero dollars, and the RAD PBV HAP Contract will be funded with public housing money for July through December 2015. Since TBRA is not the source of funds, PHAs should not report leasing and expenses into VMS during this period, and PHAs will not receive section 8 administrative fee funding for converted units during this time.

PHAs operating an HCV program typically receive administrative fees for units under a HAP Contract, consistent with recent appropriation act references to “section 8(q) of the [United States Housing Act of 1937] and related appropriations act provisions in effect immediately before the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998” and 24 CFR § 982.152(b). During the year of conversion mentioned in the preceding paragraph, these provisions are waived. PHAs will not receive Section 8 administrative fees for PBV RAD units during the year of conversion.

After the year of conversion, the Section 8 ACC will be amended to include Section 8 funding that corresponds to the units covered by the Section 8 ACC. At that time, the regular Section 8 administrative fee funding provisions will apply.

- 8. Choice-Mobility.** One of the key features of the PBV program is the mobility component, which provides that if the family has elected to terminate the assisted lease at any time after the first year of occupancy in accordance with program requirements, the PHA must offer the family the opportunity for continued tenant-based rental assistance, in the form of either assistance under the voucher program or other comparable tenant-based rental assistance.

If as a result of participation in RAD a significant percentage of the PHA’s HCV program becomes PBV assistance, it is possible for most or all of a PHA’s turnover vouchers to be used to assist those RAD PBV families who wish to exercise mobility. While HUD is committed to ensuring mobility remains a cornerstone of RAD policy, HUD recognizes that it remains important for the PHA to still be able to use tenant-based vouchers to address the specific housing needs and priorities of the community. Therefore, HUD is establishing the following alternative requirement for PHAs where, as a result of RAD, the total number of PBV units (including RAD PBV units) under HAP Contract administered by the PHA exceeds 20 percent of the PHA’s authorized units under its HCV ACC with HUD: The alternative mobility policy provides that an eligible voucher agency would not be required to provide more than three-quarters of its turnover vouchers in any single year to the residents of Covered Projects. While a voucher agency is not required to establish a voucher inventory

turnover cap, if such a cap is implemented, the voucher agency must create and maintain a waiting list in the order in which the requests from eligible households were received. In order to adopt this provision, this alternative mobility policy must be included in an eligible PHA's administrative plan.

To effectuate this provision, HUD is providing an alternative requirement to Section 8(o)(13)(E) of the Act and 24 CFR § 983.261(c). Please note that this alternative requirement does not apply to PBVs entered into outside of the context of RAD. MTW agencies may not alter this requirement.

9. Reserve for Replacement. The Project Owner shall establish and maintain a replacement reserve in an interest-bearing account to aid in funding extraordinary maintenance and repair and replacement of capital items in accordance with applicable regulations. The reserve must be built up to and maintained at a level determined by HUD to be sufficient to meet projected requirements. For FHA transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in accordance with the FHA Regulatory Agreement. For all other transactions, Replacement Reserves shall be maintained in a bank account or similar instrument, as approved by HUD, where funds will be held by the Project Owner or mortgagee and may be drawn from the reserve account and used subject to HUD guidelines.

10. Initial Certifications and Tenant Rent Calculations. The Contract Administrator uses the family's public housing tenant rent (reflected on line 10f of the family's most recent HUD Form 50058) at the date of the conversion to calculate the PBV HAP and tenant rent until the effective date of the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification following the date of conversion. At the earlier of the family's first regular or interim recertification, the Contract Administrator will use the family's TTP based on the recertification and the HCV utility allowance (or the PBV site-specific utility allowance, if applicable) to determine the PBV HAP and tenant rent. This means that the family pays the same tenant rent as the family was paying under the public housing program until the earlier of first regular or interim reexamination following conversion, at which point the normally applicable PBV calculation for the tenant rent becomes effective. (Under the PBV program, the monthly HAP is the rent to owner minus the tenant rent, and the tenant rent is the family TTP minus the utility allowance.) To facilitate the uniform treatment of residents and units at a Covered Project, any non-RAD PBV units located in the same property as the Covered Project shall be subject to the terms of this provision. To effectuate this provision, HUD is waiving 24 CFR 5.601 and 983.3(c)(6)(iii).

**Attachment 1B – Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance
from Public Housing to PBRA and PBV**

This Attachment contains two sections, describing:

- 1B.1 Summary of Resident Provisions
 - 1B.2 Resident Participation and Funding
-

1B.1 Summary of Resident Provisions

The following is a summary of special provisions and alternative requirements related to tenants of public housing projects converting under RAD (including for those that will reside in non-RAD PBV units in the Covered project):

- Conversion will be considered a significant action requiring discussion in the PHA’s Five-Year Plan, Annual Plan or MTW Plan or requiring a significant amendment to a PHA Plan (see [Section 1.5.E](#) of this Notice);
- Notification of proposed conversion, meetings during the conversion process, written response to residents comments on conversion, and notification of conversion approval and impact (see [Section 1.8](#) of this Notice);
- No rescreening at conversion (see [Section 1.6.C.1](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.1](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- A right to return, which covers the right to return to the rent-assisted property after temporary relocation (when temporary relocation is necessary to facilitate rehabilitation or construction), or the right to occupancy of the new unit if the rental assistance is transferred to a new unit. (See [Section 1.4.A.5](#) of this Notice and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.)
- Phase-in of tenant rent increases (see [Section 1.6.C.3](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.3](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- Relocation protections, including procedural rights, assistance with moving, and applicable relocation payments. (See [Section 1.4.A.5](#) of this Notice and the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice.)
- Continued participation in the ROSS-SC FSS and JobsPlus programs (see [Sections 1.6.C.5 and 1.6.C.9](#) of this Notice, for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.4](#) for conversions to PBRA);
- Continued Earned Income Disregard (see [Section 1.6.C.8](#) of this Notice, for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.7](#) for conversions to PBRA);

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

- Continued recognition of and funding for legitimate residents organizations (see [Section 1.6.C.6](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV, [Section 1.7.B.5](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBRA, and below in Attachment 1B.2 for additional requirements for both programs);
- Procedural rights consistent with section 6 of the Act (see [Section 1.6.C.7](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBV and [Section 1.7.B.6](#) of this Notice for conversions to PBRA); and
- Choice-mobility option allowing a resident to move with a tenant-based voucher after tenancy in the Covered Project (see 24 CFR § 983.260 for conversions to PBV and Section 1.7.C.5 of this Notice for conversions to PBRA).

The foregoing is a summary of special provisions and alternative requirements relating to residents of public housing projects converting to RAD and does not attempt to capture all program requirements and details. For additional information, refer to the full text of this Notice and to the RAD Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Notice (Notice H 2016-17; PIH 2016-17).

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

1B.2 Resident Participation and Funding⁹⁸

The following provisions contain the resident participation and funding requirements for public housing conversions to PBRA and PBV, respectively.

A. PBRA: Resident Participation and Funding

Residents of Covered Projects converting assistance to PBRA will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization in accordance with 24 CFR Part 245 (Tenant Participation in Multifamily Housing Projects). In addition, a Project Owner must provide \$25 per occupied unit annually for resident participation, of which at least \$15 per occupied unit shall be provided to the legitimate tenant organization at the covered property. Resident participation funding applies to all occupied units in the Covered Project as well as units which would have been occupied if not for temporary relocation. These funds must be used for resident education, organizing around tenancy issues, and training activities.

In the absence of a legitimate resident organization at a Covered Project, HUD encourages the Project Owner and residents to work together to determine the most appropriate ways to foster a constructive working relationship, including supporting the formation of a legitimate resident organization. Residents are encouraged to contact the Project Owner directly with questions or concerns regarding issues related to their tenancy. Project Owners are also encouraged to actively engage residents in the absence of a resident organization.

Project Owners must make resident participation funds available to residents for organizing activities in accordance with this Notice. Residents must make requests for these funds in writing to the Project Owner. These requests will be subject to approval by the Project Owner. Eligible uses of funds are the same as those permitted under “Guidance on the use of Tenant Participation Funds,” Notice PIH 2013-21. The Department strongly encourages residents and Project Owners to resolve questions concerning specific uses of resident participation funds directly. If a dispute over funding arises the resident organization or Project Owner may refer any disputes over funding to the HUD Field Office for intervention only after documented efforts to at direct resolution have proven unsuccessful.

B. PBV: Resident Participation and Funding

To support resident participation following conversion of assistance, residents of Covered Projects converting assistance to the PBV program will have the right to establish and operate a resident organization for the purpose of addressing issues related to their living

⁹⁸ For the purposes of this Attachment, HUD uses the term “Project Owner” to refer to the owner of a Converting Project or Covered Project, as applicable to the context.

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

environment, which includes the terms and conditions of their tenancy as well as activities related to housing and community development.

- 1. Legitimate Resident Organization.** A Project Owner must recognize legitimate resident organizations and give reasonable consideration to concerns raised by legitimate resident organizations. A resident organization is legitimate if it has been established by the residents of a Covered Project, meets regularly, operates democratically, is representative of all residents in the project, and is completely independent of the Project Owner, management, and their representatives.

In the absence of a legitimate resident organization at a Covered Project, HUD encourages the Project Owner and residents to work together to determine the most appropriate ways to foster a constructive working relationship, including supporting the formation of a legitimate resident organization. Residents are encouraged to contact the Project Owner directly with questions or concerns regarding issues related to their tenancy. Project Owners are also encouraged to actively engage residents in the absence of a resident organization.

- 2. Protected Activities.** Project Owners must allow residents and resident organizers to conduct the following activities related to the establishment or operation of a resident organization:
 - a. Distributing leaflets in lobby areas;
 - b. Placing leaflets at or under residents' doors;
 - c. Distributing leaflets in common areas;
 - d. Initiating contact with residents;
 - e. Conducting door-to-door surveys of residents to ascertain interest in establishing a resident organization and to offer information about resident organizations;
 - f. Posting information on bulletin boards;
 - g. Assisting resident to participate in resident organization activities;
 - h. Convening regularly scheduled resident organization meetings in a space on site and accessible to residents, in a manner that is fully independent of management representatives. In order to preserve the independence of resident organizations, management representatives may not attend such meetings unless invited by the resident organization to specific meetings to discuss a specific issue or issues; and
 - i. Formulating responses to Project Owner's requests for:
 - i. Rent increases;
 - ii. Partial payment of claims;
 - iii. The conversion from project-based paid utilities to resident-paid utilities;
 - iv. A reduction in resident utility allowances;
 - v. Major capital additions; and

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

vi. Prepayment of loans.

In addition to these activities, Project Owners must allow residents and resident organizers to conduct other reasonable activities related to the establishment or operation of a resident organization.

Project Owners shall not require residents and resident organizers to obtain prior permission before engaging in the activities permitted in this section.

3. **Meeting Space.** Project Owners must reasonably make available the use of any community room or other available space appropriate for meetings that is part of the multifamily housing project when requested by:
- a. Residents or a resident organization and used for activities related to the operation of the resident organization; or
 - b. Residents seeking to establish a resident organization or collectively address issues related to their living environment.

Resident and resident organization meetings must be accessible to persons with disabilities, unless this is impractical for reasons beyond the organization's control. If the project has an accessible common area or areas, it will not be impractical to make organizational meetings accessible to persons with disabilities.

Project Owners may charge a reasonable, customary and usual fee, approved by the Secretary as may normally be imposed for the use of such facilities in accordance with procedures prescribed by the Secretary, for the use of meeting space. A PHA may waive this fee.

4. **Resident Organizers.** A resident organizer is a resident or non-resident who assists residents in establishing and operating a resident organization, and who is not an employee or representative of current or prospective Project Owners, managers, or their agents.

Project Owners must allow resident organizers to assist residents in establishing and operating resident organizations.

5. **Canvassing.** If a Covered Project has a consistently enforced, written policy against canvassing, then a non-resident resident organizer must be accompanied by a resident while on the property of the project.

Attachment 1B: Resident Provisions in Conversions of Assistance from Public Housing

If a project has a written policy favoring canvassing, any non-resident resident organizer must be afforded the same privileges and rights of access as other uninvited outside parties in the normal course of operations. If the project does not have a consistently enforced, written policy against canvassing, the project shall be treated as if it has a policy favoring canvassing.

A resident has the right not to be re-canvassed against his or her wishes regarding participation in a resident organization.

- 6. Funding.** Project Owners must provide \$25 per occupied unit annually for resident participation, of which at least \$15 per occupied unit shall be provided to the legitimate resident organization at the covered property.⁹⁹ These funds must be used for resident education, organizing around tenancy issues, and training activities. Project Owners must make resident participation funds available to residents for organizing activities in accordance with this Notice. Residents must make requests for these funds in writing to the Project Owner. These requests will be subject to approval by the Project Owner. Eligible use of funds are the same as those permitted under “Guidance on the use of Tenant Participation Funds,” Notice PIH 2013-21. The Department strongly encourages residents and Project Owners to resolve questions concerning specific uses of resident participation funds directly. If a dispute over funding arises the resident organization or Project Owner may refer any disputes over funding to the Contract Administrator for intervention only after documented efforts to at direct resolution have proven unsuccessful.

⁹⁹ Resident participation funding applies to all occupied units in the Covered Project as well as units which would have been occupied if not for temporary relocation.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Office of Public and Indian Housing
Office of Housing

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Special Attention of: | Notice | H 2016-17 PIH 2016-17 (HA) |
| Public Housing Agencies | | |
| Public Housing Hub Office Directors | | |
| Public Housing Program Center Directors | Issued: | November 10, 2016 |
| Multifamily HUB Directors | | |
| Multifamily Program Center Directors | Effective: | November 10, 2016 |
| Regional and Field Office Directors | | |
| Regional Administrators | Expires: | This Notice remains in effect until amended, superseded, or rescinded |
| Performance Based Contract Administrators | | |
| RAD Transaction Managers | | |
| Regional Relocation Specialists | Supplements: | PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 |
| | Supersedes: | H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 |

SUBJECT: Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) Notice Regarding Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements and Relocation Requirements Applicable to RAD First Component – Public Housing Conversions.¹

SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice

1.1. Purpose

This notice (Notice) provides PHAs,² Project Owners, and their RAD development partners with guidance regarding key fair housing and civil rights statutory and regulatory requirements, explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing and civil rights reviews, and provides information regarding the types of information that must be submitted to facilitate HUD’s review of certain fair housing and civil rights requirements in connection with public housing conversions under the First Component of RAD. This Notice also includes guidance

¹ While this Notice addresses fair housing and civil rights requirements and relocation requirements, the fair housing and civil rights requirements are not limited to relocation issues.

² Consistent with PIH Notice 2012-32 (HA) REV-2 (PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2) (the “RAD Notice”), this Notice uses the term “PHA” to refer to the owner of the project prior to the RAD conversion and “Project Owner” to refer to the owner of the project after the RAD conversion.

regarding key relocation statutory and regulatory requirements, and details relocation requirements under RAD. This Notice only applies to projects converting under the First Component of RAD; it does not apply to the Second Component of RAD.³

The RAD program was established as a tool for preserving and improving low-income housing stock. RAD is intended to facilitate reinvestment in or redevelopment of the long-term-affordable stock of HUD-assisted housing properties. RAD also provides mobility benefits for assisted residents of converted properties through the choice mobility option, allowing these households to access tenant-based Housing Choice Vouchers. In some cases, RAD can be a tool for transfer of rental assistance from distressed or poorly selected sites to new sites in high opportunity areas. In all cases, the objective is to better serve low-income residents and the broader community in complying with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws.

This Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance relating to planning and implementing public housing (First Component) RAD conversions in a manner consistent with existing fair housing and other civil rights requirements, including, but not limited to, those associated with the Fair Housing Act, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Executive Order 11063, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, and their implementing regulations. Section 4 of this Notice summarizes key provisions of existing law applicable to RAD transactions.

To further compliance with these existing requirements, PIH 2012-32 (HA) REV-2, issued June 15, 2015 (the “RAD Notice”) established that specific PHA decisions and activities planned to be part of a First Component RAD conversion must be reviewed by HUD prior to implementation (the “front-end” fair housing and civil rights reviews). Through a front-end review of the enumerated PHA decisions, HUD seeks to assist PHAs and Project Owners in meeting their fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation obligations. Section 5 of this Notice explains the situations in which HUD is requiring front-end fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation reviews, details the procedures for HUD’s front-end review and the type of information that must be submitted for these reviews, and the timeframes for these reviews.

Finally, in Sections 6 and 7 this Notice provides PHAs and Project Owners with guidance regarding RAD program and other statutory and regulatory relocation assistance requirements when planning for or implementing resident moves as a result of a conversion of a public housing project under RAD. This guidance includes reiterated and new requirements, the corresponding required reviews, and explanation of the interaction between RAD relocation procedures and certain existing public housing requirements. PHAs and Project Owners implementing RAD transactions may be subject to (a) the requirements of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, (URA),

³ Important fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation considerations apply also to the Second Component of RAD as provided in the RAD Notice. Participants in the Second Component of RAD must continue to comply with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation statutes and regulations, and HUD may, at any time, initiate compliance or enforcement actions in connection with such requirements. The RAD Notice will continue as the primary source of information on fair housing and other civil rights requirements covering the Second Component of RAD without any change until further notice.

(b) the requirements of Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Section 104(d)) if CDBG or HOME funds are included as part of the project, (c) fair housing and other civil rights considerations implicated by relocation activities, and (d) requirements for relocating residents under the RAD Notice.

1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities

This Notice explains RAD’s front-end fair housing and other civil rights review requirements in greater detail than was provided in the RAD Notice and this Notice restates and revises RAD’s relocation requirements. However, the fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements that apply to RAD conversions are neither limited to those discussed in this Notice, nor to those specifically reviewed by HUD in the front-end review.

MEETING HUD’S PROCESS AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS NEVER CONSTITUTES COMPLIANCE WITH SUCH LAWS. THE OBLIGATION TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FAIR HOUSING, OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS, AND RELOCATION LAWS REMAINS WITH THE PHA AND PROJECT OWNER.

The fair housing and civil rights requirements that apply to RAD conversions are not limited to those discussed in this Notice. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible at all times for ensuring that their RAD activities (including those activities implemented by their agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members) comply with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. PHAs and Project Owners shall be accountable for all fair housing and civil rights compliance issues with respect to their RAD activities, whether those activities are undertaken directly or through agents, consultants, contractors, or other RAD team members. While HUD provides this non-exhaustive guidance to assist PHAs and Project Owners during transactions, complying with the requirements set forth in this Notice does not necessarily mean that they, or their agents or consultants, are in compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements.⁴

This Notice is not intended to, and shall not be construed to, reduce or in any way limit the application of fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation laws and regulations to RAD transactions. For example, HUD’s reliance on a PHA’s certification that a site meets the site and neighborhood standards required by the RAD Notice is not a determination of compliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing or other fair housing and civil rights requirements. As another example, HUD’s approval of a site for new construction does not, by itself, constitute a determination of the PHA’s compliance with all provisions of Title VI and its duty to affirmatively further fair housing found in the Fair Housing Act and other fair housing and civil rights requirements, nor indicate HUD’s approval of the PHA’s or locality’s overall housing strategy. HUD’s approval of a RAD conversion after front-end review reflects only that the project may proceed through the RAD conversion process; it does not constitute a determination

⁴ The PHA’s or Project Owner’s agents, consultants, contractors, and other RAD team members may also have fair housing and other civil rights obligations (whether under this Notice or otherwise) and the forgoing does not, in any way, limit the independent obligation of any such parties to ensure their own compliance with applicable fair housing and other civil rights laws.

that the project is in compliance with applicable fair housing, civil rights, and relocation requirements.

HUD's approval of a front-end review submission is based on limited information and is intended to assist the PHA or Project Owner in meeting their fair housing, civil rights, and relocation obligations.⁵ The PHA is responsible for ensuring that its RAD conversion is consistent with its certification to affirmatively further fair housing and complies with applicable civil rights laws.⁶ The front-end reviews described in this Notice shall not be construed to limit other fair housing and civil rights investigations that HUD may conduct. HUD retains all compliance and enforcement authority.

HUD's determination that the PHA or Project Owner has failed to meet submission, certification, or approval requirements with respect to fair housing, other civil rights, or relocation requirements is grounds for terminating a Commitment to enter into a Housing Assistance Payments Contract (CHAP), denying the issuance of a RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC), or denying authority to convert under RAD.

1.3. Applicability

The content of this Notice should not be relied upon in carrying out any other activities funded under any other HUD program, except where specifically directed by HUD.

This Notice supplements the RAD Notice with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable to public housing properties converting under RAD and with respect to all matters related to the relocation of residents as a result of RAD public housing conversions. To the extent that there is a conflict between this Notice and the RAD Notice, this Notice shall govern. This Notice replaces and supersedes Notice H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 (issued July 14, 2014).

Upon issuance, the terms of this Notice will apply to all projects that have applied for conversion of assistance under the First Component of RAD but have not yet converted. As this Notice provides guidance, clarification, and explanation regarding fair housing and civil rights requirements that are already applicable to RAD conversions, this Notice shall not affect any front-end civil rights approvals provided by HUD prior to the effective date of this Notice and otherwise shall be effective with respect to front-end civil rights approvals without exception. However, with respect to relocation activities for Converting Projects under the First Component where a PHA has already submitted a Financing Plan pursuant to the RAD Notice at the time of issuance of this Notice, and provided that the Financing Plan has been accepted for full review after initial screening for completeness, the PHA may, within sixty (60) days after issuance of this Notice, request (in writing uploaded to the RAD Resource Desk) to be governed by H 2014-

⁵ For example, the front-end review is specific to an individual site. A PHA that does not promote fair housing choice outside areas of minority concentration and continues to site affordable housing in minority concentrated areas may be in noncompliance with the duty to affirmatively further fair housing and other fair housing and civil rights obligations, even if the specific site is approved based on the information provided and pursuant to the front-end review of the PHA's site and neighborhood standards submission.

⁶ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 and, as applicable, 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) or Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

09/PIH 2014-17. For such projects and where otherwise appropriate in cases of hardship as determined by HUD, HUD may apply the terms of H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17 with respect to relocation activities, but not with respect to fair housing and civil rights requirements.

RAD projects which have been awarded Choice Neighborhoods Implementation (CNI) grants are subject to the provisions of the applicable Choice Neighborhoods Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) and grant agreement regarding site and neighborhood standards and are not subject to the RAD front-end civil rights transaction reviews described in this Notice. For properties being redeveloped with funding under a CNI grant, the relocation requirements set forth in this Notice are superseded by guidance regarding relocation included in the CNI NOFA. Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a Choice Neighborhood project's conversion of assistance.

1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions

This Notice adds to and revises pre-existing guidance related to fair housing, civil rights, and relocation (as contained in the RAD Notice and H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17) with respect to RAD transactions. Among the key provisions and changes are the following:

Fair Housing & Civil Rights

- Reaffirms the applicability of fair housing and civil rights requirements to all RAD-related activities (see, e.g., Section 3.3 and Section 4);
- Reiterates when HUD front-end civil rights review (originally outlined in the RAD Notice) is required in addition to the PHA's analysis and certification of compliance, to assist the PHA and Project Owner to comply with fair housing and civil rights requirements (see Section 5.3);
- Outlines certain conditions under which HUD will conduct a front-end review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration relative to the site's housing market area (see Section 5.4(A));
- Provides guidance, for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review, on the concepts of "area of minority concentration" and "housing market area" that are reviewed when determining whether a site is in an area of minority concentration (see Section 5.4(B));
- Elaborates on specific information that HUD will consider, and that PHAs should provide evidence of, in order for a proposed site to meet the existing exceptions to permit new construction in an area of minority concentration, identifies presumptions for meeting the sufficient comparable opportunities exception and describes factors that HUD may consider in evaluating the overriding housing needs exception (see Section 5.4(C) and Section 5.4(D));
- Articulates issues that HUD will consider in completing the front-end civil rights review for transfers of assistance, including, for example, accessibility and minority concentration (see Section 5.5);
- Outlines the information to be submitted for HUD's front-end civil rights review of transactions where unit reductions, unit reconfigurations, or changes in occupancy are proposed (see Section 5.6);
- Identifies the situations where front-end civil rights reviews are required when changes in the accessibility features of a site are made (see Section 5.7(B)); and

- Prohibits the Project Owner of a Converted Project with a PBRA HAP contract from initiating any new leasing or marketing activities (other than leasing and outreach to households holding a right to return to the Covered Project), including the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list, until HUD has approved the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (“AFHMP”) (see Section 5.8).

Relocation

- Requires PHAs or Project Owners to prepare a written relocation plan for all transactions that involve permanent relocation or temporary relocation anticipated to exceed 12 months (see Section 6.1);
- Requires PHAs to provide residents with a RAD Information Notice (RIN) in order to ensure that residents are informed of potential project plans and of their rights in connection with RAD prior to submission of the RAD application (see Section 6.6(A));
- Clarifies that the General Information Notice (GIN), when applicable, should be provided as soon as feasible and no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP (see Section 6.6(B));
- Requires Project Owners to provide a notification of Return to the Covered Project, when applicable (see Section 6.6(F));
- Moves the date before which PHAs are prohibited from beginning any physical relocation earlier in the conversion process (specifically, from the date of Closing to the later of the effective date of the RCC and the expiration of the 30- or 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation period, as applicable) (see Section 6.8);
- Clarifies the specific requirements applicable to different types of relocation (e.g., moves within a property, temporary relocation of less than 12 months, etc.) (see, e.g., Section 6.4);
- Provides enhanced guidance on the right to return requirements, any offers of alternative housing options and the documentation that must be retained when tenants choose an alternative housing option and decline their right to return (see, e.g., Section 6.2 and Section 6.10);
- Describes how HUD has administratively implemented URA requirements and URA relocation assistance and payments for displaced persons, when applicable, to residents who choose to decline the right of return and, instead, choose voluntary permanent relocation (see, e.g., Section 6.4(C) through (F) and Section 6.10);
- Requires PHAs to maintain detailed data regarding each household that will be relocated, with key dates of notices and moves (see Section 6.9); and
- Identifies key fair housing and civil rights requirements applicable during relocation (see, e.g., Section 4).

1.5. Request for Public Comment

HUD acknowledges the complexity of the issues addressed in this Notice. This Notice is effective immediately upon issuance, but HUD also seeks comment from the public regarding the clarity and organization of the Notice and regarding areas where the policies and procedures described are unclear or ambiguous. HUD will consider whether changes in response to comments are justified and will implement any appropriate changes in a revision of this Notice. Please submit all comments to RAD@hud.gov within 30 days of the issuance of this Notice.

1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA), HUD may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless the collection displays a currently valid OMB control number. OMB approved information collection forms will be posted on the RAD website and the Federal Register.

SECTION 2. Table of Contents

The contents of this Notice are divided into the following parts:

- SECTION 1. Purpose, Applicability and Major Provisions of this Notice 1
 - 1.1. Purpose..... 1
 - 1.2. PHA and Project Owner Responsibilities 3
 - 1.3. Applicability 4
 - 1.4. Explanation of Major Provisions 5
 - 1.5. Request for Public Comment 6
 - 1.6. Paperwork Reduction Act 7
- SECTION 2. Table of Contents 8
- SECTION 3. Background 10
 - 3.1. RAD Authority..... 10
 - 3.2. Definitions..... 10
 - 3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities 10
 - 3.4. Further Information..... 11
- SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process..... 11
- SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions 17
 - 5.1. RAD Eligibility Review..... 17
 - 5.2. PHA’s Proposed Site Selection and Certification 18
 - 5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review 20
 - A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review 20
 - B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist 22
 - C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions 23
 - D) Completion of HUD’s Front-End Review..... 23
 - 5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction .. 24
 - A) Conditions Triggering Review 24
 - B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration 25
 - C) The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception 26
 - D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception..... 30
 - 5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance 32
 - A) Applicable Standards..... 32
 - B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance 33
 - 5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements 34
 - A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution 34
 - B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type 36
 - 5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions 36
 - A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months..... 36

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| B) | Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504. | 36 |
| C) | Remedial Agreements and Orders..... | 37 |
| 5.8. | Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects | |
| | Converting to PBRA Assistance | 37 |
| SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS | | 38 |
| 6.1. | Planning | 39 |
| 6.2. | Resident Right to Return..... | 41 |
| 6.3. | Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements | 43 |
| 6.4. | Types of Moves and Relocation..... | 43 |
| A) | Moves within the same building or complex of buildings | 43 |
| B) | Temporary relocation lasting one year or less..... | 44 |
| C) | Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year | 44 |
| D) | Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year | 44 |
| E) | Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance..... | 45 |
| F) | Voluntary permanent relocation | 46 |
| 6.5. | Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date..... | 46 |
| 6.6. | Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)..... | 46 |
| A) | RAD Information Notice..... | 47 |
| B) | General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))..... | 48 |
| C) | Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))..... | 49 |
| D) | RAD Notice of Relocation | 49 |
| E) | URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))..... | 52 |
| F) | Notification of Return to the Covered Project..... | 53 |
| 6.7. | Relocation Advisory Services..... | 53 |
| 6.8. | Initiation of Relocation | 54 |
| 6.9. | Records and Documentation; Resident Log | 54 |
| 6.10. | Alternative Housing Options | 56 |
| A) | Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options | 56 |
| B) | Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives | 57 |
| C) | Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options..... | 58 |
| D) | Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options | 58 |
| 6.11. | Lump Sum Payments | 60 |
| SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS..... | | 60 |
| 7.1. | HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction..... | 60 |
| 7.2. | HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction | 61 |
| 7.3. | Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction..... | 61 |
| 7.4. | Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction..... | 62 |
| 7.5. | Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource..... | 62 |
| 7.6. | Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction | 63 |
| 7.7. | Right-Sizing | 63 |

SECTION 3. Background

3.1. RAD Authority

RAD is authorized by the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-55, enacted November 18, 2011), as amended by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014 (Public Law 113-76, enacted January 17, 2014), the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Public Law 113-235, enacted December 6, 2014), and the Division L, Title II, Section 237 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (Public Law 114-113, enacted December 18, 2016), collectively and as it may be further amended from time to time, the “RAD Statute.” RAD allows certain eligible properties to convert assistance to long-term project-based Section 8 contracts and has two separate components. The First Component allows projects funded under the public housing program to convert their assistance to long-term, project-based Section 8 rental assistance contracts. Under this component of RAD, public housing agencies (PHAs) may choose between two different Section 8 housing assistance programs: project based vouchers (PBVs) or project-based rental assistance (PBRA). The “Second Component” of RAD allows owners of projects funded under the Rent Supplement (Rent Supp), Rental Assistance Payment (RAP), and Moderate Rehabilitation programs to convert certain units to PBV or PBRA Section 8 units following certain contract expirations or terminations. The RAD Statute is implemented by the RAD Notice.

3.2. Definitions

All capitalized terms defined in the RAD Notice, as amended, shall have the definitions ascribed to them therein unless otherwise specifically noted in this Notice.⁷ Pre-conversion projects whose assistance is converting from public housing to Section 8 under RAD are referred to in the RAD Notice and in this Notice as “Converting Projects.” Post-conversion projects are referred to in the RAD Notice and this Notice as “Covered Projects.”

3.3. Applicable Legal Authorities

Appendix I to this Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. Part 2 of Appendix I provides greater detail regarding federal accessibility requirements set forth in three of the legal authorities described in Appendix I,

⁷ Many of the fair housing and civil rights concepts used throughout this Notice are terms of art that are defined in applicable statutes and regulations identified in Appendix I of this Notice, while others have been developed through judicial interpretation. PHAs and Project Owners should familiarize themselves with these terms of art and should consult 42 U.S.C. § 3602 (Fair Housing Act); 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.152-100.20 (Fair Housing Act); 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d-2000d-4a (Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964); 24 C.F.R. § 1.2 (Title VI); 29 U.S.C. § 705 (Rehabilitation Act); 24 C.F.R. § 8.3 (Section 504); 42 U.S.C. §§ 12102, 12132, 12181 (Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)); 28 C.F.R. § 35.104 (Title II of the ADA); and 28 C.F.R. § 36.104 (Title III of the ADA). In addition, many of the relocation concepts are terms of art that are defined in 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.* (Uniform Relocation Act (URA)), Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 codified at 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

Part 1. PHAs and Project Owners must be familiar with these legal authorities and must evaluate, based on the facts of their situation, which legal authorities are applicable in which situations. **Failure to comply with any legal authority as applicable to the PHA's or Project Owner's actions or inactions may result in liability under such authority.** Appendix I does not attempt to provide a complete and exhaustive explanation of the legal authorities, nor to fully inventory the situations in which each legal authority is applicable. Instead, Appendix I is an overview intended to serve as a general introduction or reminder for PHAs and Project Owners of these fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation authorities and to facilitate their identification of appropriate topics for further research or expert counsel. The recitation of these legal authorities neither expands nor diminishes their applicability to the PHA's and Project Owner's activities in connection with their RAD conversion.

The RAD Statute authorizes the Secretary of HUD to waive or specify alternative requirements for certain provisions of law, except for requirements related to, among others, fair housing and nondiscrimination.⁸ In addition to the general application of various federal statutes and their implementing regulations as discussed in Appendix I, below, HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 5.105 apply such authorities to all HUD programs, including RAD.

3.4. Further Information

Because each RAD proposal varies in its scope, this Notice may not address each PHA's or Project Owner's specific circumstances. PHAs and Project Owners should carefully review the laws, regulations, notices, and guidance material referenced in this Notice. Any questions related to the administration of the RAD program should be referred to the appropriate RAD Transaction Manager (TM) or may be emailed to rad@hud.gov.

SECTION 4. Generally Applicable Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements Relevant Throughout the RAD Conversion Process

This Section provides a summary overview of key principles regarding program implementation and an overview of generally applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Appendix I identifies the key legal authorities from which these principles are derived. These key principals, together and with the legal authorities identified in Appendix I, frame the PHA's efforts to implement a RAD conversion. In some cases, these requirements are particularly relevant to the process of planning the RAD conversion, while in others they have particular relevance for the structure of the RAD transaction itself, and in yet other cases, both. Elements of RAD transactions that have civil rights implications include, but are not limited to, transfers of assistance, temporary and permanent relocation, demolition, site selection, new construction, occupancy policies, changes in unit configuration, increases or reductions in units, waiting list administration policies, policies regarding return of temporarily relocated tenants, substantial rehabilitation or alteration, program accessibility, tenant selection policies and priority transfers, providing information to and communicating with persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP) and persons with disabilities, reasonable accommodation policies, and Affirmative Fair

⁸ See Pub. L. No. 112-55, as amended.

Housing Marketing Plans (AFHMPs). All PHAs must consider civil rights when structuring these and other elements of their RAD transaction.

RAD transactions are governed by the same civil rights authorities that govern HUD-assisted activities generally.⁹ Converting Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the public housing regulations, and Covered Projects are subject to civil rights and equal opportunity requirements under the PBV regulations or the PBRA regulations, as applicable.¹⁰ As described further below, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discrimination in housing¹¹ and requires all federal executive departments and agencies to “administer their programs and activities relating to housing and urban development ... in a manner affirmatively to further” fair housing.¹² In addition, all programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance are subject to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 forbidding discrimination on the basis of race, color, and national origin¹³ and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which forbids discrimination on the basis of disability and requires that programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance make such programs or activities “when viewed in its entirety” readily accessible to persons with disabilities and make reasonable accommodation to the needs of persons with disabilities.¹⁴ RAD transactions are also subject, as applicable, to the requirements of Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 107. Thus, as with the administration of all HUD programs and all HUD-assisted activities, fair housing and civil rights issues must be considered in the administration of the RAD program. PHAs must not implement actions and policies that may have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, disability, or familial status or that may impede, obstruct, prevent, or undermine efforts to affirmatively further fair housing.¹⁵ Note, in particular, the following requirements:

- **Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH):** The Fair Housing Act requires that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers the purposes of the Fair Housing Act. The Fair Housing Act not only prohibits discrimination but, in conjunction with other statutes, directs HUD’s recipients, including PHAs, to take significant actions to overcome historic patterns of segregation, achieve truly balanced and integrated living patterns, promote fair housing choice, and foster inclusive communities that are free from discrimination. Through various statutes, regulations, and executive orders, PHAs must take various actions in accordance and in conjunction with their Fair Housing Act obligation to affirmatively further fair housing. For example, under regulations implementing the United States Housing Act of 1937 (the Act), HUD recipients must, among other requirements, certify that they will affirmatively further fair housing. In addition, under HUD’s Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) rule promulgated July 16, 2015, PHAs must periodically conduct an Assessment

⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 5.105.

¹⁰ See, e.g., 24 C.F.R. §§ 880.601, 881.601 and 983.8 for civil rights related regulations applicable to PBV and PBRA transactions.

¹¹ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 100

¹² 42 U.S.C. § 3608(d) and (e).

¹³ See 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 1.

¹⁴ See 29 U.S.C. §§ 701 *et seq.*, and HUD regulations in 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁵ See 24 C.F.R. part 1 and part 100 subpart G.

of Fair Housing (AFH) as set out by the rule, either individually or in collaboration with other program participants.¹⁶ Under the AFFH rule, in order to develop a successful affirmatively furthering fair housing strategy, the PHA must assess the elements and factors that cause, increase, contribute to, maintain, or perpetuate segregation, racially or ethnically concentrated areas of poverty, significant disparities in access to opportunity, and disproportionate housing needs. PHAs must ensure that their activities in connection with a RAD conversion are consistent with their AFH, including any applicable joint or regional AFH in which they are a joint participant, and with any applicable Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), Fair Housing Equity Assessment, PHA 5-Year Plan, PHA Annual Plan, Moving to Work (MTW) Plan, or related planning documents and other regulatory and programmatic requirements implementing the obligation to affirmatively further fair housing to which they are a party.¹⁷

- **Nondiscriminatory Site Selection:** HUD’s site and neighborhood standards require that the proposed site is suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provision of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, the Fair Housing Act, Executive Order 11063, and Department regulations implementing these authorities. The site must meet the Section 504 site selection requirements in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5). Additional provisions appear in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b) of the PBV rules and, for PBRA, in Appendix III of the RAD Notice. HUD’s Title VI regulation specifically prohibits site selection that has the “purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination” on the basis of race, color, or national origin.¹⁸ The Title VI regulations also impose an obligation on the part of an applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance to take actions to overcome the effect of prior discrimination or conditions that limit participation by persons of a particular race, color, or national origin.¹⁹ In addition, HUD’s Section 504 regulation prohibits recipients from selecting sites the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefit of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.²⁰ ADA regulations likewise prohibit site selections that have the purpose or effect of excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits, or subjecting them to discrimination.²¹ Finally, the Fair Housing Act prohibits discriminatory site selection, including perpetuation of segregation in transfers of assistance and new construction.
- **Meaningful Access for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** The PHA or Project Owner is required to take reasonable steps to ensure (a) they provide meaningful access to programs and activities for persons who have a limited ability to read, speak, or understand English; (b) any person with LEP who will be temporarily relocated or

¹⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.*

¹⁷ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 5.150 *et seq.* and 24 C.F.R. §§ 91.225, 91.325, or 91.425.

¹⁸ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3).

¹⁹ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6).

²⁰ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

²¹ *See* 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4); 28 C.F.R. § 36.301.

permanently displaced has meaningful access to any public meetings regarding the project; and (c) they provide meaningful access to LEP persons to any information provided to residents including, but not limited to, any relocation notices. Generally, the PHA or Project Owner will be responsible for providing oral interpreters at meetings, including ensuring their competence, and covering any associated translation and interpretation costs.²²

- **Effective Communication for Persons with Disabilities:** Communications and materials must be provided in a manner that is effective for persons with hearing, visual, and other communication-related disabilities consistent with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (24 C.F.R. § 8.6) and with 49 C.F.R. § 24.5, and as applicable, the Americans with Disabilities Act. This includes ensuring that, unless such actions would result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, notices and resident meetings are provided in appropriate alternative formats as needed, e.g., Braille, audio, large type, accessible electronic communications, assistive listening devices, and sign language interpreters. Even in cases where the proposed actions may result in undue financial and administrative burdens or fundamental alterations, certain actions must still be taken. Specifically, appropriate auxiliary aids and services that would not result in such undue burdens or fundamental alterations must still be provided to ensure effective communication.
- **Accessible Meeting Facilities for Persons with Disabilities:** Pursuant to regulations implementing Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as applicable, all programs and activities must be held in accessible locations unless doing so would result in an undue financial and administrative burden on the PHA and/or Project Owner, in which case the PHA or Project Owner must take any action that would not result in such undue burden but would nevertheless ensure that individuals with disabilities receive the benefits and services of the program or activity, e.g., briefings at an alternate accessible site or in-home briefing.²³ Individuals with disabilities must receive services in the most integrated setting appropriate to their needs. The most integrated setting appropriate to the needs of qualified individuals with disabilities is a setting that enables individuals with disabilities to interact with persons without disabilities to the fullest extent possible.²⁴

²² For more information about LEP obligations, see HUD’s Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Frequently Asked Questions guidance at

http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/promotingfh/lep-faq#q26.

²³ In selecting locations for consultation with residents, the PHA and/or Project Owner shall be guided by the goal of maximizing participation in an integrated setting so that residents with disabilities and residents without disabilities may hear and consider each other’s views. Priority shall be given to using on-site accessible locations (including, e.g., TV rooms or informal gathering places), even if doing so may require multiple sessions with smaller groups of residents. In addition, Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act requires private entities that operate places of public accommodation, including social service establishments, leasing offices of private housing developments, and certain private housing providers, to comply with certain physical accessibility requirements which are similar to the requirements under Section 504 and Title II.

²⁴ See 28 C.F.R. part 35, Appendix B.

- **Accessibility for Persons with Disabilities Throughout the Planning and Implementation Process:** A number of accessibility requirements, including but not limited to site selection, apply to all RAD conversions, as they do to the PHA’s activities regardless of the PHA’s participation in RAD.²⁵ PHAs and Project Owners should also be aware that state or local laws, regulations, and codes may contain greater accessibility requirements. This Notice provides, in Appendix I, Part 2, an overview of accessibility requirements under existing law. The information in Appendix I, Part 2 is intended to assist with the PHA’s or Project Owner’s compliance with accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners must review Appendix I, Part 2 early-on in planning for the RAD transaction. PHAs and Project Owners may determine that it is most efficient to address accessibility matters early in the project planning. In addition, PHAs and Project Owners must evaluate, throughout the transaction and based on the facts of their situation, which requirements are applicable in which situations to ensure they appropriately address accessibility requirements. PHAs and Project Owners are responsible for ensuring that the architectural drawings and construction comply with the PHA’s and Project Owner’s obligations and all Federal civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA.

Accessibility requirements also apply during all stages of a RAD transaction, including during relocation. Existing information (e.g., resident characteristics forms, including identification of the need for accessible unit features; records of approved reasonable accommodations; and records of the presence of accessible unit features) and the residents themselves should be consulted throughout the process of developing and implementing a RAD conversion. Related activities include, but are not limited to:

- Identifying and maintaining existing and pending reasonable accommodations, including the need for larger units to accommodate live-in aides or special equipment;
- Determining what direct services may be needed as a reasonable accommodation (e.g., packing, moving, identification of temporary housing);
- Identifying accessible unit features and assuring that temporary or permanent replacement housing contains comparable features;
- Budgeting appropriately to ensure that reasonable accommodations are addressed.

For more information about compliance with accessibility requirements, the PHA or Project Owner should refer to appropriate notices concerning civil rights requirements and may contact HUD’s Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in either the Washington, D.C. or applicable field offices for more specific guidance. For additional, non-exhaustive guidance on providing relocation assistance to persons with disabilities, see Exhibit 3-1 in HUD Handbook 1378.

²⁵ For more detailed information on these laws and their requirements, see PIH Notice 2010-26, issued July 26, 2010 (available at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/pih/publications/notices/10/pih2010-26.pdf>). While this notice has an expiration date in 2011, because the notice summarizes and discusses regulatory requirements, the information in the notice provides helpful guidance.

- Reasonable Accommodations in Rules, Policies, Practices and Services:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner must make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, and services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability an equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling.²⁶ Under Section 504, the PHA or Project Owner must also make reasonable accommodations to residents with disabilities, which may include providing and paying for structural modifications to dwelling units and public or common use areas. Titles II and III of the ADA provide similar requirements. Common examples of reasonable accommodations that may occur during relocation are permitting an individual with a disability to relocate near public transportation, providing a unit larger than otherwise permitted for a live-in aide, and making exceptions to no-animal rules for assistance and service animals. Accommodations generally need not be made where providing such an accommodation would be an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. However, reasonable accommodations must be made to the extent the accommodation does not impose an undue financial and administrative burden or a fundamental alteration of the nature of the service. Reasonable accommodations must follow the individual with the disability throughout the RAD process, including during relocation. Furthermore, PHAs and Project Owners may be required to provide particular reasonable accommodations during relocation, such as assistance moving household items.²⁷
- Physical Changes to Dwelling Units, Public and Common Use Areas and Other Facilities for Accessibility:** Under the Fair Housing Act, the PHA or Project Owner may be required to permit reasonable modifications. A reasonable modification is a structural change made to existing premises, occupied or to be occupied by a person with a disability, in order to afford such person full enjoyment of the premises. Reasonable modifications can include structural changes to interiors and exteriors of dwellings and to common and public use areas. A request for a reasonable modification may be made at any time during the tenancy. When relocating an individual with a disability who has such modifications in their dwelling unit or public and common use areas because of the individual's disability, regardless of who made them, the PHA or Project Owner has an obligation to provide and pay for such modification in the new dwelling. When considering requests by individuals with disabilities for structural changes to units or public and common use areas, PHAs and Project Owners should take particular note that they may be required to make and pay for such structural modifications as reasonable

²⁶ For additional information regarding reasonable accommodations under the Fair Housing Act, *see* the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act (May 17, 2004), at <http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hud DOJstatement.pdf>.

²⁷ *See* 49 C.F.R. part 24, Appendix A, § 24.2(a)(8)(vii), which states that under the URA, "Reasonable accommodation of a displaced person with a disability at the replacement dwelling means the Agency is required to address persons with a physical impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities. In these situations, reasonable accommodation should include the following at a minimum: Doors of adequate width; ramps or other assistance devices to traverse stairs and access bathtubs, shower stalls, toilets and sinks; storage cabinets, vanities, sink and mirrors at appropriate heights. Kitchen accommodations will include sinks and storage cabinets built at appropriate heights for access. The Agency shall also consider other items that may be necessary, such as physical modification to a unit, based on the displaced person's needs."

accommodations under Section 504 and because of similar requirements under the ADA even though the Fair Housing Act may only require the owner to allow such changes to be made and paid for by the individual with a disability. Before determining that they are not required to make or pay for structural changes, PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to consider carefully their obligations under each applicable statute.

SECTION 5. Application of Key Fair Housing and Civil Rights Requirements to RAD Transactions

The generally applicable fair housing and other civil rights requirements described above, and in Appendix I, apply throughout the planning and implementation of a RAD transaction and the PHA is responsible for ensuring compliance with these requirements. As key requirements may be misunderstood, the RAD program has established specific additional procedures to assist RAD participants to ensure they comply with the applicable requirements. Specifically, the RAD Notice established a civil rights eligibility review and criteria for front-end civil rights reviews.

This Section elaborates on these requirements from the RAD Notice. The front-end review procedures described below establish procedures and criteria for the supplemental front-end review and technical assistance, criteria which are specific to the RAD program. Criteria for this supplemental front-end review are informed by, but not the same as, fair housing or civil rights rules and policies generally.

This Section is organized to loosely follow the stages of a RAD conversion transaction, beginning with RAD eligibility and continuing through site selection, transfer of assistance, unit design requirements and marketing. In addition, this Section describes the timing and procedures for submitting data and documents to HUD so that HUD may complete its front-end review. The submission procedures are also designed to serve as a tool for PHAs to identify issues of potential concern at appropriate stages of the RAD conversion and as a tool for HUD to identify potential needs for technical assistance.

5.1. RAD Eligibility Review

To be eligible for RAD, the PHA must meet all eligibility requirements set forth in Section 1.3 of the RAD Notice, including the civil rights threshold requirements found at Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice. A PHA must not have a charge, cause determination, lawsuit, or letter of findings, referenced in Section 1.3.G of the RAD Notice, against the PHA itself, its transferees, proposed development partners, or sub-recipients that has not been resolved, or is not in the process of being resolved, to HUD's satisfaction. This determination shall be made prior to issuance of the CHAP.

The CHAP may be revoked by HUD if HUD determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing and civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement. HUD may terminate a CHAP or RCC if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or is inconsistent with, would hinder, or would delay satisfaction of a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

HUD may terminate an approval to proceed with a RAD conversion if it determines that the terms of the conversion would be inconsistent with fair housing or civil rights laws or a fair housing or civil rights court order, settlement agreement, or voluntary compliance agreement.

5.2. PHA’s Proposed Site Selection and Certification

For all RAD conversions, the PHA must comply with all applicable site selection requirements as set forth in this Notice and the RAD Notice and in accordance with any additional applicable published guidance provided by HUD. As set forth in the RAD Notice, conversions of assistance to PBV involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, are subject to the site selection standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (e), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2). All other conversions to PBV, including transfers of assistance to an existing property other than the Converting Project, are subject to the standards set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a), (b), (c) and (d), but excluding 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2).²⁸ Site selection requirements set forth at Appendix III of the RAD Notice apply to RAD conversions to PBRA assistance, as does the requirement not to place housing in neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty based on the criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937.²⁹ PBV and PBRA site selection must also be consistent with the requirements of the Fair Housing Act, Title VI, Section 504, the ADA and their implementing regulations.

It is the PHA’s responsibility to ensure that the site selection complies with all applicable site selection requirements, including the requirements of this Notice and the RAD Notice. Pursuant to the RAD Notice, the PHA must certify with the submission of its Annual Plan, Significant Amendment to its Annual Plan, or MTW Plan that it complies with the applicable site selection requirements and must maintain records of its analysis and the data relied upon in making its determination of compliance. The PHA must also determine and subsequently state in the certification that the site is “suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with the applicable provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, Executive Order 11063, and HUD regulations issued pursuant thereto.”³⁰ Although this Notice provides detail regarding certain civil rights-related site and neighborhood standards, PHAs must certify compliance with all applicable site and neighborhood standards.³¹

The PHA must also certify that, in conducting its review of site selection for the proposed project, the PHA completed a review with respect to accessibility for persons with disabilities and that the proposed site is consistent with applicable accessibility standards under the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and the ADA. The site and neighborhood standards for PBV and PBRA require the site to be “suitable from the standpoint of facilitating and furthering full compliance with” the Fair Housing Act and require the site to meet the Section 504 site selection

²⁸ See the provisions of Section 1.6.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

²⁹ 42 U.S.C. § 1437f(bb).

³⁰ For RAD conversions to PBRA, the RAD Notice uses the term “the site and neighborhood is suitable,” rather than “the site is suitable.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (a).

³¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57 and the RAD Notice at Section 1.4(A)(7)

requirements described in 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).³² The Fair Housing Act, as implemented at 24 C.F.R. § 100.205, requires “covered multifamily dwellings” built for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to contain accessible design features. HUD’s Section 504 regulations at 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5) require that, in determining the site or location of a federally assisted facility, an applicant for assistance or recipient may not make selections the purpose or effect of which would: (i) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination under, any program or activity that receives Federal financial assistance from HUD, or (ii) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA contains a similar requirement that a public entity, such as the PHA, may not, in determining the site or location of a facility, make selections (i) that have the effect of excluding individuals with disabilities from, denying them the benefits of, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination; or (ii) that have the purpose or effect of defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the service, program, or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities.³³ Factors relevant to a site review under these standards may include, among others:

- Site features, such as inaccessible slopes in routes, lack of accessible sidewalks, curb ramps, accessible parking spaces, and placement of dumpsters or other physical features that would impede access to and movement within the site;
- Building features, such as inaccessible building entrances, other methods of ingress and egress, public and common use areas (e.g., the rental office, parking areas, mail areas, trash areas, community rooms, shared use toilet rooms, laundry facilities and walkways inside and outside that connect these public and common use areas to units), and barriers to access by members of the public; and
- Lack of accessible transit or para-transit and accessible public sidewalks and accessible transportation stops.

When such conditions are present at the site and would exclude individuals with disabilities from, deny them the benefits of, or otherwise subject them to discrimination, or would defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to individuals with disabilities, the site must not be selected unless the proposal includes remediation of the barriers to achieve compliance with accessibility requirements (including identification and remediation of any nonconforming design and construction conditions in “covered multifamily dwellings” under the Fair Housing Act). Remediation of the barriers may include, for example, physical accessibility improvements to the site, arrangements for access to accessible supportive services, or reasonable accommodations for current or prospective residents with disabilities, including members of the public. The Financing Plan submitted to HUD must describe and document resources sufficient to pay for the remediation of accessibility barriers.³⁴

³² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) (PBV conversions); *see also*, Appendix III (a) of the RAD Notice (PBRA conversions).

³³ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.130(b)(4).

³⁴ In conducting its review prior to certification, and in preparing for the certification, PHAs and Project Owners may find it useful to consult with their local or regional FHEO office, the United States Access Board, local or state

While all PHAs must certify their compliance with applicable site selection requirements as described in this Section, some RAD transactions will also be subject to a front-end review of the site selection. For transactions involving activities that present site selection issues of greater complexity, as described in Sections 5.3 through 5.5 below, front-end review will allow HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) to assist the PHA to consider relevant laws and regulations while completing its site selection review and certification.

5.3. RAD Front-End Civil Rights Transaction Review

Fair Housing Act and other civil rights issues may arise throughout a RAD transaction. Under the Fair Housing Act, an assessment of site suitability includes an analysis of the impact that the siting of the project would have on patterns of segregation for protected classes. The Fair Housing Act is of particular importance when a RAD proposal concerns site selection for new construction or reconfiguration of housing on the original public housing site – for example, the unit size distribution (e.g., conversion of larger bedroom size units to one-bedroom units, which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for families with children) or a reduction in the number or distribution of accessible units (which may have an adverse impact on housing opportunities for persons with disabilities). RAD conversions involving new construction must also comply with the Fair Housing Act's accessibility requirements.

Compliance with all applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements is the responsibility of both the PHA and the Project Owner. However, to assist with compliance, HUD's Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (FHEO) will conduct a front-end civil rights review of project proposals containing activities identified as particularly at risk of violating applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. The activities that must be submitted for front-end civil rights review are listed in Section 5.3(A), below.

A) Activities Subject to Front-End Civil Rights Review

All RAD conversions that include one or more of the activities listed below (Sections 5.3(A)(1) through 5.3(A)(9)) are subject to a front-end review for compliance with certain civil rights and fair housing requirements. The specific items that HUD will review in the front-end review will depend on which activities are involved in the specific transaction. A RAD conversion may not include one of the activities below without prior written approval from HUD. All Financing Plans must include evidence that the PHA has secured written approval from HUD for any of the following activities that are included in its RAD conversion:

- (1) Conversions of assistance involving new construction, whether on a new site or on a current site, in an area of minority concentration. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.4(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall

architectural access board or other accessibility authority for information on accessibility standards. Other sources of information on accessibility requirements may include protection and advocacy organizations or independent living centers. In addition, the non-HUD resources may provide advice on how to assess accessibility needs and formulate physical accessibility strategies.

certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to new construction as described in Section 5.2.

- (2) Transfers of assistance where all or a portion of the Converting Project's assistance is transferred to a new site(s) (either new construction or to an existing project) as part of the subject transaction. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.5(B), below and, in addition, the PHA shall certify in its Annual Plan compliance with site and neighborhood standards applicable to existing housing as described in Section 5.2.
- (3) Conversions of assistance where the total number of units in the Covered Project is less than the original number of units in the Converting Project (this includes de minimis reductions). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (4) Conversions of assistance where the Covered Project's unit configuration is different from the unit configuration of the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (5) Conversions involving a change in occupancy, where the Covered Project serves a different population from the one served by the Converting Project (e.g., when a Converting Project serves families but the Covered Project is subject to an elderly preference or introduction of restrictions or preferences based on age or disability that will change the occupancy of the property). Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.6.
- (6) Conversions of assistance in which the construction schedule indicates that relocation is likely to exceed 12 months. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(A).
- (7) Conversions of assistance involving new construction or substantial alteration,³⁵ as those terms are defined in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(B).
- (8) Conversions of assistance involving a Converting Project subject to a Voluntary Compliance Agreement or Conciliation Agreement with HUD or a Consent Decree or Settlement Agreement with the U.S. Department of Justice or HUD, or where the PHA is subject to such an agreement affecting its entire housing portfolio or otherwise related to the Converting Project. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

³⁵ Section 504 defines substantial alteration of a housing project as alterations where a housing project has 15 or more units, and the rehabilitation costs will be 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 8.23 (a).

- (9) Conversions of assistance where HUD has identified potential fair housing and civil rights concerns or a history of such concerns. Front-end review of this activity shall be pursuant to Section 5.7(C).

PHAs should note that a proposed RAD conversion may trigger front-end review regarding more than one of the activities listed in subsections (1) through (9) of this Section. For example, depending on the details of the proposal, a new construction on-site project could require review under subsections (1), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), or could require review under only subsections (1) and (7).

As part of HUD's review of these elements of the RAD conversion plans, HUD may require that PHAs that are carrying out portfolio or multi-phased conversions provide information on their conversion plans for other projects or subsequent phases to ensure that the overall plans for RAD conversion are consistent with civil rights and fair housing.

B) Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist

In connection with HUD's front-end fair housing and civil rights and relocation reviews described in this Section 5 and in Section 6, HUD is requiring submission of a Fair Housing, Civil Rights, and Relocation Checklist (the "Checklist"). The Checklist will facilitate the PHAs' and Project Owners' submission of necessary information to complete these reviews.³⁶ HUD anticipates that a revised Checklist, when available following Paperwork Reduction Act approval, will be separated into parts which can be submitted incrementally as the PHA and Project Owner develop the RAD transaction plans, with different elements of the Checklist applicable at different stages of the transaction planning process. For example, submissions regarding site selection for a RAD transaction involving new construction may occur well before submissions regarding a proposal to change the unit configuration.

The Checklist will outline the minimum information or documentation which HUD will need in order to review each part of the Checklist. After HUD's initial review of any portion of the Checklist, HUD may determine that the data provided in the Checklist is insufficient for HUD to complete its review, in which case HUD may require the PHA or Project Owner to provide supplemental information. The PHA should submit each part as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known. All information specified in the applicable

³⁶ The Checklist is available at www.hud.gov/rad. As of the publication of this Notice, references to the Checklist refer to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Plan Checklist under OMB Approval 2577-0276. The PHA shall use the existing Checklist to provide information related to demonstrating compliance with fair housing, other civil rights, and relocation requirements (including accessibility requirements) and, as necessary, may require additional materials for HUD to complete its review, which the PHA may provide in such form as the PHA determines appropriate. Also at www.hud.gov/rad, HUD has provided a listing of information that, depending on the circumstances, HUD may require to complete different components of its front-end review. The Checklist is being revised to fully capture the submission requirements described in this Notice. The revised Checklist will be subject to Paperwork Reduction Act approval and will be posted at the website listed above when available for use.

part of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD for HUD to begin its civil rights review – partial submissions of any applicable part of the Checklist will not be accepted.³⁷

C) Timing of Front-End Review Submissions

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to submit applicable portions of the Checklist and information associated with a particular activity subject to front-end review as early as possible in the development of their plans. The PHA must ensure that HUD has approved all applicable parts of the Checklist prior to submission of the Financing Plan. Upon request from the PHA, HUD may, at HUD’s sole discretion, permit submission of the Financing Plan prior to receipt of approval of the applicable parts of the Checklist and conditioned upon subsequent receipt of such approvals, in which event the PHA and Project Owner may proceed at their own risk.

Early approval of the site of the Covered Project is critical for RAD transaction proposals subject to front-end civil rights review involving site selection standards, specifically new construction in areas of minority concentration (see Section 5.3(A)(1)) and transfers of assistance (see Section 5.3(A)(2)). The PHA must conduct its own assessment of the site during the early stages of planning its RAD transaction. The guidance in this Notice and the Checklist are tools intended to assist the PHA in conducting its own assessment of the site.

The PHA must provide HUD with the Checklist and backup information sufficient for HUD to review the site with respect to the applicable standards. The site selection information should be provided to HUD no later than ninety (90) days following the issuance of the CHAP or, if the CHAP has already been issued as of the publication of this Notice, within ninety (90) days following publication of this Notice. In the event of a change in plans for the Converting Project that would require a front-end review of the site selection standards, the PHA must provide the Checklist and backup documentation within sixty (60) days of the change in plans. PHAs are strongly encouraged to provide front-end review submissions and secure HUD approval prior to applying for LIHTCs or taking action the reversal of which (in the event of non-approval of the site) would be detrimental to the PHA or the Project Owner. PHAs are also encouraged to contact FHEO for technical assistance prior to submission of these materials.

All PHAs shall submit a certification consistent with the requirements of Section 5.2, above. This certification may be prepared specifically in connection with the Checklist or as part of the PHA Annual Plan or Significant Amendment. However, HUD will not consider a submission complete for front-end civil rights review without this certification. All RAD conversions must submit the PHA certification described in Section 5.2 no later than at the time of submission of the Financing Plan.

D) Completion of HUD’s Front-End Review

HUD will not approve a RAD conversion if HUD determines that the conversion would operate to discriminate in violation of applicable fair housing and civil rights laws. HUD will not approve proposals that have the purpose, intent, or effect of discriminating on the basis of

³⁷ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

protected class (*i.e.*, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status). If HUD does not approve a proposed activity based on a front-end review, then it will provide a written description of concerns or deficiencies. The PHA may resubmit the front-end review materials with a changed proposal and/or with additional information addressing HUD's concerns and any deficiencies in the proposal or the submission.

In some circumstances, a special condition to the transaction's RCC will be necessary to ensure that a RAD transaction conforms to fair housing and civil rights requirements. Special conditions to the RCC reflect the conditions necessary in order to complete the RAD conversion. For example, if there is an outstanding remedial agreement or order requiring particular development activities or operating policies to correct a violation of a fair housing or other civil rights requirement, the RCC generally will condition participation in RAD upon agreement by the PHA or the Project Owner, as applicable, to comply with the provisions of such agreements or orders after conversion.

5.4. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving New Construction

A) Conditions Triggering Review

If the proposed project is located in an area of minority concentration, the new site may be approved only if it falls under a permitted exception and meets the other site selection requirements described in Section 5.2. Under the PBV and PBRA site and neighborhood standards, HUD may approve new construction in an area of minority concentration, consistent with the regulatory requirements cited above, only if:

- a. Sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for minority families in the income range to be served by the proposed project exist outside areas of minority concentration; or
- b. The project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area.³⁸

As described in the RAD Notice and in Section 5.3(A) of this Notice, above, HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the PHA's proposed site in certain circumstances. This Notice specifies that for conversions of assistance involving new construction where there are indications that the site may be located in an area of minority concentration per the criteria in subsections (i), (ii), or (iii), below (whether the construction is located on the existing public housing site or on a new site), HUD will conduct a front-end civil rights review of the site to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if so, whether it meets one of the exceptions that would allow for new construction in an area of minority concentration.

The PHA shall submit for HUD front-end review the PHA's findings, together with backup documentation, regarding site selection when the site meets any of the following criteria:

- i. The PHA self-identifies the area of the site as an area of minority concentration,

³⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

- ii. The census tract of the site meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below, or
- iii. An area comprised of the census tract of the site together with all adjacent census tracts, analyzed as a whole, meets the extent of minority concentration described in Section 5.4(B)(1), below.

If any of these three criteria is applicable, HUD will conduct a review to determine whether the site is in an area of minority concentration and, if applicable, whether the proposed site fits one of the exceptions permitting new construction in an area of minority concentration described in this Section 5.4. A proposed RAD transaction which does not meet one of these triggers must still be evaluated by the PHA and the PHA must certify compliance with the site selection requirements as described in Section 5.2, above.

A PHA seeking to undertake new construction must receive written approval from HUD of any site selection subject to front-end review prior to entering into any construction contract for that new construction.

B) Analysis of Areas of Minority Concentration

This Section sets forth the methodology that HUD will use in the analysis of the extent of minority concentration, the area of the site, and the housing market area for purposes of the RAD front-end civil rights review. As noted below, this analysis is fact specific and PHAs may submit documentation to inform HUD's analysis in cases where there is strong evidence that an alternative methodology would be more appropriate.

- (1) For purposes of RAD, a site is considered to be in an area of minority concentration when either (i) the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority within the area of the site is at least 20 percentage points higher than the percentage of that minority group in the housing market area as a whole or (ii) the total percentage of minority persons within the area of the site is at least 20 points higher than the total percentage of minorities in the housing market area as a whole.³⁹
- (2) For purposes of RAD, the analysis of an area of minority concentration will use census tracts to approximate the "area" of the site but the analysis may consider alternate proposed geographies instead of the census tract in instances where there is strong evidence that such geography is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative geography is more appropriate includes: (i) that the site is close to the edge of the census tract, (ii) that the population of the census tract is heavily influenced by the size of the Converting Project, or (iii) that the local community

³⁹ The percentage of minorities shall be calculated by subtracting the percentage of White Non-Hispanic persons in the relevant area from 100%. The analysis shall be based on the most recently available decennial census data found at http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/tableservices/jsf/pages/productview.xhtml?pid=DEC_10_DP_DPDP1&src=pt. However, if such data is more than five years old, and if either the PHA or HUD requests the use of more recent data based on such party's awareness of significant and material shifts in the demographics of the relevant area in the intervening years, the analysis shall be based on the most recent American Communities Survey data.

understanding of the immediate neighborhood dictates a different boundary. Local community understanding of the immediate neighborhood is often informed by factors such as patterns of housing stock (such as different residential densities in different areas or differential housing prices for similar properties), community facilities and amenities (such as schools and commercial areas) or major geographic barriers (such as rivers or interstate highways), among other factors.⁴⁰ HUD will determine the site's "area" using the best available evidence and following the legal standards set forth in applicable case law.

- (3) For purposes of the RAD analysis under this Section 5.4, a "housing market area" is the geographic region from which it is likely that residents of housing at the proposed site would be drawn for a given multifamily housing project. A housing market area generally corresponds to, as applicable: (i) the Metropolitan Statistical Area (MetroSA); (ii) the Micropolitan Statistical Area (MicroSA); or (iii) if the site is in neither a MetroSA nor a MicroSA, either (x) the county or statistically equivalent area, or (y) the PHA's service area, whichever is larger.⁴¹ The analysis may consider a larger or smaller housing market area in instances where there is strong evidence that such housing market area is more appropriate. Strong evidence that an alternative housing market area is more appropriate may include factors such as regional employment centers and commuting patterns serving such employment centers. A PHA seeking to use an alternative housing market area must consult with HUD and establish to HUD's satisfaction that the methodology for identifying and documenting the alternative housing market area is warranted and sound.

C) *The Sufficient Comparable Opportunities Exception*

As required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.4(A), one of the exceptions under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if sufficient, comparable housing opportunities for low-income minority families exist outside areas of minority concentration. This section clarifies HUD's procedures for assessing comparable housing opportunities and evaluating how the proposed new construction will impact the balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. It also includes a list of the information PHAs should submit to inform HUD's assessment of relevant factors, and key considerations guiding HUD's analysis of each factor.

Under the governing PBV and PBRA requirements, units are considered comparable opportunities if they are the same household type (e.g., elderly, disabled, family, large family), tenure type (owner, renter), require approximately the same total tenant payment toward rent,

⁴⁰ For further explanation, see, e.g., *King v. Harris*, 464 F.Supp.827, 839-41 (E.D.N.Y. 1979).

⁴¹ Items (i) and (ii) are consistent with a Core Based Statistical Area as defined by the Office of Management and Budget. For reference, a Core Based Statistical Area consists of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core.

serve the same income group, are located in the same housing market area, and are in standard condition.⁴²

It is important to note that the sufficient comparable housing opportunities exception “does not require that in every locality there be an equal number of assisted units within and outside of areas of minority concentration. Rather, application of this standard should produce a reasonable distribution of assisted units each year, that, over a period of several years, will approach an appropriate balance of housing choices within and outside areas of minority concentration. An appropriate balance in any jurisdiction must be determined in light of local conditions affecting the range of housing choices available for low-income minority families and in relation to the racial mix of the locality’s population.”⁴³

HUD will assess “the overall impact of HUD-assisted housing on the availability of housing choices for low-income minority families in and outside areas of minority concentration, and must take into account the extent to which the following factors are present, along with other factors relevant to housing choice.”⁴⁴ Under this exception, it is not sufficient for one factor to be present, nor is it required that all factors be present, as the analysis must consider all relevant facts and evaluate the totality of the circumstances.

- “A significant number of assisted housing units are available outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁵ While HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of deeply subsidized housing units for very low-income persons would be a significant number. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number, occupancy type, and location of all comparable assisted units.⁴⁶
- “There is significant integration of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the past 10 years, relative to the racial mix of the eligible population.”⁴⁷ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and location of assisted housing projects constructed or rehabilitated in the PHA’s jurisdiction in the past 10 years and the demographic characteristics of the residents of each of these projects;
- “There are racially integrated neighborhoods in the locality.”⁴⁸ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the name and census tracts where these racially integrated neighborhoods are located. In general, HUD will consider a neighborhood racially integrated if the neighborhood does not have a high concentration of persons of a particular race or ethnicity when compared to the housing market area in which the neighborhood is located.

⁴² See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iv) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(A).

⁴³ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(iii); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1).

⁴⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v); see also Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B).

⁴⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(A) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(i).

⁴⁶ Note that this factor is in reference to comparable assisted units that may or may not be in the PHA’s portfolio. The presumption stated at the end of this Section (i.e., that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA’s portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA’s subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration) is focused on units within the PHA’s portfolio.

⁴⁷ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(B) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(ii).

⁴⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(C) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iii).

- “Programs are operated by the locality to assist minority families that wish to find housing outside areas of minority concentration.”⁴⁹ Such programs may include measures such as increasing payment standards in excess of 110% of FMR or the use of Small Area FMRs, including in setting exception rents, or reservation of a percentage of HCVs dedicated to support choice mobility selections or implementation of proven mobility counseling and supports for residents, provided the PHA provides sufficient evidence that it will continue such measures. To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable program(s); the entity responsible for implementing the program(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the program(s) has been successful or predictably will achieve success in assisting persons who wish to move to non-concentrated areas.
- “Minority families have benefited from local activities (e.g., acquisition and write-down of sites, tax relief programs for homeowners, acquisitions of units for use as assisted housing units) undertaken to expand choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration.”⁵⁰ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the names of the applicable activity(s); the entity responsible for implementing the activity(s) (e.g., city, county, state government); and any information demonstrating that the activity(s) has been successful in expanding choice for minority families outside of areas of minority concentration;
- “A significant proportion of minority households has been successful in finding units in non-minority areas under the tenant-based assistance programs” (e.g., the Housing Choice Voucher programs).⁵¹ To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should provide the number of minority households receiving Housing Choice Vouchers; the number of minority households using HCVs in non-minority areas; and the non-minority census tracts where the HCVs are being used. While each local situation is distinct and HUD must consider all factors relevant to housing choice, 30% or more of new leases signed by minority heads of household using HCVs located in non-minority areas over a period greater than three years prior to the date of HUD’s analysis would be a significant proportion.
- “Comparable housing opportunities have been made available outside areas of minority concentration through other programs.”⁵² To facilitate HUD’s consideration of this factor, a PHA should describe the opportunities that have been made available, the location of those opportunities, and the number of minority families that have benefitted from the program in recent years. Such programs could include choice mobility strategies, acquisition strategies to acquire and add to the PHA’s portfolio existing apartments in high opportunity areas and transfers of assistance to high opportunity areas.

HUD may consider evidence based on a reliable housing market analysis in evaluating the foregoing factors, along with other factors relevant to housing choice. In the event HUD

⁴⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(D); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(iv).

⁵⁰ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(E); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(v).

⁵¹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(F); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vi).

⁵² 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(v)(G) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(vii).

determines such an analysis would assist in this evaluation, HUD will consult with appropriate parties to establish or accept an appropriate methodology for such an analysis to address HUD's civil rights concerns and to ensure appropriate independence between the analyst and the PHA or Project Owner commissioning and paying for the study.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if at least 50% of the comparable hard units in the PHA's portfolio, including PBV developments using the PHA's subsidy, are outside areas of minority concentration.⁵³ The PHA's portfolio includes all public housing, PBV and PBRA hard units (including those developed under HOPE VI or Choice Neighborhoods) controlled by the PHA and its instrumentalities or funded using PHA-controlled subsidy. Upon adequate documentation of this presumption, the PHA need not provide additional documentation for HUD's front-end review of the sufficient comparable opportunities exception. This presumption may be rebutted by information to the contrary, including information regarding the preceding factors. In assessing whether sufficient comparable opportunities exist when the presumption does not apply, HUD will consider the factors listed above.

Absent information to the contrary, for purposes of HUD's front-end review of the PHA's analysis, HUD will apply a presumption that sufficient comparable opportunities exist if a set of RAD conversions from a single public housing property, individually or in a combination of transactions, will result in the creation of as many similarly-affordable housing units outside areas of minority concentration as are constructed on the original public housing site. To evaluate the creation of similarly-affordable units, HUD will compare (i) the number of affordable units that will be redeveloped on site, to (ii) the number of similarly-affordable housing units that will be created through new construction, imposition of new long-term affordability restrictions or transfer of RAD assistance to one or more sites outside areas of minority concentration.⁵⁴ Similarly-affordable shall mean RAD units compared to RAD units and LIHTC/non-RAD units compared to LIHTC/non-RAD units. The newly created similarly-affordable units must be owned, controlled, sponsored, under common ownership, control or sponsorship, or financially supported by the PHA or by an entity with a managing ownership interest in the Project Owner. When a PHA seeks to claim this exception, HUD prefers that the transaction creating the similarly-affordable units on the site outside areas of minority concentration close (with an immediate or delayed HAP effective date, if applicable) prior to the closing of the RAD conversion in the area of minority concentration. However, if the PHA determines that such a sequence is not reasonably possible, unless otherwise approved by HUD the PHA must provide evidence to HUD that the transfer of assistance to a site outside areas of

⁵³ When determining the percentage of units outside of areas of minority concentration, the PHA must include the number of units planned at the proposed site in its calculations. While not required, PHAs or Project Owners may assist HUD in consideration of this presumption by submitting to HUD a map produced by the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing Data and Mapping Tool ("AFFH-T"), as may be available on the HUD website from time to time, showing the location of publicly assisted housing.

⁵⁴ For example, if the PHA proposes to build 25 RAD units, 20 non-RAD LIHTC units and 15 unrestricted units on-site, such a plan could be acceptable if paired with creation of 15 RAD units at one site and 10 RAD units plus 20 non-RAD LIHTC units at a second site. The 15 unrestricted units in the minority concentrated area are not part of the analysis as they are not affordable units.

minority concentration is highly likely to occur and the PHA must contractually agree with HUD to create such units. Evidence that the transfer is highly likely to occur must include:

- The project name and property address of the site of the similarly-affordable units to be created,
- The census tract and data to confirm that it is not in an area of minority concentration,
- Evidence of site control,
- Evidence of zoning to permit construction of the similarly-affordable units if the affordable units are to be created through new construction,
- A reasonable and feasible sources and uses statement for the transaction, and
- Evidence of financing commitments exceeding 90% of the necessary sources to complete the transaction. Evidence of financing commitments must include an LIHTC allocation if the use of LIHTCs is projected.

D) The Overriding Housing Needs Exception

As noted in Section 5.4(A), the second exception under which the site and neighborhood standards permit new construction in areas of minority concentration is if the project is necessary to meet overriding housing needs that cannot be met in that housing market area. The new construction site selection standards under RAD⁵⁵ outline two examples of circumstances, consistent with fair housing and other civil rights objectives, that would permit the application of the overriding housing needs exception: (1) when the site is “an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood;” or (2) when the site is “located in a neighborhood experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area (a “revitalizing area”).”⁵⁶

(1) Establishing that a Site is an Integral Part of an Overall Local Strategy for the Preservation or Restoration of the Immediate Neighborhood

To establish that a site is an integral part of an overall local strategy for the preservation or restoration of the immediate neighborhood, a PHA must document that the locality has a demonstrated commitment to revitalization that includes or is in addition to the RAD conversion, as demonstrated by the following:

- i. The site is located in a defined geographic area that is the subject of an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the immediate neighborhood (which plan may include areas beyond the immediate neighborhood); and
- ii. The Covered Project conforms to, and the site is integral to, the goals, strategies, and objectives of the improvement or revitalization plan.

⁵⁵ See 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(2) for PBV transactions and paragraph (e) of Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA transactions.

⁵⁶ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi); *see also* Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(1)(B)(viii)(2). In demonstrating an overriding housing need, the “neighborhood” is determined in each situation based on the overall facts and circumstances and cannot be mechanically determined. The “immediate neighborhood” is generally a smaller geographic area than the “neighborhood.”

In determining whether such an official, currently operational and realistically achievable plan for the improvement or revitalization of the area exists, HUD will consider relevant factors including, for example, whether:

- The strategy itself, or a plan supporting the strategy, has been enacted, adopted, or ratified by a municipal, county, or state legislative body;
- There has been progress to implement the plan, or the strategy as a whole.⁵⁷
- The plan or strategy as a whole, or the elements applicable to the Covered Project, are consistent with the jurisdiction’s land use or zoning code, development regulations, or other official body of laws or rules;
- Strategies or activities under the plan are incorporated in current public, quasi-public agency or major institutional work plans;
- The plan, or the strategy as a whole, includes objectives and initiatives related to the preservation or restoration of a geography larger than the Converting Project and any associated public housing site;
- A jurisdiction has published solicitations or incentives for development projects in the improvement or revitalization area;
- The plan is incorporated in the applicable jurisdiction’s Consolidated Plan or other comprehensive community development plan;
- A jurisdiction has explicitly designated the geographic area for improvement or revitalization (e.g., Business Improvement District; Enterprise Zone designation; Promise Zone designation; Choice Neighborhoods designation);
- An implementing agency has retained a construction firm to break ground on the improvement or revitalization; and/or
- An implementing agency has secured financing, such as the issuance of bonds or final approval for tax increment financing.

(2) Establishing that the Site is Located in a “Revitalizing Area”

Evidence that the site is located in a revitalizing area experiencing significant private investment that is demonstrably improving the economic character of the area is also an example of a site which meets an overriding housing need. HUD will consider all relevant factors in making a determination that the site is located in a “revitalizing area” but in particular will consider whether:

- i. The neighborhood has demonstrated signs of revitalization, through indicators such as low or declining census tract poverty rates, low or declining violent crime rates or evidence of high or increased educational opportunity, high or increasing median

⁵⁷ Indicators of progress should be appropriate to the amount of time since the plan or strategy was developed and there must be a reasonable, supportable expectation that the plan will continue to be implemented. For example, if a plan was launched 3-4 years prior and the initial steps of the plan required implementation of an initiative (such as real estate development) which has a long pre-development planning period, HUD may consider whether there has been activity to seek land development approvals or to develop construction drawings or to secure funding commitments or other activities providing evidence that one or more material elements of the plan or strategy are actually being implemented.

- household income, high or increasing homeownership rates and/or high or increased employment; and
- ii. There is high private and public investment in retail, commercial, or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area which may include, among other considerations:
 - Evidence of new or improved retail centers, grocery stores, pharmacies, healthcare facilities, community centers, educational and recreational facilities, municipal services, and transportation serving the neighborhood;
 - Evidence of private and public investment or housing development that has occurred or will imminently occur in the area;
 - Evidence of economic conditions that are impacting the preservation of affordable housing in the neighborhood, including indicators of gentrification such as housing costs rising more sharply in the neighborhood than in the jurisdiction overall, accelerated rates of homeownership in the neighborhood, and disproportionate depletion of larger dwellings for families with children.

(3) Circumstances in Which an Overriding Housing Needs Exception Does Not Apply

A PHA cannot establish that a site meets the overriding housing needs exception if the only reason the need cannot otherwise be feasibly met is that discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, familial status, or disability renders sites outside areas of minority concentration unavailable or if the use of this standard in recent years has had the effect of circumventing the obligation to provide housing choice.⁵⁸ For example, the overriding housing needs exception may not be applied if the reason that the project cannot be sited outside of an area of minority concentration is due to community opposition to the project based on the actual or perceived protected characteristics of the residents or prospective residents of the project. In addition, a recipient may not exclusively rely on this exception as a means of siting projects without creating housing opportunities outside of areas of minority concentration or without preserving existing housing outside of areas of minority concentration.

5.5. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Transfer of Assistance

A) Applicable Standards

Transfers of assistance are subject to the site selection standards for existing or rehabilitated housing set forth in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(a)-(d), with the exception of 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(1) and (c)(2), for PBV conversions and Appendix III of the RAD Notice for PBRA conversions. All transfers of assistance to a new site(s) are subject to front-end review by HUD, as required by the RAD Notice and noted in Section 5.3(A)(2) of this Notice. Conversions involving a transfer of assistance may also involve one or more of the other activities which trigger front-end review as described in Section 5.3(A). In transfers of assistance involving any of these activities, HUD

⁵⁸ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3)(vi) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e)(2). The PBRA site and neighborhood standards use the phrase “on the basis of race, color, creed, sex or national origin.” See Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

will conduct a front-end review based on the requirements applicable to each activity. A PHA must submit documentation for the front-end civil rights review of each specific activity as required by the relevant sections of this Notice.

B) Analysis of Transfers of Assistance

Through the front-end review of transfers of assistance by FHEO, HUD seeks to assist the PHA in avoiding discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability or familial status. The front-end review of transfers of assistance will apply the site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing.⁵⁹ This review shall consider:

- (1) The accessibility of the proposed site for persons with disabilities;
- (2) The ability of the RAD conversion to remediate accessibility concerns;
- (3) Whether the transfer of assistance would result in assisted units being located in an area where the total percentage of minority persons is significantly higher than the total percentage of minority persons in the area of the original public housing site or in an area where the percentage of persons of a particular racial or ethnic minority is significantly higher than the percentage of that minority group in the area of the original public housing site.⁶⁰ For purposes of this analysis, HUD will examine the minority concentration of:
 - (a) the census tract of the original public housing site compared to the census tract of the proposed site; and
 - (b) an area comprised of the census tract of the original public housing site together with all adjacent census tracts compared to an area comprised of the census tract of the proposed site together with all adjacent census tracts.
- (4) Whether the site selection has the purpose or effect of:
 - (a) Excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination under the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program;
 - (b) Excluding qualified individuals with disabilities from or denying them the benefit of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program, or otherwise subjecting them to discrimination;
 - (c) Defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the RAD program or the applicable rental assistance program with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities; and

⁵⁹ 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraphs (a) through (d). The site selection standards for existing/rehabilitated housing do not apply the minority concentration test used for new construction found at 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(e)(3) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, paragraph (e).

⁶⁰ While this review is not explicitly called out in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(d) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice, it is derived from HUD's and the PHA's obligations to comply with civil rights laws and regulations, including those referenced in 24 C.F.R. § 983.57(b)(2) and Appendix III of the RAD Notice.

- (d) Excluding individuals with disabilities (including members of the public with disabilities), denying them benefits or subjecting them to discrimination.

Under the RAD Notice, there are other standards for review of a transfer of assistance which are not examined as part of the front-end civil rights review but are examined as part of the RAD Financing Plan review (e.g., criteria formulated for transfers under Section 8(bb) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 regarding neighborhoods with highly concentrated poverty). Identification of considerations for the front-end review do not preclude review by HUD of all standards referenced in the RAD Notice.

5.6. Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions Involving Reduction in Number of Units, Changes in Bedroom Distribution of Units and Changes in Occupancy Requirements

The RAD Notice allows PHAs to reduce the number of units, change the bedroom distribution of units, or change the occupancy of projects as part of their RAD conversion.⁶¹ However, the RAD Notice also provides that such changes (including de minimis changes) must undergo a front-end civil rights review and receive approval from HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will require data for review along with an explanation, backed by sufficient evidence, of how the PHA determined that that the proposed change will not result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, familial status, actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status.⁶²

A) Review of Reductions in the Number of Units, Reductions or Increases in the Number of UFAS Accessible Units or Changes in Bedroom Distribution

This Section describes the considerations relevant to a front-end review of reductions in units, changes in the number of UFAS accessible units or changes in bedroom distribution. Such changes must not be the result of an intentional effort to discriminate against members of a protected class. For example, reductions or changes, including reductions in UFAS accessible units or which would impede residents with disabilities from having live-in aides, that intended to exclude persons with disabilities would be unlawful discrimination because of a disability.

⁶¹ See Sections 1.4.A.4 and 1.4.A.10 of the RAD Notice.

⁶² Reductions in the number of units, changes in the bedroom distribution of units, or changes in occupancy violate the Fair Housing Act (the Act) if they have a discriminatory effect on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. Unlawful housing discrimination may be established by a policy's or practice's discriminatory intent or by its discriminatory effect, even if not motivated by discriminatory intent, consistent with the standards outlined in 24 C.F.R. § 100.500. A policy or practice can have an unjustified discriminatory effect, even when the provider had no intent to discriminate. Under this standard, a facially-neutral policy or practice that has a discriminatory effect violates the Act if it is not supported by a legally sufficient justification. In addition, the policy or practice violates the Act if the housing developer or provider intentionally discriminates, including for example, by reducing the number of bedrooms with the intent of limiting families with children. Furthermore, the policy or practice may also violate the Act where it creates, increases, reinforces, or perpetuates segregated housing patterns because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin. In addition, any changes must conform with the Equal Access rule requirement that determinations of eligibility for housing that is assisted by HUD or subject to a mortgage insured by the FHA shall be made in accordance with program eligibility requirements, and the housing must be made available, without regard to actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2).

Similarly, replacing larger units with smaller units so as to exclude families with children would be unlawful discrimination because of familial status.

Additionally, reductions in units or changes in bedroom distribution must not have an unjustified discriminatory effect on members of a protected class. For example, a reduction in units could have a discriminatory impact if it excludes members of a particular race or religion. Reductions or changes that have a disparate impact on a protected class are unlawful under the Fair Housing Act if they are not necessary to achieve a substantial, legitimate, nondiscriminatory interest of the developer or housing provider, or if such interest could be served by another practice that has a less discriminatory effect.

The RAD Notice allows for a de minimis reduction in units at Converting Projects, which includes both a small number of units as well as the reduction of certain units that have been vacant for 24 months prior to application, that are being or will be used for social service delivery, or efficiencies that will be reconfigured to one-bedroom units.⁶³ In addition, a PHA converting multiple properties can consolidate the de minimis reductions derived from multiple properties at a small number of sites. The RAD Notice also allows for changes in bedroom distribution. Such de minimis reductions are still subject to front end civil rights review and applicable fair housing and civil rights laws.

HUD shall conduct a front-end civil rights review if the plan for a Converting Project results in:

- A reduction in the number of dwelling units in any of the following categories: (i) units with two bedrooms, (ii) units with three bedrooms or (iii) units with four or more bedrooms.
- A reduction in the number of UFAS accessible units;
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with mobility impairments beyond 10% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.
- An increase in the number of UFAS accessible units for persons with vision and hearing impairments beyond 4% of the units in the Covered Project or 1 unit, whichever is greater.

When a Converting Project is subject to a front-end civil rights review under this subsection, the PHA shall submit to HUD the relevant part of the Checklist together with a justification which must demonstrate that the changes are not the result of discriminatory intent and will not have a discriminatory effect on members of protected classes, particularly families with children and individuals with disabilities. Relevant data for this analysis of the proposed change at the project may include the PHA's overall affordable housing stock, the demand for affordable housing in the market as evidenced by information such as the overall jurisdiction and regional demographic data available from the AFFH Data and Mapping Tool (e.g., both basic demographic and disproportionate housing needs data), the PHA's waiting list or a reliable market study of households seeking assisted housing, compared to the relative proportions of

⁶³ See Section 1.4.A.4 of the RAD Notice.

units serving any particular household type in the proposed project, the PHA's total housing stock or all assisted housing in the area.

For any increase in UFAS units subject to front-end review, HUD will assess indicators of local need (see Section 5.7(B), below) and whether the change would operate to concentrate individuals with disabilities in a particular property or to exclude individuals with certain types of disabilities from a particular property.

B) Review of Changes in Occupancy Type

RAD conversions that result in the implementation of an admissions preference (e.g., residency preferences or restrictions) at the Covered Project that would alter the occupancy of the property (e.g., family units converting to elderly units, elderly/disabled units converting to elderly only units) are subject to a front-end civil rights review by HUD pursuant to the RAD Notice and Section 5.3(A). A PHA must demonstrate that the proposed change in occupancy type is consistent with the demand for affordable housing in its jurisdiction as demonstrated by factors such as the demographics of its current occupancy, the demographics of its waiting list or a market study. Such preferences, restrictions, or geographic residency preferences must be reflected in a PBRA project's Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) or, for a PBV project, the PHA's Administrative Plan.

5.7. Other Front-End Civil Rights Review for RAD Transactions

A) Conversions of Assistance in Which the Construction Schedule Indicates that Relocation is Likely to Exceed 12 Months.

The front end civil rights review shall focus on whether the relocation will result in discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, and familial status, based primarily, but not exclusively, on the data required in the Checklist.

B) Conversions of Assistance Involving New Construction or Substantial Alteration, as those terms are defined by Section 504.

While the PHA is responsible for compliance with all requirements described in Section 4, above and in this subsection, the front-end review will be conducted based on a review of the Checklist and shall include confirming the provision of any required accessible units and confirming the PHA is applying the appropriate accessibility standards. HUD will require the PHA to provide information regarding the provision of at least the minimum number of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments as required by applicable law (generally 5% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and an additional 2% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments). For purposes of establishing an upper threshold of accessible units below which RAD front-end review will not be required, HUD will accept that up to 10% of units accessible for persons with mobility impairments and up to 4% of units accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments is consistent with local need, without further review, absent information to the contrary. HUD will consider a PHA's request for higher percentages based, to HUD's satisfaction, on reliable indicators of local need, such as census data or other available current data. HUD is available to assist PHAs in determining appropriate indicators of local

need for units with accessible features. The RAD conversion scope of work submitted with the Financing Plan must reflect the construction or retrofitting of residential units and public and common use areas to comply with all applicable accessibility requirements.

C) Remedial Agreements and Orders.

Front-end review in situations where the Converting Project or PHA is subject to enforcement actions or binding voluntary compliance agreements, settlement agreements, conciliation agreements, or consent decrees or orders of the nature described in Sections 5.3(A)(8) and 5.3(A)(9) shall be conducted on a case-by-case basis as appropriate to the specific situation.

5.8. Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) Requirements for Projects Converting to PBRA Assistance

For all projects converting to PBRA assistance, a PHA or Project Owner must complete form HUD-935.2A, the Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Plan (AFHMP) - Multifamily Housing, and submit it to HUD for approval with the RAD Financing Plan.⁶⁴ Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing requirements are designed to achieve a condition in which individuals of similar income levels in the same housing market area have similar housing choices available to them regardless of their race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status.⁶⁵ They are also a means to carry out the mandate of Section 808(e)(5) of the Fair Housing Act that HUD administer its programs and activities in a manner to affirmatively further fair housing. These requirements mandate that PHAs or Project Owners identify groups that are least likely to apply for upcoming housing opportunities and to implement special marketing and outreach activities to ensure that these groups are aware of these opportunities.

The AFHMP must be submitted to HUD with the Financing Plan. A separate AFHMP is required for each distinct PBRA HAP contract. The PHA must submit an AFHMP even if the project has an existing waiting list and is not accepting new applicants. The PHA or Project Owner should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

When submitting an AFHMP for HUD approval, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the occupancy designation and any residency preferences are consistent with the PHA Plan or Significant Amendment to the PHA Plan, that such designation and preferences are consistent with the Checklist submitted to HUD and that the AFHMP includes affirmative marketing

⁶⁴ The most recent version of the AFHMP is HUD Form 935.2A, OMB Approval Number 2529-0013. *See* 24 C.F.R. § 880.601(a)(2) and 24 C.F.R. § 200.615; *see also* Section 10.8 of the Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Guide. The PHA or its management agent should consult the instructions in the form HUD 935.2A and HUD's Implementing Affirmative Fair Housing Marketing Requirements Handbook (HUD Handbook 8025.1) for guidance on completing the AFHMP and carrying out an affirmative marketing program. The Handbook provides a detailed resource on the content of the AFHMP, which includes marketing activities, residency preferences, and staff training.

⁶⁵ *See* 24 C.F.R. § 200.610.

activities that are consistent with its occupancy designation and the populations identified as least likely to apply. Any subsequent changes to occupancy designation or residency preferences shall be proposed, submitted and reviewed in accordance with standard PBRA requirements. If a PHA or Project Owner plans to adopt any local or residency preferences, the Project Owner must submit its Tenant Selection Plan along with the AFHMP (see HUD Handbook 4350.3, page 4-4).

The Multifamily Housing Office of Asset Management and Portfolio Oversight and the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity (“FHEO”) review the AFHMP. FHEO issues HUD’s official letter of approval or disapproval. Disapproval letters will specify the reason a plan was rejected and the revisions required. The PHA or Project Owner must make the required changes and resubmit a corrected plan to HUD for approval.

The PBRA contract becomes effective on the first day of a month, following closing. Approval of the AFHMP is not a condition to closing of the RAD conversion. When the project is preparing to accept applications, it must follow its approved AFHMP to ensure that groups least likely to apply are aware of the housing opportunities. The Project Owner is responsible for ensuring that the AFHMP is in place throughout the life of any FHA mortgage or PBRA contract. The Project Owner may not market or lease any unit not occupied by a household exercising its right to remain in or return to the Covered Project prior to approval of the AFHMP. Marketing or leasing includes the solicitation, distribution or acceptance of applications or development of a waiting list.

SECTION 6. RELOCATION REQUIREMENTS

In some cases, as explained in this Section, the activities associated with the RAD transaction may require the relocation of residents. In the event of acquisition, demolition, construction or rehabilitation activities performed in connection with a RAD conversion, the PHA and/or Project Owner⁶⁶ should plan such activities to reasonably minimize any disruption to residents’ lives, to ensure that residents are not exposed to unsafe living conditions and to comply with applicable relocation, fair housing and civil rights requirements. As discussed in Section 6.1, below, a written relocation plan is required in some circumstances and strongly encouraged for any conversion resulting in resident moves or relocation. Further, the obligations due to relocating residents under RAD are broader than URA relocation assistance and payments and RAD specifies requirements which are more protective of residents than standard URA requirements, including additional notices (see Section 6.6) and a right to return (see Section 6.2). This Notice requires that certain information be provided to all households, beginning prior to submission of the RAD application.

Any resident who moves as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for an activity or series of activities associated with a RAD conversion may, depending on the circumstances and length of time of the relocation, be eligible for relocation assistance and payments under the URA. Additionally, Section 104(d) relocation and one-for-one replacement

⁶⁶ Under the URA, the term “displacing agency” refers to the agency or person that carries out a program or project which will cause a resident to become a displaced person. Projects vary and, for any specific task described in this Notice, the displacing agency may be either the PHA or the Project Owner, as determined by the allocation of roles and responsibilities between the PHA and Project Owner.

housing requirements may also apply when CDBG- or HOME-funds are used in connection with a RAD conversion. The applicability of the URA or Section 104(d) to RAD conversions is fact-specific, which must be determined in accordance with the applicable URA and Section 104(d) regulations.⁶⁷

Eligibility for specific protections under this Notice applies to any person residing in a Converting Project who is legally on the public housing lease, has submitted an application to be added to an existing lease, or is otherwise in lawful occupancy at the time of the issuance of the CHAP and at any time thereafter until conversion of assistance under RAD. All such residents of a Converting Project have a right to return and are eligible for relocation protections and assistance as provided by this Notice. The eligibility criteria set forth in this paragraph apply to the protections under this Notice regardless of whether residents or household members meet the statutory and regulatory requirements for eligibility under URA.⁶⁸

6.1. Planning

If there is a possibility that residents will be relocated as a result of acquisition, demolition, or rehabilitation for a Converting Project, PHAs must undertake a planning process in conformance with the URA statutory and regulatory requirements in order to minimize the adverse impact of relocation (*see* 49 § C.F.R. 24.205). PHAs must also ensure that their relocation planning is conducted in compliance with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements.

The PHA shall prepare a written relocation plan if the RAD conversion involves permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year. While a written relocation plan is not required for temporary relocation lasting one year or less, HUD strongly encourages PHAs, in consultation with any applicable Project Owners, to prepare a written relocation plan for all RAD conversions to establish their relocation process clearly and in sufficient detail to permit consistent implementation of the relocation process and accurate communication to the residents. Appendix II contains recommended elements of a relocation plan.

During the planning stages of a RAD transaction and based on the results of this planning process, a PHA must submit applicable portions of the Checklist described in Section 5.3(B) to HUD, together with any required backup documentation, as early as possible once the information covered in the applicable part is known.⁶⁹ All parts of the Checklist must be submitted to HUD prior to submission of the Financing Plan. The Checklist will allow HUD to assist the PHA to comply, and to evaluate the PHA's compliance, with relocation requirements, including civil rights requirements related to relocation.

⁶⁷ 42 U.S.C. § 4601 *et seq.*, 42 U.S.C. § 5304(d), and their implementing regulations at 49 C.F.R Part 24 and 24 C.F.R. Part 42 subpart C.

⁶⁸ A nonexclusive listing of persons who do not qualify as displaced persons under URA is at 49 C.F.R. 24.2(a)(9)(ii). See also, Paragraph 1-4(J) of HUD Handbook 1378. See Section 6.5 of this Notice for discussion of the date of "initiation of negotiations."

⁶⁹ The Checklist refers to the existing FHEO Accessibility and Relocation Checklist until a revised Checklist is approved for use pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act.

The following presents a general sequencing of relocation planning activities within the RAD conversion process for informational and planning purposes only. Specific requirements are set forth in the provisions of this Notice.

| Stage | Activities |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Prior to submission of RAD application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine potential need for relocation in connection with proposed conversion plans. • Meet with residents to discuss proposed conversion plans, communicate right to return, and solicit feedback. • Provide the <i>RAD Information Notice (RIN)</i> to residents as described in Section 6.6(A) of this Notice. |
| 2. After submission of RAD application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assess the need for relocation planning in connection with proposed conversion plans. Determine if technical assistance would be beneficial to ensuring compliance with relocation requirements. • Survey residents to inform relocation planning and relocation process. • Develop a relocation plan (see Appendix II for recommended content). • Prepare Significant Amendment to PHA Plan and engage with the Resident Advisory Board, residents and the public regarding Plan amendment.⁷⁰ |
| 3. Following issuance of the CHAP, or earlier if warranted | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide the <i>General Information Notice (GIN)</i> to residents when the project involves acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition as described in Section 6.6(B) of this Notice and relocation may be required. |
| 4. While preparing Financing Plan | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discuss the outlines of the conversion plans and their impact on relocation with the HUD transaction manager. • Refine the plan for relocation and integrate the construction schedule into the relocation strategy; seek to minimize off-site or disruptive relocation activities. • Identify relocation housing options . • Budget for relocation expenses and for compliance with accessibility requirements. • Submit the Checklist and, where applicable, the relocation plan. • If the conversion involves acquisition, at the discretion of the Project Owner issue Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA). • If a NOIA is issued, at the discretion of the Project Owner provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as |

⁷⁰ Alternatively, the PHA may submit a new PHA Five-Year or Annual Plan, especially if it is on schedule to do so. Under any scenario, the PHA must consult with the Resident Advisory Board and undertake the community participation process.

| Stage | Activities |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice at this time. |
| 5. From RAD Conversion Commitment (RCC) to Closing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meet with residents to describe approved conversion plans and discuss required relocation. • The effective date of the RCC marks the date of “Initiation of Negotiations” (ION), as defined in the URA (49 § C.F.R. 24.2(a)(15)). • If no NOIA was provided while preparing the Financing Plan, provide residents with appropriate relocation notices as described in Section 6.6(C) through 6.6(E) of this Notice. • Resident relocation may begin following the effective date of the RCC, subject to applicable notice requirements. |
| 6. Post-Closing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ongoing implementation of relocation • Notify the residents regarding return to the Covered Project as described in Section 6.6(F) of this Notice • Implementation of the residents’ right to return |

6.2. Resident Right to Return

Any public housing or Section 8 assisted resident that may need to be relocated temporarily to facilitate rehabilitation or construction has a right to return to an assisted unit at the Covered Project once rehabilitation or construction is complete.⁷¹ Permanent involuntary displacement of public housing or Section 8 assisted residents may not occur as a result of a project’s conversion of assistance. The Project Owner satisfies the RAD right to return to a Covered Project if the Project Owner offers the resident household either: a) a unit in the Covered Project in which the household is not under-housed; or b) a unit in the Covered Project which provides the same major features as the resident’s unit in the Converting Project prior to the implementation of the RAD conversion. In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site, residents of the Converting Project have the right to reside in an assisted unit meeting the requirements set forth in this paragraph at the Covered Project (the new site) once the Covered Project is ready for occupancy in accordance with applicable PBV or PBRA requirements.

If proposed plans for a Converting Project would preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project, the resident must be given an opportunity to comment and/or object to such plans. Examples of project plans that may preclude a resident from returning to the Covered Project include, but are not limited to:

- Changes in bedroom distribution which decrease the size of units such that the resident would be under-housed;⁷²

⁷¹ The right to return is not a right to any specific unit in the Covered Project. Tenancies other than public housing or Section 8 assisted residents (such as commercial tenants) do not hold a right to return and are subject to standard relocation requirements applicable to such tenants under the URA.

⁷² See the RAD Notice for a description of the procedures that must be undertaken if a resident is over-housed.

- Where a) the PHA is reducing the number of assisted units at a property (if authorized to do so under Section 1.5.B of the RAD Notice) and b) the resident cannot be accommodated in the remaining assisted units;
- The imposition of income eligibility requirements, such as those associated with LIHTC or other program financing, under which the current resident may not be eligible;⁷³ and
- Failure to provide reasonable accommodation to an individual with disabilities, in violation of applicable law, which reasonable accommodation may include installation of accessibility features that are needed by the individual with disabilities.⁷⁴

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project objects to such plans, the PHA must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.

If the resident who would be precluded from returning to the Covered Project prefers to voluntarily and permanently relocate rather than object to the project plans, the PHA must secure informed, written consent to a voluntary permanent relocation in lieu of returning to the Covered Project and must otherwise comply with all the provisions of Section 6.10, below, regarding alternative housing options. The PHA cannot employ any tactics to pressure residents into relinquishing their right to return or accepting alternative housing options. A PHA may not terminate a resident's lease if the PHA fails to obtain the resident's consent and the resident seeks to exercise the right to return.

In the case of a multi-phase transaction, the resident has a right to return to the Covered Project or to other converted phases of the property which have converted and are available for occupancy at the time the resident is eligible to exercise the right to return. A relocated resident should get the benefit of improvements facilitated by the resident's relocation and conversion and completion of future phases cannot be assured. In most cases, this means that the resident's right to return must be accommodated within the Covered Project associated with resident's original unit. However, in those cases where improvements to multiple phases of a site are occurring simultaneously, the PHA or Project Owner may treat multiple Covered Projects on the same site as one for purposes of the right to return. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to have the resident exercise the right of return at a future phase, the PHA or Project Owner would need to secure the resident's consent to such plan as an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10, below.

In implementing the right of return, the Project Owner shall comply with all applicable fair housing laws and implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the Fair Housing Act,

⁷³ In these cases, a PHA may elect to exclude some units from the applicable financing program, for example, claiming LIHTC for a subset of the units and not claiming tax credits in connection with the units occupied by households over the LIHTC maximum eligibility of 60% of AMI.

⁷⁴ Refer to the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Reasonable Modifications Under the Fair Housing Act (March 5, 2008), at http://www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/disabilities/reasonable_modifications_mar08.pdf for additional detail regarding applicable standards for reasonable accommodations and accessibility features which must be provided. If the resident has paid for installation of accessibility features in the resident's prior unit, the PHA or Project Owner shall pay for the installation of comparable features in the new unit. Violations of law may also result in other sanctions.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

6.3. Admissions and Continued Occupancy Requirements

Resident households may not be denied relocation housing or the right to return based on rescreening, income eligibility, or income targeting. PHAs may only offer housing options with screening, income eligibility or income targeting requirements if the impacted residents meet the admission and occupancy policies applicable to such housing. However, whether or not in a temporary relocation situation, the household remains subject to the applicable program policies regarding continued occupancy of an assisted unit by an incumbent resident of the unit.

6.4. Types of Moves and Relocation

Any time project plans require a resident to move from their current unit, the resident is eligible for assistance as described in this Notice. Assistance may vary depending on the options provided to residents, whether the relocation is temporary or permanent and, if applicable, the length of time the resident is in temporary accommodations.⁷⁵ In all circumstances, the move or relocation must be in compliance with applicable requirements of this Notice and consistent with applicable fair housing and civil rights requirements. Each type of move is discussed below.

A) Moves within the same building or complex of buildings⁷⁶

Temporary or permanent moves within the same building or complex of buildings may be appropriate given the extent of work to be completed to permit phasing of rehabilitation or construction. Moves within the same building or complex of buildings are not considered relocation under RAD and a tenant generally does not become displaced under the URA. Whether permanent (i.e., the tenant will move to and remain in an alternative unit) or temporary (i.e., the tenant will move to another unit and return to their original unit), the PHA or Project Owner must reimburse residents for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any move and all other terms and conditions of the move(s) must be reasonable.⁷⁷ The final move must be to a unit which satisfies the right to return requirements specified in Section 6.2 of this Notice.

⁷⁵ PHAs should note that the definitions of “permanent” vary between the URA and RAD. For example, “permanent displacement” under the URA includes moves from the original building or complex of buildings lasting more than one year. The RAD Notice, meanwhile, considers “permanent relocation” to be separation from the RAD-assisted unit upon completion of the conversion and any associated rehabilitation and construction. The duration of a temporary move may exceed one year. In the case of a transfer of assistance, it is not permanent relocation under RAD when the resident must move from the original complex of buildings to the destination site in order to retain occupancy of the RAD-assisted unit.

⁷⁶ An example of relocation within the same building or complex of buildings would be if one floor of a multi-story building is vacant, and the PHA is moving residents from another floor to the vacant units.

⁷⁷ Failure to reimburse residents for moving or other out-of-pocket expenses and any other terms and conditions of the move which may be unreasonable may result in the resident becoming a displaced person under the URA if the resident subsequently moves from the property.

B) Temporary relocation lasting one year or less

If a resident is required to relocate temporarily, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period not expected to exceed one year in connection with the RAD conversion, the resident's temporarily occupied housing must be decent, safe, and sanitary and the resident must be reimbursed for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the temporary relocation. These expenses include, but are not limited to, moving expenses, increased housing costs (e.g., rent and utilities), meals if the temporary housing lacks cooking facilities (e.g., during a short hotel stay, whether or not on an emergency basis) and other applicable expenses.⁷⁸

C) Temporary relocation initially expected to last one year or less, but which extends beyond one year

In the event that a resident has been temporarily relocated, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, for a period which was anticipated to last one year or less but the temporary relocation in fact exceeds one year, the resident qualifies as a "displaced person" under the URA and as a result immediately becomes eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" under the URA, including notice pursuant to Section 6.6(E). This assistance would be in addition to any assistance the person has already received for temporary relocation, and may not be reduced by the amount of any temporary relocation assistance.

In such event, the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate with the offered URA assistance or to choose to remain temporarily relocated based on updated information from the PHA or Project Owner about when they can return to the completed RAD unit. The PHA or Project Owner must present this opportunity to the resident when the temporary relocation extends beyond one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration. In presenting such opportunity, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

D) Temporary relocation anticipated to last more than one year

When the PHA anticipates that the temporary relocation, to a unit not in the same building or complex of buildings, will last more than one year, but the resident is retaining the resident's right to return to the Covered Project, the resident is considered temporarily relocated under RAD and is eligible to receive applicable temporary relocation assistance and payments. Under the URA, the resident becomes eligible to receive applicable relocation assistance and payments as a "displaced person" when the temporary relocation period exceeds one year and each time thereafter that the temporary relocation extends beyond the previously anticipated duration, at

⁷⁸ HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 2, Section 2-7 governs activities subject to URA requirements and informs, but is not binding upon, any RAD activities not governed by the URA. PHAs may also refer to HUD Form 40030.

which time the PHA or Project Owner shall offer the resident the opportunity to choose to voluntarily permanently relocate or to remain temporarily relocated, as described in Section 6.4(C), above.

In order to allow residents to make the election earlier than required under the URA (thereby avoiding a year in temporary relocation housing prior to electing voluntary permanent relocation), if the PHA or Project Owner anticipates that temporary relocation will last more than one year, the PHA or Project Owner shall provide the resident with an initial option to (a) be temporarily relocated, retain the right to return to the Covered Project when a unit becomes available and receive assistance, including temporary housing and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses associated with the temporary relocation, or (b) accept RAD voluntary permanent relocation assistance and payments equivalent to what a “displaced person” would receive under the URA. The PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing that his or her acceptance of voluntary permanent relocation, with the associated assistance, would terminate the resident’s right to return to the Covered Project. The PHA or Project Owner must provide the resident with at least 30 days to decide whether to remain in temporary relocation status or to voluntarily relocate permanently.

E) Permanent moves in connection with a transfer of assistance

In cases solely involving a transfer of assistance to a new site, resident relocation from the Converting Project to the Covered Project is not, by itself, generally considered involuntary permanent relocation under RAD. However, the URA and/or Section 104(d) is likely to apply in most cases. In cases of a transfer of assistance to a new site where it has also been determined that the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply to the transfer of assistance, residents may be eligible for all permanent relocation assistance and payments for eligible displaced persons under the URA and/or Section 104(d). If the URA applies to a move of this type, the PHA or Project Owner must make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a). However, provided the transfer of assistance unit meets the URA definition of a comparable replacement dwelling pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(6), that unit could in fact represent the most comparable replacement dwelling as determined by the agency for purposes of calculating a replacement housing payment, if any, under 49 C.F.R. § 24.402.

Whether or not the URA and/or Section 104(d) apply, under RAD the residents are entitled to relocation assistance and payments, including counseling in preparation for the relocation, written notices of the relocation (including a 90-day RAD Notice of Relocation), and reimbursement for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, including moving expenses, incurred in connection with the move. It should be noted that the RAD relocation assistance and payments provided to transferring residents in this paragraph differ from those required under the URA and/or Section 104(d) as described above. Where both frameworks apply, the residents must receive the more extensive protections offered under either framework.

If HUD determines that the distance from the Converting Project to the site of the Covered Project is significant and the resident could not reasonably be required to move to the new site, then HUD will require the PHA to adjust project plans to accommodate the resident in an assisted unit (e.g., a public housing unit, some other project-based Section 8 unit or a market unit

with a housing choice voucher) within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project. HUD will evaluate whether this requirement applies on a case by case basis, considering whether the distance would impose a significant burden on residents' access to existing employment, transportation options, schooling or other critical services. Accommodating the resident may also be satisfied by the resident's consent to an alternative housing option pursuant to Section 6.10. The requirement set forth in this paragraph is in addition to all protections, including, for example, the offer of comparable replacement dwellings, which are required in all instances where a transfer of assistance is subject to the URA and/or Section 104(d).

F) Voluntary permanent relocation

A resident may elect to relinquish their right of return and consent to voluntary permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option offered and accepted according to the procedures described in Section 6.10, which Section specifies protections to ensure the resident's decision is fully informed. By selecting voluntary permanent relocation, the resident is electing to receive RAD permanent relocation assistance and payments which are equivalent to the relocation payments and assistance required to be provided to a "displaced person" pursuant to the regulations implementing the URA.

6.5. Initiation of Negotiations (ION) Date

Eligibility for URA relocation assistance is effective on the date of initiation of negotiations (ION) (49 C.F.R. § 24.2(a)(15)). For Converting Projects, the ION date is the effective date of the RCC. The ION date is also typically the date when PHAs can begin to issue RAD Notices of Relocation (except in the case of acquisitions when the PHA can issue a Notice of Intent to Acquire and RAD Notices of Relocation prior to the ION date). Any person who is in lawful occupancy on the ION date is presumed to be entitled to relocation payments and other assistance.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that prior to the ION date, a resident may be eligible as a displaced person for permanent relocation assistance and payments under the URA if HUD determines, after analyzing the facts, that the resident's move was a direct result of the project. However, resident moves taken contrary to specific instructions from the PHA or Project Owner (for example, contrary to instructions not to move if contained in a General Information Notice) are generally not eligible as a displaced person under the URA.

6.6. Resident Relocation Notification (Notices)

PHAs and Project Owners are encouraged to communicate regularly with the residents regarding project plans and, if applicable, the resulting plans for relocation. When residents may be relocated for any time period (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance), written notice must be provided to the resident heads of households, including the notices listed below as applicable.⁷⁹ PHAs and Project Owners are also encouraged to provide

⁷⁹The notices required under Sections 6.6(B) through 6.6(E) must be delivered in accordance with URA resident notification requirements, including the requirement that the notice be personally served or delivered by certified or registered first class mail return receipt requested. All notices must be delivered to each household (i.e., posting in

additional relocation notices and updates for the residents' benefit as appropriate for the specific situation.

To ensure that all residents understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them, consistent with URA requirements at 49 C.F.R. § 24.5 and civil rights requirements, PHAs and Project Owners must ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, including through the provision of appropriate auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternative format materials. Similarly, PHAs and Project Owners are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons in written and oral materials. Each notice shall indicate the name and telephone number of a person to contact with questions or for other needed help and shall include the number for the telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD) or other appropriate communication device, if applicable, pursuant to 24 C.F.R. §8.6(a)(2).

The purpose of these notifications is to ensure that residents are informed of their potential rights and, if they are to be relocated, of the relocation assistance available to them. Two initial notices launch this effort and provide critical information regarding residents' rights. The first, the RAD Information Notice, is to be provided at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to ensure residents understand their rights, to provide basic program information and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding project plans. The GIN, meanwhile, provides information specifically related to protections the URA provides to impacted residents. Subsequent notices provide more detailed information regarding relocation activities specific to the household, including tailored information regarding eligibility and timelines for relocation.

PHAs should note that a resident move undertaken as a direct result of the project may be eligible to receive relocation assistance and payments under the URA even though the PHA has not yet issued notices to them. Sample notices which may be used as-is or modified to fit the peculiarities of each situation are provided on the RAD website at www.hud.gov/rad.

A) *RAD Information Notice*

The RAD Information Notice is to be provided to residents at the very beginning of the RAD conversion planning process in order to convey general written information on potential project plans and residents' basic rights under RAD, and to facilitate residents' engagement with the PHA regarding the proposed RAD conversion. The PHA shall provide a RAD Information Notice to all residents of a Converting Project prior to the first of the two meetings with residents required by the RAD Notice, Section 1.8.2, and before submitting a RAD Application. This RAD Information Notice shall be provided without regard to whether the PHA anticipates any relocation of residents in connection with the RAD conversion. The RAD Information Notice must do the following:

common areas is insufficient) and methods of delivery (e.g., certified mail, U.S. mail, or hand delivery) must be documented in the PHA's or Project Owner's files.

- Provide a general description of the conversion transaction (e.g., the Converting Project, whether the PHA anticipates any new construction or transfer of assistance, whether the PHA anticipates partnering with a developer or other entity to implement the transaction);
- Inform the resident that the early conceptual plans are likely to change as the PHA gathers more information, including, among other items, resident opinions, analysis of the capital needs of the property and financing options;
- Inform the resident that the household has a right to remain in the unit or, if any relocation is required, a right to return to an assisted unit in the Covered Project (which may be at the new site in the case of a transfer of assistance);
- Inform the resident that they will not be subject to any rescreening as a result of the conversion;
- Inform the resident that the household cannot be required to move permanently without the resident’s consent, except in the case of a transfer of assistance when the resident may be required to move a reasonable distance, as determined by HUD, in order to follow the assisted unit;
- Inform the resident that if any relocation is involved in the transaction, the resident is entitled to relocation protections under the requirements of the RAD program and, in some circumstances, the requirements of the URA, which protections may include advance written notice of any move, advisory services, payment(s) and other assistance as applicable to the situation;
- Inform the resident that any resident-initiated move from the Converting Project could put any future relocation payment(s) and assistance at risk and instruct the resident not to move from the Converting Project; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

B) General Information Notice (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(a))

The purpose of the General Information Notice (GIN) is to provide information about URA protections to individuals who may be displaced as a result of federally-assisted projects involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition. A GIN provides a general description of the project, the activities planned, and the relocation assistance that may become available.

A GIN shall be provided to any person scheduled to be displaced *as soon as feasible* based on the facts of the situation. In certain instances, such as when the PHA knows that a project will involve acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” may be simultaneous with issuance of the RAD Information Notice. For any RAD conversion involving acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition, “as soon as feasible” shall be no later than 30 days following the issuance of the CHAP. In instances where acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition is not anticipated at the time of the CHAP but project plans change to include such activities, pursuant to this Notice the PHA shall provide the GIN as soon as feasible following the change in project plans.

For RAD, the GIN must do at least the following:

- Inform the resident that he or she may be displaced for the project and generally describe the relocation payment(s) for which the resident may be eligible, the basic conditions of eligibility, and the procedures for obtaining the payment(s);
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will be given reasonable relocation advisory services, including referrals to replacement properties, help in filing payment claims, and other necessary assistance to help the displaced resident successfully relocate;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she will not be required to move without 90 days advance written notice;
- Inform the resident that, if he or she qualifies for relocation assistance as a displaced person under the URA, he or she cannot be required to move permanently unless at least one comparable replacement dwelling has been made available;
- Inform the resident that any person who is an alien not lawfully present in the United States is ineligible for relocation advisory services and relocation payments, unless such ineligibility would result in exceptional and extremely unusual hardship to a qualifying spouse, parent, or child (see 49 C.F.R. § 24.208(h) for additional information);
- Describe the resident's right to appeal the PHA's determination as to a resident's eligibility for URA assistance; and
- Inform the resident that the RAD transaction will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

Because of the potential confusion caused by evolving policy directions in the RAD program regarding delivery of the GIN, for actions taken prior to the issuance of this Notice, HUD will consider the facts and circumstances of each conversion, with emphasis on the underlying URA requirements, in monitoring and enforcing a PHA's compliance with this requirement.

C) Notice of Intent to Acquire (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(d))

For conversions involving acquisition, the Project Owner (the "acquiring agency") may provide to residents of the Converting Project a Notice of Intent to Acquire (NOIA).⁸⁰ The NOIA may be provided no earlier than 90 days prior to the PHA's reasonable estimate of the date of submission of a complete Financing Plan. While eligibility for URA relocation assistance is generally effective on the effective date of the RCC (the ION date), a prior issuance of a NOIA establishes a resident's eligibility for relocation assistance and payments on the date of issuance of the NOIA and prior to the ION date.

D) RAD Notice of Relocation

If a resident will be relocated to facilitate the RAD conversion, the PHA shall provide written notice of such relocation by means of a RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of

⁸⁰ Acquisition includes a new ownership entity's purchase of the Covered Project from the PHA, such as a purchase by a single purpose entity, an affiliate or a low-income housing tax credit ownership entity.

Relocation may not be issued until: 1) the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion does not involve acquisition; or 2) the earlier of the issuance of the Notice of Intent to Acquire (see Section 6.6(C)) or the effective date of the RCC (the ION date) if the conversion involves acquisition. Prior to issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners should meet with each resident household to provide preliminary relocation advisory services and to determine their needs and preferences.⁸¹

A RAD Notice of Relocation is not required for residents who will not be relocated. As a best practice, PHAs or Project Owners should notify residents that they are not being relocated once that determination has been made if they were previously informed by the GIN and/or by other methods that relocation was a possibility.⁸²

A RAD Notice of Relocation shall provide either: 1) 30-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less; or 2) 90-days' notice to residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months.⁸³ The RAD Notice of Relocation must conform to the following requirements:

- (1) The notice must state the anticipated duration of the resident's relocation.
- (2) The notice must specify which entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) is primarily responsible for management of the resident's relocation and for compliance with the relocation obligations during different periods of time (i.e., before vs. after Closing).
- (3) For residents who will be relocated for twelve months or less:
 - The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 30 days prior to relocation.⁸⁴ PHAs or Project Owners may deem it appropriate to provide longer notice periods for persons who will be temporarily relocated

⁸¹ PHAs and Project Owners should note the URA relocation advisory services requirement for personal interviews. *See* Section 6.7 of this Notice. In sequencing the RAD Notice of Relocation, PHAs and Project Owners wishing to offer alternative housing options pursuant to Section 6.10 should also note the additional complexity in the timeline of notices. Pursuant to Section 6.10(D), the resident can consent to an alternative housing option only after issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC and 30 days after presentation of the alternative housing options. In some cases, for example, when the resident would not otherwise be relocated for over twelve months, the RAD Notice of Relocation must include both the information described in Section 6.6(D)(3) and the information in Section 6.6(D)(4). The PHA or Project Owner should consider discussing the alternative housing options prior to issuing the RAD Notice of Relocation so that the RAD Notice of Relocation can be tailored to the resident's situation.

⁸² The RAD program does not require a "notice of non-displacement," which HUD relocation policy generally uses for this purpose.

⁸³ The 90-day notice is required for residents relocated for more than twelve months, whether or not they intend to return to the Covered Project and whether or not they are eligible for assistance and payments as a displaced person under URA. Recipients of the 90-day notice would include those residents who have voluntarily accepted a permanent relocation option as well as those residents who are relocated within the same building or complex of buildings.

⁸⁴ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 30 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not require a resident to move prior to this time.

for an extended period of time (over 6 months), or if necessary due to personal needs or circumstances.

- The notice must explain that the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with any temporary move (including, but not limited to, increased housing costs and moving costs).
 - The notice must explain the reasonable terms and conditions under which the resident may exercise the right to return to lease and occupy a unit in the Covered Project.
- (4) For residents who will be relocated for more than twelve months, including for residents who may wish to voluntarily accept a permanent relocation option:
- The PHA or Project Owner must provide this notice a minimum of 90 days prior to relocation of residents.⁸⁵
 - The notice must offer the choice to be temporarily relocated, thereby preserving the resident's right to return, or the choice to be voluntarily permanently relocated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Section 6.10, together with guidance that the resident has at least thirty (30) days to consider the choice.
 - For residents who voluntarily elect to be permanently relocated, the 90-day notice period may only begin once the PHA or Project Owner has made available at least one comparable replacement dwelling consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a).⁸⁶
 - The notice must describe the available relocation assistance, the estimated amount of assistance based on the individual circumstances and needs, and the procedures for obtaining the assistance. The notice must be specific to the resident and his or her situation so that the resident will have a clear understanding of the type and amount of payments and/or other assistance the resident household may be entitled to claim.
 - The notice must comply with all requirements for a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility as described in 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b).
- (5) The notice must inform the resident that the relocation will be completed consistent with fair housing and civil rights requirements, and it must provide contact information to process reasonable accommodation requests for residents with disabilities during the relocation.

For short-term relocations, the RAD Notice of Relocation may also contain the information required in the Notice of Return to the Covered Project (see Section 6.6(F)).

⁸⁵ Note that residents may elect to move to the relocation housing before the 90 days have elapsed. However, a PHA may not compel a resident to move prior to this time.

⁸⁶ PHAs should note that URA regulations also require, where possible, that three or more comparable replacement dwellings be made available before a resident is required to move from his or her unit.

E) *URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility – for residents whose temporary relocation exceeds one year (49 C.F.R. § 24.203(b))*

After a resident has been temporarily relocated for one year, notwithstanding a prior issuance of a RAD Notice of Relocation, the PHA or Project Owner must provide an additional notice: the notice of relocation eligibility in accordance with URA requirements (“URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility”). The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required if the resident has already accepted permanent relocation assistance.⁸⁷

The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility must conform to URA requirements as set forth in 49 C.F.R. part 24 and shall:

- Provide current information as to when it is anticipated that the resident will be able to return to the Covered Project.
- Give the resident the choice to remain temporarily relocated based upon the updated information or to accept permanent URA relocation assistance at that time instead of exercising the right to return at a later time.

If the resident chooses to accept permanent URA relocation assistance and this choice requires the resident to move out of their temporary relocation housing, the URA requires that the PHA or Project Owner make available at least one, and when possible, three or more comparable replacement dwellings pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.204(a), which comparability analysis is in reference to the resident’s original unit. The URA further requires that the resident receive 90 days’ advance written notice of the earliest date they will be required to move pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 24.203(c).

⁸⁷ To illustrate, consider the following examples.

- Example 1: The household is expected to be relocated for 11 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering only temporary relocation. Construction delays result in the extension of the relocation such that, in fact, it exceeds 12 months. When the temporary relocation exceeds 12 months, the resident must receive a URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility offering a choice between continuation in temporary relocation status and permanent relocation.
- Example 2: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects temporary relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is required as an additional notice following twelve months in temporary relocation status.
- Example 3: The household is expected to be relocated for 14 months. The resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation offering a choice between temporary relocation status and permanent relocation. If the household elects permanent relocation, the URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required.
- Example 4: The household can be accommodated with temporary relocation of 3 months, but has been offered and seeks to accept permanent relocation pursuant to an alternative housing option. This resident would receive a RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(4) offering a choice between temporary relocation status (the default option) and permanent relocation (the alternative housing option), instead of the RAD Notice of Relocation under Section 6.6(D)(3) which would be expected absent a permanent relocation option. The URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility is not required in either case because a temporary relocation exceeding 12 months was never anticipated nor experienced.

F) Notification of Return to the Covered Project

With respect to all temporary relocations, the PHA or Project Owner must notify the resident in writing reasonably in advance of the resident's expected return to the Covered Project, informing the resident of:

- The entity (the PHA or the Project Owner) with primary responsibility for managing the resident's relocation;
- The address of the resident's assigned unit in the Covered Project and, if different from the resident's original unit, information regarding the size and amenities of the unit;
- The date of the resident's return to the Covered Project or, if the precise date is not available, a reasonable estimate of the date which shall be supplemented with reasonable additional notice providing the precise date;
- That the PHA or Project Owner will reimburse the resident for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with the return relocation; and
- The resident's options and the implications of those options if the resident determines that he or she does not want to return to the Covered Project and wants to decline the right of return.⁸⁸

Reasonable advance notice shall be 15% of the duration of the resident's temporary relocation or 90 days, whichever is less. For short-term relocations, the PHA or Project Owner may include this information within the RAD Notice of Relocation.

6.7. Relocation Advisory Services

Throughout the relocation planning process, the PHA and Project Owner should be in communication with the residents regarding the evolving plans for relocation. Notwithstanding this best practice, certain relocation advisory services, described below, are required by the URA.

The URA regulations require the PHA or Project Owner to carry out a relocation assistance advisory program that includes specific services determined to be appropriate to residential or nonresidential displacements. The specific advisory services to be provided, as determined to be appropriate, are outlined at 49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c). For residential displacement under the URA, a personal interview is required for each displaced resident household to determine the relocation needs and preferences of each resident to be displaced. The resident household shall be provided an explanation of the relocation payments and other assistance for which the resident may be eligible, the related eligibility requirements, and the procedures for obtaining such assistance. Advisory counseling must also inform residents of their fair housing rights and be carried out in

⁸⁸ If the resident declines to return to the Covered Project upon completion of the period of temporary relocation, the resident shall be considered to have voluntarily moved out of the property, without the benefit of further relocation assistance. For example, a PHA or Project Owner may have rented a market-rate apartment as a temporary relocation resource for a six-month period. In such a situation, the resident may decline to return to the Covered Project and choose to remain in the market-rate apartment at the expiration of the six-month period, but shall not be eligible for any further relocation assistance and payments (including rent differential payments) under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d), if applicable, in connection with the resident's decision to remain in the temporary housing and not return to the Covered Project.

a manner that satisfies the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Fair Housing Act, and Executive Order 11063 (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)(1)).⁸⁹ Such advisory services under the URA may include counseling to ensure that residents affected by the project understand their rights and responsibilities and the assistance available to them (49 C.F.R. § 24.205(c)). In addition, the PHA or Project Owner should inform residents that if they believe they have experienced unlawful discrimination, they may contact HUD at 1-800-669-9777 (Voice) or 1-800-927-9275 (TDD) or at <http://www.hud.gov>.

6.8. Initiation of Relocation

PHAs and Project Owners **may not initiate any involuntary physical relocation until both the RCC is in effect and the applicable RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired** (i.e., after either 30 or 90 days' notice as applicable depending on nature of the relocation, as described above). This prohibition applies to all types of RAD transactions, regardless of whether the RAD Notice of Relocation is provided after issuance of a NOIA (for conversions involving acquisition) or following the effective date of the RCC (for all other conversions). PHAs are advised to account for the required 30-day or 90-day written notice periods in their planning process, to ensure that notices which satisfy all applicable requirements are issued prior to taking any action to initiate relocation.

Neither involuntary nor voluntary relocation for the project shall take place prior to the effective date of the RCC, unless moves are authorized under Section 7, below (“Applicability of HCV and Public Housing Requirements”) or unless HUD provides explicit approval which will only be provided in extraordinary circumstances. The PHA must wait until the RAD Notice of Relocation period has expired before it may initiate any involuntary relocation. However, a resident may request to move voluntarily, and the PHA may honor a resident’s request to move, before the applicable 30-day or 90-day period has elapsed, provided that the PHA may not take any action to encourage or coerce a resident to make such a request. If a resident has elected an alternative housing option, PHAs are advised to ensure that any consent to voluntary permanent relocation does not expire prior to the date of the relocation, as described in Section 6.10.

HUD may use administrative data to identify and investigate projects where relocation may be occurring prior to RCC.

6.9. Records and Documentation; Resident Log

HUD may request from the PHA or Project Owner written records and documentation in order to evidence the PHA’s and/or Project Owner’s compliance, as applicable, with this Notice and the URA.⁹⁰ HUD may request to review some or all of such records in the event of compliance

⁸⁹ For example, under fair housing and civil rights laws, the PHA and Project Owner may be required to inform residents about and provide reasonable accommodations for individuals with disabilities, such as search assistance; take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with individuals with disabilities, such as through the provision of auxiliary aids and services, such as interpreters and alternate format documents; provide advisory counseling services in accessible locations and in an accessible manner for individuals with disabilities; and take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access for LEP persons. See Section 4 of this Notice for more information on these requirements.

⁹⁰ Chapter 6 of HUD Handbook 1378 includes guidance on URA recordkeeping requirements.

concerns, in the event a project is identified for additional review based on administrative data, in the event of audits for purposes of monitoring the RAD program as a whole, upon selection of a random sample of projects and/or at other times at HUD's sole discretion. The records shall include resident files for all households relocated in connection with RAD and a resident log as described in this Section.

As part of such written record, the PHA or Project Owner must maintain data sufficient to deliver to HUD a resident log of every household that resides at the Converting Project at the time of the first required resident meeting on the proposed conversion pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice (the "First Resident Meeting") and of every household that moves into the Converting Project after the First Resident Meeting and before the conversion of assistance under RAD. If any relocation is required, the log shall track resident status through completion of rehabilitation and construction, including re-occupancy after relocation. The resident log must include, but need not be limited to, the following information:

- Name of head of household
- PHA's resident identification number and/or the last four digits of the head-of-household's Social Security Number
- The head of household's race and ethnicity as reported on the HUD Form 50058 or the HUD Form 50058 MTW (the "Form 50058"). For purposes of the resident log, all references to the Form 50058 shall be to the form most recently prepared at the time of the First Resident Meeting or, for residents who moved in after the First Resident Meeting, the form most prepared at the time of the resident's initial occupancy.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as having a disability on the Form 50058.
- A Yes/No indication if there is any household member reported as under the age of 18 on the effective date of action of the Form 50058;
- The household's relevant unit address, unit size and household size at the following times:
 - The time of the First Resident Meeting or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the First Resident Meeting
 - The time of the issuance of the CHAP or the time of a resident's initial occupancy if after the issuance of the CHAP
 - Proximate and prior to the PHA or Project Owner having authority to initiate involuntary relocation activities (i.e., at the time of issuance of the RCC unless otherwise approved by HUD upon extraordinary circumstances)
 - Completion of the relocation process following construction or rehabilitation and with return of all households exercising the right of return
- The household's residence status at the time of issuance of the RCC (e.g., in residence at the Converting Project, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted or other with explanation)
- The household's residence status upon completion of re-occupancy (e.g., in residence at the Covered Project/never relocated, in residence at the Covered Project/temporarily relocated and returned, transferred to other public housing, moved out, evicted, permanently relocated or other with explanation)
- The following dates for each resident household, as applicable:
 - Date of the RAD Information Notice

- Date of the GIN
- Date of the CHAP
- Date of NOIA
- Date of RAD Notice of Relocation
- Date of URA Notice of Relocation Eligibility
- Date of most recent consent to voluntary permanent relocation⁹¹
- Date of relocation away from the Converting Project or Covered Project
- Dates of any intermediate relocation moves
- Date of return to the Covered Project or to the household's post-closing permanent address.⁹²
- The following information for each resident household, as applicable:
 - The type of move (e.g., the types identified in Section 6.4, above)
 - The form of any temporary relocation housing (e.g., hotel, assisted housing, market-rate housing)
 - The address and unit size of any temporary relocation housing
 - Whether alternative housing options were offered consistent with Section 6.10, below
 - Any material terms of any selected alternative housing options
 - The type and amount of any payments for
 - Moving expenses to residents and to third parties
 - Residents' out-of-pocket expenses
 - Rent differential payments or other payments for temporary or permanent rental assistance, together with the rent and utilities (if applicable) that were the basis for the calculations
 - Any other relocation-related compensation or assistance

6.10. Alternative Housing Options

Under the RAD Notice, “involuntary permanent relocation” is prohibited and each resident must be able to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project. A PHA or Project Owner is permitted to offer a resident alternative housing options when a resident is considering his or her future housing plans, provided that at all times prior to the resident’s decision, the PHA and Project Owner preserve the resident’s ability to exercise his or her right of return to the Covered Project.

A) Requirements for Any Offer of Alternative Housing Options

All residents who are similarly situated must be given the same offer of alternative housing options. If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to limit the number of households that accept the

⁹¹ The most recent consent must be within 180 days of the actual relocation date, as discussed in Section 6.10(D).

⁹² In the case of voluntary permanent relocation, the date of “return” may be the same as the date of relocation away from the Converting Project.

offer of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner shall determine a fair and reasonable method for selection among similarly situated residents.⁹³

In connection with any offer and acceptance of alternative housing options, the PHA or Project Owner must ensure that the residents' decisions are: 1) fully informed; 2) voluntary; and 3) carefully documented. Any alternative housing option must include, at a minimum, all relocation assistance and payments required under this Notice, the URA and Section 104(d), as applicable, and may include other elements. Funds administered by HUD may not be used to pay any monetary elements not required under this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

Acceptance of an alternative housing option is considered voluntary permanent relocation and the accompanying RAD relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible must be administered in accordance with all requirements for an eligible displaced person under the URA and its implementing regulations and, where applicable, Section 104(d) and its implementing regulations.

PHAs may not propose or request that a displaced person waive rights or entitlements to relocation assistance under the URA or Section 104(d). The PHA must provide a written notice of URA or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments for which the resident may be eligible so that the resident may make an informed housing choice. The resident must be provided at least thirty (30) days to consider the offer of voluntary permanent relocation and the resident's acceptance of the PHA's offer of voluntary permanent relocation must be in writing signed by the head of the household for that unit.

B) Assisted Housing Options as Alternatives

Alternative housing option packages may include a variety of housing options and PHAs and Project Owners shall take particular care to ensure program compliance with the regulations applicable to the alternative housing options. Examples of alternative housing options may include:

- Transfers to public housing
- Admission to other affordable housing properties subject to the program rules applicable to such properties
- Housing Choice Vouchers (HCVs) subject to standard HCV program administration requirements. PHAs must operate their HCV programs, including any HCVs offered as an alternative housing option, in accordance with their approved policies as documented in their Section 8 Administrative Plan and HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 982. Any offer of an HCV as an alternative housing option must be made consistent with the

⁹³ For example, if the RAD conversion is financed by LIHTC and a few residents would not meet LIHTC program requirements, the PHA and Project Owner may want to offer these household alternative voluntary permanent relocation options. However, they must offer the same alternative housing options to all such households. As a second example, if the PHA and Project Owner seek to create two on-site vacancies of a particular unit size in order to facilitate temporary relocation on-site, the PHA may offer an alternative housing option of a housing choice voucher to all residents of applicably sized units (assuming that to do so is consistent with the PHA's voucher administration policies), and conduct a lottery to select the two households which will receive the vouchers.

PHA's admission preferences and other applicable policies and procedures set forth in the Section 8 Administrative Plan.

- Homeownership programs subject to the applicable program rules
- Other options as may be identified by the PHA and/or Project Owner

C) Monetary Elements Associated With Alternative Housing Options

A PHA or a Project Owner may include a monetary element in an alternative housing option package, provided that:

- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option shall be completely distinct from and in addition to any required RAD, URA or Section 104(d) relocation payments and benefits for which the resident is eligible ("Required Relocation Payments").
- No funds administered by HUD may be used to pay for any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments.
- Any monetary element associated with the alternative housing option other than Required Relocation Payments must be the same amount offered to all similarly situated households.⁹⁴
- Any alternative housing option package must comply fully with the disclosure and agreement provisions of this Notice.

D) Disclosure and Agreement to Alternative Housing Options

In providing an offer of alternative housing options to a resident, the PHA or Project Owner must inform the resident in writing of: a) his or her right to return;⁹⁵ b) his or her right to comment on and/or object to plans which would preclude the resident from returning to the Covered Project; c) the requirement that if the resident objects to such plans, the PHA or Project Owner must alter the project plans to accommodate the resident in the Covered Project; and d) a description of both the housing option(s) and benefits associated with the right of return and the alternative housing options and benefits being offered. In the description of the available housing options and benefits, the PHA or Project Owner shall include a description of any temporary housing options associated exercising the right of return and a description of any permanent alternative housing options as well as a reasonable estimate of the financial implications of all temporary and permanent options on the resident long-term.

⁹⁴ Monetary payments other than Required Relocation Payments are considered "temporary, nonrecurring or sporadic income" pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 5.609(c)(9) and consequently are excluded from income for purposes of eligibility and assistance calculations under certain HUD programs. Residents should be reminded that monetary payments other than URA relocation payments may be taxable under the Internal Revenue Code, that monetary payments, including required relocation payments, may affect residents' eligibility for other assistance programs and that the resident should seek knowledgeable guidance on these matters, including guidance on the taxation of monetary payments under state law.

⁹⁵ In the case of a transfer of assistance to a new site a significant distance from the Converting Project as described in Section 6.4(E), the resident shall be informed of the resident's right to return to the Covered Project at the new site and of the resident's right to an assisted unit within a reasonable distance of the site of the Converting Project, as described in Section 6.4(E).

The written notification may request written consent from the resident to exercise the alternative housing option and receive permanent relocation assistance and payments pursuant to RAD, the URA and/or Section 104(d), as applicable, in addition to any benefits associated with the alternative housing option. As part of any voluntary consent, the resident head of household must acknowledge in writing that acceptance of such assistance terminates the resident's right to return to the Covered Project. In order to ensure that the resident has sufficient time to seek advice and consider the alternative housing options, any consent to an alternative housing option executed within 30 days of the written presentation of the options shall be invalid.

Any offer of alternative housing options must be made in writing and the acceptance of the alternative must be voluntary and in writing. The offer of an alternative housing option must contain the following elements:

- The resident is informed of his or her right to return to the Covered Project and that neither the PHA nor the Project Owner can compel the resident to relinquish his or her right to return. The offer of alternative housing options must clearly state that acceptance of any alternative would relinquish the resident's right to return to the Covered Project.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by identification of comparable housing units which the resident may use to understand the nature of housing options available to them and the rent and estimated utility costs associated with such housing options. This information must also be accompanied by a reasonable estimate of any replacement housing payment or "gap payment" for which the resident may be eligible.
- The offer of an alternative housing option must be accompanied by information regarding moving payments and assistance that would be available if the resident exercises the right of return and if the resident accepts the alternative housing option.
- Residents must be offered advisory assistance to consider their options.
- To be fully informed, the offer must outline the implications and benefits of each alternative housing option being made available (i.e., of accepting each alternative housing option as compared to exercising his or her right to return) as well as a reasonable estimate of when the resident's relocation might occur. Implications and benefits include payment amounts, differences in rent calculations, differences in program rules, housing location, and potential long-term implications such as household housing expenses multiple years in the future.
- To be fully voluntary, the resident must have at least thirty (30) days following delivery of the written offer to consider their options. LEP persons must be provided a written translation of the offer and oral interpretation of any meetings or counseling in the appropriate language. In addition, PHAs must comply with their obligation to ensure effective communication with persons with disabilities.
- The resident cannot be asked to make a decision which will be implemented at a distant future time. Consequently, the resident may not provide written consent to an alternative housing option (and consequently, consent to voluntary permanent relocation) until after

the earlier of issuance of the NOIA or the effective date of the RCC.⁹⁶ If a resident signs a written consent to accept an alternative housing option, that written consent is valid for 180 days. If relocation (after the applicable notice periods) has not occurred within this 180 day period, then the PHA or Project Owner must secure a new consent to accept an alternative housing option. New relocation notices are generally not required.

- The acceptance must be in writing signed by the resident head of household, including a certification of facts to document that the household is relinquishing its right to return and that the decision and the acceptance of the alternative housing option was fully informed and voluntary.
- Residents accepting alternative housing options to relinquish their right to return will be considered to have voluntarily and permanently relocated. Such residents are to be provided applicable RAD, URA and/or Section 104(d) relocation assistance and payments.

The information included with the offer of alternative housing options is to aid the resident in making decisions regarding the desirability of the alternative housing options and neither satisfies nor replaces the relocation notices and information required to be provided to residents pursuant to this Notice, the URA or Section 104(d).

While HUD does not require PHAs to submit documentation of alternative housing options offered to residents or the residents' elections, PHAs must keep auditable written records of such consultation and decisions. HUD may request this documentation at any time, including as part of a review of the Checklist or if relocation concerns arise.

6.11. Lump Sum Payments

PHAs and Project Owners should note that certain relocation payments to displaced residential tenants may be subject to 42 USC § 3537c (“Prohibition of Lump-Sum Payments”) and must be disbursed in installments. The PHA or Project Owner may determine the frequency of the disbursements which must be made in installments. Handbook 1378, Chapter 3-7(D) provides guidance on the manner and frequency of disbursing payments subject to this requirement.

Any monetary element beyond Required Relocation Payments which may be associated with an alternative housing option described in Section 6.10, above, is not relocation assistance and is therefore not subject to the requirements regarding lump sum payments.

SECTION 7. APPLICABILITY OF HCV AND PUBLIC HOUSING REQUIREMENTS

7.1. HCV Waiting List Administration Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may place themselves on the PHA's waiting list for HCVs independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs should continue to

⁹⁶ The PHA and Project Owner should note that securing resident consent to an alternative housing option may delay the issuance of the RAD Notice of Relocation. The RAD Notice of Relocation must be specific to whether the resident will be temporarily or permanently relocated.

administer their HCV waiting list in accordance with their Section 8 Administrative Plans. Residents who rise to the top of the HCV waiting list independent of any preference for relocating RAD residents or other RAD provisions and accept an HCV are not considered to be relocated as a result of the RAD conversion. Standard administration of the PHA's HCV waiting list is not considered relocation.

7.2. HCV Waiting List Administration Related to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a PHA may wish to use HCV resources as a relocation option in connection with a RAD transaction. In order to do so, a PHA must modify its Section 8 Administrative Plan to provide a preference for relocating RAD residents and the PHA is subject to Section 6.8 of this Notice relating to initiation of relocation. Further, if a PHA provides a preference for relocating RAD residents, the PHA must be explicit regarding the nature of the HCV as a relocation resource. If the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a temporary relocation resource, the PHA must recognize that it cannot rescind an HCV once issued to the resident (i.e., the family would have to voluntarily relinquish their voucher and may choose to remain in the HCV program indefinitely). The PHA must also provide a preference for admission to the Covered Project in order to satisfy the right to return. Alternatively, if the PHA anticipates using the HCV as a voluntary permanent relocation resources, the PHA must comply with the alternative housing options provisions of Section 6.10.⁹⁷

7.3. Public Housing Transfers Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

From time to time, a resident of a Converting Project may request a transfer to another public housing property independent of any planned RAD transaction. With respect to residents of a Converting Project prior to the effective date of the HAP contract, PHAs must continue to administer their admissions and occupancy procedures as adopted. Any prohibitions in this Notice on implementing relocation do not apply to residents requesting public housing transfers, moves pursuant to the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)⁹⁸ or reasonable accommodation moves. Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is not considered relocation.⁹⁹ Transfers not undertaken for the RAD project are not subject to URA. However, it is recommended that the PHA document the transfer carefully, including an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken for the RAD project, is not

⁹⁷ PHAs and Project Owners should note that while in most cases, there is no rent differential between the tenant paid rent in a public housing unit and in an HCV, there are some situations (such as flat rent households) where a difference does exist. Rental assistance payments under the URA are required if there is a difference between these two amounts.

⁹⁸ Title IV, section 40001-40703.

⁹⁹ Standard administration of the PHA's admissions and occupancy policy is permitted. However, HUD is sensitive to concerns that discussion of the planned RAD conversion and construction activities may cause residents to perceive a pressure to transfer without the counseling and moving assistance which would be available were the household to wait until relocation. If relocation at the Converting Project is planned, PHAs are strongly advised to document any such transfers carefully and to provide any households moving under standard admissions and occupancy policies with additional notices referencing the assistance and payments which would be available if the household were to remain in place until the relocation plan is implemented.

subject to URA requirements and that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA.

7.4. Resident Initiated Public Housing Transfers Related to the RAD Transaction

Pursuant to Section 1.8 of the RAD Notice, households in the Converting Project who do not want to transition to the Section 8 program may be offered, if available, the opportunity to move to other public housing owned by the PHA. Such move shall be implemented as a transfer and shall be prioritized equivalent to a “demolition, disposition, revitalization or rehabilitation transfer” as described in Section 11.2 of the applicable Public Housing Occupancy Guidebook. Transfers for this purpose do not require any modification to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy and may occur at any time pursuant to the PHA’s admissions and occupancy policy. Transfers for this purpose, while initiated by the resident, are the result of the PHA-initiated RAD transaction and the PHA must bear the reasonable costs of transfer. The reasonable cost of the transfer includes not just the cost of packing, moving, and unloading, but also the cost of disconnecting and reconnecting any existing resident-paid services such as telephone and cable television. The PHA must also document that the resident’s transfer request is fully informed and fully voluntary, which documentation must include an acknowledgement by the resident that the transfer is not undertaken at the request of the PHA or under pressure from the PHA, that the resident is moving notwithstanding the guidance in the GIN or other relocation guidance from the PHA and that the resident is withdrawing from participation in the RAD program and consequently losing rights, including the right to return, which accrue to residents participating in the RAD program. A public housing resident who voluntarily seeks a public housing transfer is generally not considered to be displaced under the URA or Section 104(d), where applicable.

7.5. Public Housing as a Temporary Relocation Resource

PHAs and Project Owners may wish to mitigate the relocation budget associated with the RAD conversion by using units within the PHA’s portfolio as relocation resources. In light of its mission to serve as many low-income households as possible, including its need to accommodate emergency transfers (such as moves pursuant to VAWA), the PHA should minimize the use of the public housing units not converting under RAD for temporary relocation of RAD impacted residents. HUD has a strong preference that the PHA use the units within the PHA’s Converting Projects as a temporary relocation resource prior to using units in the remainder of the PHA’s public housing portfolio. PHAs may elect not to lease units within the Converting Projects or, if necessary, the remainder of its portfolio, for this purpose only to the extent reasonably necessary to facilitate construction or rehabilitation.

Upon the effective date of the HAP contract (usually also the effective date of the RAD conversion), each resident of a Covered Project becomes a participant in the Section 8 program and is no longer part of the public housing program. A PHA may use public housing as a temporary relocation resource if approved by HUD, which approval shall depend on the proposed structure. PHAs wishing to use public housing units as a temporary relocation resource must consult with HUD’s Office of Public and Indian Housing (PIH) prior to the formal request for HUD approval. It is unlikely that HUD would approve a request to use public housing units

as a relocation resource for a period exceeding one year after the effective date of the HAP contract.

If HUD grants approval, HUD shall provide alternative requirements regarding PIH Information Center (PIC) documentation of the occupancy of these temporary relocation resources. PHAs must follow any guidance or instructions regarding treatment of the public housing units in HUD's data systems as may be provided from time to time.

PHAs and Project Owners should note that, absent written approval, if a resident seeks to occupy a public housing unit after the effective date of the HAP contract, the resident would need to be readmitted to public housing in a manner consistent with the waitlist and admissions policies and must exit the Section 8 program.

7.6. Terminations (Including Evictions) and End of Participation Unrelated to the RAD Transaction

Public housing program requirements related to continued occupancy and termination, including rules on grievances and related hearings, remain in effect until the effective date of a new PBV or PBRA HAP contract. If a resident is evicted in accordance with applicable state and local law and the eviction is not undertaken for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA (49 C.F.R. § 24.206). If a resident voluntarily ends his or her participation in the public housing program, in the absence of evidence that the end of participation was induced by the PHA for the purpose of evading the obligation to make available RAD relocation and URA payments and other assistance, the resident is generally not entitled to relocation assistance and payments under this Notice or the URA.

7.7. Right-Sizing

Public housing, PBV and PBRA requirements mandate that, upon the availability of a unit which is appropriate for the household size, the PHA or Project Owner must transfer a household that is under- or over-housed into the unit appropriate to the household's size. However, accommodating all residents pursuant to the right of return has primacy over right-sizing requirements and may, in some cases, require temporarily over-housing households. In such circumstances, the PHA or Project Owner shall subsequently transfer the household to an appropriate size unit when available, as is required by the applicable program regulation. Such actions shall be governed by the applicable program regulation and shall not be considered relocation under this Notice.

Lourdes Castro-Ramirez
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Public and Indian Housing

Edward L. Golding
Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Housing

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

APPENDIX I: Applicable Legal Authorities

Part 1

This Appendix to the Notice identifies key legal authorities with respect to fair housing, civil rights, and resident relocation. This Appendix is not exhaustive of applicable legal authorities, which authorities may also include other Federal statutes, regulations and Executive Orders, and civil rights provisions related to other programs (including funding programs) associated with the RAD transaction.

Fair Housing Act (Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended)

The Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. § 3601 et seq., and its implementing regulations, 24 C.F.R. part 100, prohibit discrimination in the sale, rental, and financing of dwellings, and in other housing-related transactions, based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or familial status. The Fair Housing Act applies to for-sale and rental housing, whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits. Single family homes, condominiums, apartment buildings, time-shares, dormitories, transitional housing, homeless shelters that are used as a residence, student housing, assisted living housing, and other types of housing are all covered by the Fair Housing Act.

Among its substantive provisions, the Fair Housing Act requires “covered multifamily dwellings,” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas are subject to the Act’s design and construction requirements.¹⁰⁰ In addition, the Fair Housing Act requires that housing providers make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, and services, when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common use areas, and that housing providers permit reasonable modifications of existing premises for persons with disabilities.

The Fair Housing Act also requires HUD to administer HUD programs and activities in a manner that affirmatively furthers fair housing (42 U.S.C. § 3608(e)(5)). HUD’s affirmatively furthering fair housing (“AFFH”) rule in 24 C.F.R. §§ 5.150-5.180 will apply to PHAs (except for qualified PHAs) for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2018 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5. The affirmatively furthering fair housing regulations will apply to qualified PHAs, for the PHA’s fiscal year that begins on or after January 1, 2019 for which a new 5-year plan is due, as provided in 24 C.F.R. § 903.5.¹⁰¹

¹⁰⁰ See 42 U.S.C. § 3604(f)(3)(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰¹ For purposes of the AFFH rule, “[a]ffirmatively furthering fair housing means taking meaningful actions, in addition to combating discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity based on protected characteristics. Specifically, affirmatively furthering fair housing under the AFFH rule means taking meaningful actions that, taken together, address

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between the Fair Housing Act, Section 504, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act)

The United States Housing Act of 1937 (1937 Act) (42 U.S.C. § 1437c-1(d)(15)) requires PHAs to submit a 5-year plan and an Annual Plan. Pursuant to HUD regulations, the Annual Plan includes a certification by the PHA that the PHA will affirmatively further fair housing.

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*) and HUD’s implementing regulation (24 C.F.R. part 1) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating, excluding from participation, or denying benefits to, any person on the basis of race, color, or national origin. In addition, Title VI regulations prohibit HUD recipients of Federal financial assistance from utilizing criteria or methods of administration which have the effect of subjecting individuals to discrimination because of their race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(2)(i)). When determining the site or location of housing, recipients may not make selections with the purpose or effect of excluding individuals from, denying them the benefits of, or subjecting them to discrimination on the ground of race, color, or national origin (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(3)). An applicant or recipient of HUD financial assistance also has an obligation to take reasonable action to remove or overcome the consequences of prior discriminatory practices regardless of whether the recipient engaged in discriminatory conduct (24 C.F.R. § 1.4(b)(6)).

Recipients of Federal financial assistance are required to take reasonable steps to ensure meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons who have limited ability to read, speak, or understand English – i.e., individuals who have limited English proficiency (LEP). This includes oral and written communications during relocation and throughout a RAD transaction. Such language assistance may include, but is not limited to, providing written translation of notices regarding the plans for the project and relocation and oral interpretation at meetings. Otherwise, LEP persons may be denied participation in, and the benefit of, the recipients’ program or activity. On January 22, 2007, HUD issued “Final Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons” (LEP Guidance), available at: http://www.lep.gov/guidance/HUD_guidance_Jan07.pdf.¹⁰²

significant disparities in housing needs and in access to opportunity, replacing segregated living patterns with truly integrated and balanced living patterns, transforming racially and ethnically concentrated areas of poverty into areas of opportunity, and fostering and maintaining compliance with civil rights and fair housing laws.” 24 C.F.R. § 5.150. Meaningful actions means significant actions that are designed and can be reasonably expected to achieve a material positive change that affirmatively furthers fair housing by, for example, increasing fair housing choice or decreasing disparities in access to opportunity. See 24 C.F.R. § 5.152.

¹⁰² See also Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, which requires recipients of Federal financial assistance to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 provides: “No otherwise qualified individual with a disability in the United States ... shall, solely by reason of her or his disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program, service or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.”¹⁰³

Among other things, HUD’s regulations implementing Section 504 (in 24 C.F.R. part 8) prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance, in determining the site or location of a facility receiving such assistance, from making site selections the purpose or effect of which would (1) exclude qualified individuals with disabilities from or deny them the benefits of a program or activity, or otherwise subject them to discrimination; or (2) defeat or substantially impair the accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to qualified individuals with disabilities.¹⁰⁴ These prohibitions apply to both determining the site of permanent facilities and a site for relocation of residents.

Furthermore, HUD’s implementing regulations prohibit discrimination, the denial of benefits, or the exclusion of participation of individuals with disabilities from the programs or activities of recipients of federal financial assistance because a recipient’s facilities are inaccessible. Such recipients must provide qualified individuals with disabilities with program access, which may require modification of architectural features of facilities in RAD transactions for individuals with disabilities to have access to the program. Certain architectural specifications apply to facilities that are altered or newly constructed with HUD financial assistance, such as facilities where assistance is transferred and facilities used as temporary or permanent relocation sites for residents of a project undergoing a RAD conversion. If alterations are made to a housing facility, the alterations to dwelling units in the facility are required, to the maximum extent feasible (i.e., if doing so would not impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the project), to be made readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. If alterations taken to a development that has 15 or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility (except when it requires removal of structural load-bearing members), or if the facility is newly constructed, then a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units, or at least one unit in a development, whichever is greater, must be made accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the units, but not less than one unit, in a development must be accessible for persons with hearing and vision impairments.

In addition, regulations implementing Section 504 require recipients to make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities. A reasonable accommodation is a change, adaptation, or modification to a policy, program, service, or workplace which will allow a qualified person with a disability to participate fully in a program, take advantage of a service, or perform a job. Section 504 also includes effective communication requirements, such as

their programs and activities for LEP persons. E.O. 13166 directs all Federal agencies, including HUD, to issue guidance to help recipients of Federal financial assistance in providing such meaningful access to their programs.

¹⁰³ 29 U.S.C. § 794. HUD’s Section 504 regulation that applies to recipients of Federal financial assistance, including PHAs and Project Owners, is located at 24 C.F.R. part 8.

¹⁰⁴ 24 C.F.R. § 8.4(b)(5).

providing interpreters and alternate format documents (e.g., Braille, large print, accessible electronic communications) for persons with disabilities.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act

Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes a PHA. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. For example, Title III applies to rental offices, sales offices, homeless shelters, hotels and motels, and commercial spaces associated with housing, such as daycare centers, social service offices, and sales and retail establishments. Titles II or III also will generally apply to community spaces and facilities, such as neighborhood networks, to computer centers (including the computers in the centers), and to transportation services and conveyances provided by PHAs and Project Owners.

Additional detail and discussion of the interplay between Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the Fair Housing Act, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act as these authorities relate to accessibility requirements is described in Part 2 of this Appendix.

Section 109

Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (HCDA of 1974), Title I, prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, and sex in Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs and activities. Section 109 applies to RAD projects that receive CDBG or other assistance under Title I of the HCDA of 1974.

In addition to its responsibility for enforcing other Federal statutes prohibiting discrimination in housing, HUD has a statutory obligation under Section 109 to ensure that individuals are not subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age, religion, or sex by recipients of CDBG funds. Section 109 charges HUD with enforcing the right of individuals to live in CDBG-funded housing and participate covered programs and activities free from such discrimination. However, this additional statutory authority only applies to programs authorized under Title I of the HCDA of 1974, such as CDBG and programs, such as Section 108 loan guarantees and the Historically Black Colleges and Universities program.

Equal Access to HUD-assisted or HUD-insured Housing

HUD requires its housing programs to be open to all eligible individuals and families regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity or marital status. HUD recipients and subrecipients must comply with 24 C.F.R. § 5.105(a)(2) when determining eligibility for housing assisted with HUD

funds or subject to an FHA-insured mortgage, and when making such housing available. This includes making eligibility determinations and making housing available regardless of actual or perceived sexual orientation, gender identity, or marital status, and prohibiting inquiries about sexual orientation or gender identity for the purpose of making eligibility determinations or making housing available. Applicants are encouraged to become familiar with these requirements, HUD's definitions of sexual orientation and gender identity at 24 C.F.R. § 5.100, clarifications to HUD's definition of family at 24 C.F.R. § 5.403, and other regulatory changes made through HUD's Equal Access Rule, published in the Federal Register at 77 FR 5662 (Feb. 3, 2012).

Section 3: Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-income Persons.

Certain HUD programs require recipients of assistance to comply with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (Section 3), 12 U.S.C. § 1701u (Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons in Connection with Assisted Projects), and the HUD regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135. The regulations at 24 C.F.R. part 135 implementing Section 3 ensure, to the greatest extent feasible, that training, employment, contracting and other economic opportunities be directed to low- and very low-income persons, especially recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities to low- and very low-income persons where proposed project is located. Recipients of funds covered by Section 3 must comply with 24 C.F.R. part 135, particularly subpart B-Economic Opportunities for Section 3 residents and Section 3 Business Concerns, and Subpart E-Reporting and Recordkeeping. HUD encourages recipients to search the national Section 3 Business Registry to find local businesses that prioritize hiring Section 3 residents.

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970

The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended, 42 USC § 4601 *et seq.* (URA) is a Federal law that establishes minimum standards for programs or projects receiving Federal financial assistance that include the acquisition of real property (real estate) and/or displace persons from their homes, businesses, or farms as a result of acquisition, rehabilitation, or demolition.¹⁰⁵ The URA implementing Federal regulations can be found at 49 C.F.R. part 24. Project-Based Voucher (PBV) and Project-Based Rental Assistance (PBRA) are considered Federal financial assistance for purposes of the URA. As a result, the URA will apply to acquisitions of real property and relocation of persons from real property that occur as a direct result of acquisition, rehabilitation or demolition for a project that involves conversion of assistance to PBV or PBRA programs under RAD.

¹⁰⁵ For additional guidance, see HUD Handbook 1378 Tenant Assistance, Relocation, and Real Property Acquisition), available at: http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/comm_planning/library/relocation/policyandguidance/handbook1378.

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Section 104(d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, 42 USC § 5304(d), (Section 104(d)), is a Federal law that applies when a lower-income dwelling is demolished or converted (as conversion is defined in accordance with 24 C.F.R. § 42.305) to a use other than lower-income housing in connection with a Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) or HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funded activity. Under Section 104(d), a lower-income person is considered displaced and, therefore eligible for Section 104(d) relocation assistance if the person permanently moves from real property or permanently moves personal property from real property as a direct result of the demolition or conversion of a lower-income dwelling to a use other than lower-income dwelling unit in connection with a CDBG or HOME funded activity. The Section 104(d) one-for-one replacement housing requirements may apply with respect to occupied and vacant occupiable lower-income dwelling units that are demolished or converted to a use other than lower-income dwelling units in connection with CDBG or HOME funded activity. Section 104(d) implementing regulations can be found at 24 C.F.R. part 42, Subpart C. Additional HUD policy and guidance for Section 104(d) is available in HUD Handbook 1378, Chapter 7.

Part 2 – Accessibility Requirements

Federal accessibility requirements apply to all RAD projects – whether they include new construction, alterations, or existing facilities. Applicable laws include, but are not limited to, the Fair Housing Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, and Titles II or III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). A PHA or Project Owner must comply with each law that applies to its project and with the requirement that provides the most accessibility when two or more laws apply. All three laws include new construction requirements. Substantial alterations, additions, rehabilitation and existing facilities must be in compliance with applicable requirements of Section 504 and the ADA.¹⁰⁶ All three laws may also require reasonable accommodations or modifications.

Accessibility Requirements for New Construction

The Fair Housing Act requires all “covered multifamily dwellings” designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, to be readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and at least one elevator, all dwelling units and all public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. In buildings with four or more dwelling units and no elevator, all ground floor units and public and common use areas must meet the Fair Housing Act’s design and construction requirements. The Fair Housing Act requires that all covered multifamily dwellings be designed and constructed so that public and common use areas are readily accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities; all doors are sufficiently wide to allow passage by persons using wheelchairs; all units contain accessible routes into and through the dwelling unit; light switches, electrical outlets, thermostats, and other environmental controls are in accessible locations; reinforcements are installed in bathroom walls to allow later installation

¹⁰⁶See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205 (Fair Housing Act) and 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.22 and 8.23 (Section 504). See also 28 C.F.R. § 35.151(b) and 28 C.F.R. part 36 (ADA Titles II and III regulations, respectively).

of grab bars; and kitchens and bathrooms are usable such that a person in a wheelchair can maneuver about the space.¹⁰⁷ These design and construction requirements apply whether the housing is privately or publicly funded, including housing supported by tax credits.¹⁰⁸

New construction of a multifamily housing project containing five or more dwelling units is also subject to physical accessibility requirements under Section 504. Under Section 504, a “project” includes all residential and appurtenant structures, equipment, roads, walks, and parking lots which are covered by a single contract or application for Federal financial assistance, or are treated as a whole for processing purposes, whether or not they are located on a single site.¹⁰⁹ The accessibility standards for new construction under Section 504 are the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS).¹¹⁰ HUD recipients may also use the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design under title II of the ADA, except for certain specific identified provisions, as detailed in HUD’s Notice on “Instructions for use of alternative accessibility standard,” published in the Federal Register on May 23, 2014 (“Deeming Notice”). This option exists until HUD formally revises its Section 504 regulation to adopt an updated accessibility standard. Refer to HUD’s Deeming Notice for more information.

Section 504 also requires that a minimum of 5% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with mobility impairments. An additional 2% of the total dwelling units or at least one unit, whichever is greater, is required to be accessible for persons with vision and hearing impairments.¹¹¹ HUD may prescribe a higher percentage or number of units upon request by any affected recipient or by any State or local government or agency based upon demonstration to the reasonable satisfaction of HUD of a need for a higher percentage or number, based on census data or other available current data, or in response to evidence of a need for a higher percentage or number received in any other manner. In reviewing such request or otherwise assessing the existence of such needs, HUD shall take into account the expected needs of eligible persons with and without disabilities.¹¹²

Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in all services, programs, and activities provided or made available by public entities. Title II of the ADA applies to housing programs, including housing developed or operated by state and local governments, which includes PHAs. Title III of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability by public accommodations, including rental offices, and requires places of public accommodation and commercial facilities to be designed, constructed, and altered in compliance with established accessibility standards. All newly constructed or altered facilities, including facilities altered to

¹⁰⁷ See 24 C.F.R. § 100.205.

¹⁰⁸ For more information about the design and construction provisions of the Fair Housing Act, see www.fairhousingfirst.org. See also the Joint Statement of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Justice, Accessibility (Design and Construction) Requirements for Covered Multifamily Dwellings Under the Fair Housing Act (April 30, 2013), available at: www.hud.gov/offices/fheo/library/hudjointstatement.pdf.

¹⁰⁹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.3.

¹¹⁰ The UFAS are available at <https://www.access-board.gov/guidelines-and-standards/buildings-and-sites/about-the-aba-standards/ufas>). See also 24 C.F.R. § 8.32.

¹¹¹ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.22.

¹¹² See HUD regulation at 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c).

comply with program access and readily achievable barrier removal obligations that exist under Titles II or III of the ADA, must comply with the U.S. Department of Justice’s ADA architectural accessibility standards as described in the following U.S. Department of Justice Technical Assistance document ADA Requirements, Effective Date/Compliance Date (Feb. 2011), http://www.ada.gov/revised_effective_dates-2010.htm.

Accessibility Requirements for Alterations

If a building was constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, the building must be in compliance with, and all alterations must maintain the building’s accessible features so that the building continues to meet, the Fair Housing Act’s accessibility requirements. In addition, without regard to the date of construction for first occupancy, certain alterations may be required under the Fair Housing Act if requested by a resident as a reasonable accommodation or modification or otherwise required to remediate accessibility deficiencies in the design and construction of the building.

Under HUD’s Section 504 regulation, alterations include any structural change in a facility or a change to its permanent fixtures or equipment. If alterations are undertaken to a project that has fifteen or more units and the cost of the alterations is 75% or more of the replacement cost of the completed facility, this qualifies as “substantial alterations,” in which the new construction provisions of 24 C.F.R. § 8.22 apply.¹¹³

When alterations are made that do not qualify as substantial alterations, alterations to dwelling units in a multifamily housing project shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁴ If alterations of single elements or spaces of a dwelling unit, when considered together, amount to an alteration of a dwelling unit, the entire dwelling unit shall be made accessible. Once 5% of the dwelling units in a housing project are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with mobility impairments, no additional elements of dwelling units or entire dwelling units are required to be accessible under this provision. However, alterations to meet ongoing accessibility needs are always required, for example, in response to a reasonable accommodation request. Alterations to common areas or parts of facilities that affect accessibility of existing housing facilities shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be made to be accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. For purposes of this paragraph, the phrase “to the maximum extent feasible” shall not be interpreted as requiring that a recipient (including a PHA) make a dwelling unit, common area, facility or element thereof accessible if doing so would impose undue financial and administrative burdens on the operation of the multifamily housing project.¹¹⁵

All altered facilities covered by Titles II or III of the ADA must be altered in accordance with the U.S. Department of Justice’s 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design and applicable ADA

¹¹³ See 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(a). The sole exception is that load bearing structural members are not required to be removed or altered.

¹¹⁴ HUD may require a higher number or percentage of accessible units pursuant to 24 C.F.R. § 8.22(c) and 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b)(2).

¹¹⁵ 24 C.F.R. § 8.23(b).

regulations, unless subject to certain safe harbors identified in the 2010 ADA revised regulations for Titles II and III, as applicable.¹¹⁶

HUD will consider on a case-by-case basis a PHA's request to undertake limited new construction on the site of a Covered Project undergoing rehabilitation to comply with accessibility requirements on the site.

Additional Accessibility Requirements for Both New Construction and Alterations

Accessible units must be distributed throughout projects and sites and be available in a sufficient range of sizes and amenities so that a qualified individual with disabilities' choice of living arrangements is, as a whole, comparable to that of other persons eligible under the same program.¹¹⁷ This provision shall not be construed to require provision of an elevator in any multifamily housing project solely for the purpose of permitting location of accessible units above or below the accessible grade.

PHAs are encouraged to use universal design principles, visitability principles and active design guidelines in planning new construction or retrofit work, wherever feasible. However, adherence to universal design principles does not replace compliance with the accessibility requirements of Section 504, the ADA and the Fair Housing Act.

Program Accessibility Requirements

Under Section 504, recipients must operate each existing housing program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance so that the program or activity, when viewed in its entirety, is accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities. Title II of the ADA also includes a program access requirement, while Title III of the ADA requires readily achievable barrier removal.¹¹⁸ Further, Section 504, the Fair Housing Act, and the ADA require that reasonable accommodations/modifications be granted to address disability-related needs of individuals with disabilities.¹¹⁹

¹¹⁶ See <http://www.ada.gov/regs2010/2010ADASTandards/2010ADASTandards.htm>.

¹¹⁷ See 24 C.F.R. §§ 8.26 and 8.27.

¹¹⁸ See 28 C.F.R. § 35.150; 28 C.F.R. § 36.304.

¹¹⁹ For more information on reasonable accommodations, see the HUD/DOJ Joint Statement on Reasonable Accommodations Under the Fair Housing Act at <http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/documents/huddoc?id=JOINTSTATEMENT.PDF>. While this joint statement focuses on the Fair Housing Act, the principles discussed in the statement generally apply to requests for reasonable accommodation under Section 504, except, for purposes of Section 504, HUD recipients are required to provide and pay for structural modifications as a reasonable accommodation.

APPENDIX II: Recommended Relocation Plan Contents

While RAD mandates written relocation plans only for projects which involve permanent relocation (including, without limitation, a move in connection with a transfer of assistance) or temporary relocation anticipated to last longer than one year, HUD strongly encourages PHAs to document their relocation planning process and procedures in a written relocation plan. The following provides suggested content for required and recommended relocation plans. In the case of any discrepancy between this description of the recommended relocation plan contents and the provisions of the Notice to which this Appendix is attached or any applicable laws or regulations with respect to the URA or Section 104(d), the provisions of the Notice or applicable laws and regulations shall govern.

The basic elements of the relocation plan include:

- A general description of the project and project elements that may create relocation needs;
- Information on residents of the project and eligibility for relocation assistance and payments;
- Information regarding how the project will address the RAD right to return requirements and the project's re-occupancy policies;
- A detailed discussion of plans for temporary relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any transfer of assistance;
- A detailed discussion of any offers of alternative housing options and plans for voluntary permanent relocation assistance;
- A detailed discussion of compliance with fair housing and civil rights requirements, including accessibility requirements;
- The relocation budget; and
- The appeals process.

The plan as a whole should discuss the specific steps to be taken to minimize the adverse impacts of relocation on the residents.

I. Project Summary

The Relocation Plan should provide a general description of the property (e.g., year built, location, number of units, configuration, resident population served). The project summary should also identify the nature of the activities to be undertaken, including acquisition, demolition, rehabilitation, and construction activities and additional detail regarding the project scope (e.g., gut rehab, systems replacement, modest in-unit renovations, transfer of assistance). The project summary should also discuss how any construction activities are to be implemented (i.e., vacate the property entirely, vacate specific floors or buildings, rehabilitation with residents in place). The summary should also discuss the overall theory of relocation, for example, whether a few households will be relocated off-site and the vacant units will be used as temporary housing before other households move back to their original units (a "hoteling" approach), or whether the vacant units will be permanently occupied, with the residents vacating other units to be renovated (a "domino" approach).

The relocation plan should also identify the funding sources which may trigger relocation requirements, with particular attention to the potential presence of HOME or CDBG funds which may trigger Section 104(d) requirements.

II. Project Occupancy

The Relocation Plan should provide information on occupancy of the property including the number of residents, their household type (family, elderly), any non-residential (commercial) occupants, and should identify how any routine needs (such as continuation of utilities such as telephone service) and civil rights compliance issues (for example, limited English proficiency, disabilities, reasonable accommodations and unit modifications that have been or may be necessary) shall be identified and addressed. The Relocation Plan may specify the community meetings, interviews and/or other processes that will be undertaken to assess the residents' needs.

The Relocation Plan should also address eligibility for relocation assistance and payments, applying the rules of the Notice to the particularities of the project.

III. Resident Return and Re-occupancy Policies

The Plan should address how the project will honor the RAD right to return requirements and the “no re-screening upon conversion” policy. With respect to residents who will be temporarily relocated, the Plan should include the methodology that will be used to determine the sequence in which residents will re-occupy units at the project after rehabilitation, demolition, and/or construction is completed, and to determine how residents are matched with units if the residents are not able to return to their original unit. For example, if units will come online in stages, the plan should outline how the PHA or Project Owner will determine when each resident will return to the property.

IV. Temporary Relocation Assistance

The plan should detail the temporary housing resources to be used, the anticipated duration of temporary relocations, notices to be provided and the temporary relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide for residents (Paragraph 2-7 of HUD Handbook 1378). Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Temporary Housing Resources. The Plan should identify the nature and availability of the temporary housing resources the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using. On-site resources are generally preferred. However, in some cases, PHAs or Project Owners may need to use hotel rooms for short-term relocations, or market-rate apartments. If the PHA or Project Owner anticipates using other assisted housing resources (such as HCVs, public housing or other properties with regulatory restrictions), the PHA or Project Owner should take particular care to address regulatory issues.
- Allocation of Temporary Relocation Resources. The Plan should describe a fair and reasonable methodology for allocating temporary relocation housing to residents on a nondiscriminatory basis.
- Duration of Temporary Relocation. In the event that the Plan includes relocation which is anticipated to exceed one year, it should detail the requirements which apply to those

residents (such as the issuance of a *Notice of Relocation* to the resident covering eligibility for URA relocation assistance, the offer of permanent relocation assistance and payments at URA levels and, if conditions warrant, the subsequent issuance of a *Notice of Eligibility*) as distinct from requirements that apply to residents who are not relocated for more than one year.

- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses. The PHA or Project Owner can choose to do one or more of the following:
 - Undertake the moves itself, using employees of the PHA or Project Owner or “force account labor”¹²⁰
 - Use a contractor or moving company
 - Reimburse residents for all actual, reasonable and necessary moving expenses.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident’s personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage.
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Out-of-Pocket Expenses. The nature of out of pocket expenses vary based on the nature of the temporary relocation moves. For example, hotel stays or in-place renovation may trigger the need for reimbursement of meals while a kitchen is unavailable. The Plan should outline the anticipated out-of-pocket expenses and the PHA’s or Project Owner’s plans and budget with respect to these expenses.
- Leasing Arrangements. The Plan should address whether the resident will have a direct lease or other contractual relationship with the owner of the temporary relocation resource or whether the PHA or Project Owner will hold the lease and the resident will maintain a contractual relationship with the PHA or Project Owner.
- Utility Costs. The Plan should address whether residents will need to disconnect and reconnect necessary utilities and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing this process and any associated expenses. Necessary utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items. The Plan should address payment of utility deposits, if required at the temporary relocation housing (HUD Handbook 1378, paragraph 2-7(A)(3)).

¹²⁰ Defined at 24 C.F.R. 905.108.

- Reasonable Accommodations. The plan should address whether residents with disabilities will require reasonable accommodations during temporary relocation and, if so, how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates ensuring the provision of reasonable accommodations and any associated expenses. Reasonable accommodations may include, among other items, the provision of transportation assistance, relocation to locations which are physically accessible and located near public transportation, and modifications to policies to allow individuals with disabilities to reside with a live-in aide.

V. Transfer of Assistance

Relocation planning in the context of transfer of assistance is particularly complex. The PHA should address how RAD, URA and Section 104(d) requirements each apply, as the same activity may be treated differently under each regulatory framework. The Plan should specifically outline the PHA's procedures to ensure that the applicable requirements are applied to each situation appropriately. The Plan should also address whether relocation is required for any businesses or residents at the destination site. Finally, the Plan should address whether two moves – from the public housing site to an intermediate site and then to the transfer of assistance site – are necessary while the Covered Project is being constructed or rehabilitated.

VI. Alternative Housing Options and Voluntary Permanent Relocation Assistance

If the PHA or Project Owner seeks to offer alternative housing options, the Plan should identify those options and the manner in which they are presented to residents for decision. The plan should also outline the counseling the PHA or Project Owner will provide to assist the residents in determining what options may be available and the financial implications of those options, for example,

1. Discussion of whether units available in the market (either in the affordable market or the unrestricted market) will meet the financial and dwelling requirements of relocated residents;
2. The general area or location of unit(s);
3. Where applicable, the accessibility of such units for individuals with disabilities;
4. Criteria for receiving relocation assistance; and
5. Any other information that might benefit residents in their consideration of housing choices.

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will work with any residents who have elected voluntary permanent relocation. The Plan should further include a description of the permanent relocation assistance the PHA or Project Owner will provide to such residents. Topics to be addressed in the Plan include:

- Replacement Housing. The Plan should address the availability of comparable replacement housing, the notices to be provided and the provisions to ensure that appropriate accessibility features are available in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

- Fair housing considerations. The Plan should address referrals to housing not located in areas of minority concentration and compliance with requirements regarding accessible housing for persons with disabilities. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner will determine if residents have paid for the acquisition and/or installation of accessible features in the housing from which they are being relocated and how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure that the replacement housing contains required and comparable accessible features or that the resident is appropriately compensated for the cost of acquiring and/or installing required and comparable accessible features.
- Packing and Moving Assistance. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for packing and moving services and expenses. Considerations the Plan may want to address include:
 - Instructions and supplies (e.g., boxes, markers, tape) to be provided if residents prefer to pack their own personal possessions and items of value;
 - Assistance in packing to be provided if residents need assistance or prefer not to pack their personal possessions;
 - Guidance on how residents request to pack their own possessions or to receive packing assistance; and
 - How the PHA or Project Owner intends to provide or reimburse for moving services and expenses consistent with 49 C.F.R. § 24.301 or, at the resident's option, 49 C.F.R. § 24.302.
- Storage. The Plan should address whether storage of the resident's personal property is necessary and the arrangements for such storage. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(g)(4).
- Damage or Loss. The Plan should address Insurance for the replacement value of the property in connection with the move and necessary storage and/or the replacement value of property lost, stolen, or damaged in the process of moving (not through the fault or negligence of the displaced person, his or her agent, or employee) where insurance covering such loss, theft, or damage is not reasonably available.
- Dislocation Allowance. The Plan should address when the resident is entitled to a dislocation allowance and the amount of such dislocation allowance, consistent with the URA Fixed Residential Moving Cost Schedule available at: www.fhwa.dot.gov/real_estate/uniform_act/relocation/moving_cost_schedule.cfm.
- Appliances. The Plan should address disconnecting, dismantling, removing, reassembling, and reinstalling relocated household appliances and other personal property.
- Security Deposits and Utility Costs. The Plan should address how the PHA or Project Owner anticipates managing transfer of utility arrangements, security deposits and any associated expenses. Utilities may include telephone, cable service, Internet access or other items that may have been in place in the resident's original home. See 49 C.F.R. § 24.301(h)(12).
- Replacement Housing Payment. The Plan should address the circumstances in which displaced residents may be entitled to a replacement housing payment (RHP) to cover the

increase, if any, in monthly housing costs for a 42-month period pursuant to URA requirements or a 60-month period pursuant to Section 104(d).¹²¹

VII. Relocation Budget

Based on the results of the planning process, the PHA or Project Owner should create a relocation budget that includes the following six components:

- 1) The cost of administering the plan and providing assistance and counseling.
- 2) Reasonable moving expenses for a person with disabilities, which may include the cost of moving assistive equipment that is the personal property of the residents, the furnishings and personal belonging of a live-in aide, and/or other reasonable accommodations (HUD Handbook 1378, Paragraph 3-2).
- 3) The cost of the physical move of the residents' belongings. (It is suggested that the move costs be broken down by average cost per move type multiplied by the number of moves.) This physical move cost total should be based on the move scenarios anticipated or projected by the resident survey. The move costs should consider:

For temporary relocation moves:

- Number and cost of two-way moves (i.e., a move to another unit and then a return move) within the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of two-way moves to a unit not in the same building/complex

For permanent moves:

- Number and cost of one-time moves into another unit in the same building/complex.
- Number and cost of one permanent move to a unit not within the same building/complex
- Any required dislocation allowance

- 4) The estimated cost of projected increases in monthly housing costs and other expenses for temporary relocation (if applicable).
- 5) The estimated cost of projected replacement housing payments (RHP) (42-month period for URA or 60-month period if Section 104(d) applies).
- 6) Contingency costs estimated for carrying out the relocation process necessary to complete the proposed project.

¹²¹ See also, CPD Notice 2014-09 "Effective Date of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) Changes to Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA) Payment Limits and Replacement Housing Payment Eligibility Criteria."

VIII. Written and Oral Communications with Individuals with Disabilities and LEP Persons and Use of Accessible Meeting Locations

The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will take appropriate steps to ensure effective communication with residents and other individuals with disabilities involved in the relocation, such as through the provision of sign language and other interpreters and large print, Braille, accessible electronic, and other alternate format written communications. The Plan should identify the measures to be taken to ensure the most integrated meeting settings appropriate to individuals with disabilities. The Plan should identify how the PHA or Project Owner will ensure meaningful access for LEP persons, such as through written materials and oral communications provided in languages other than English.

IX. Appeal Process

The Plan should specify the procedures to be followed if a resident disagrees with the PHA's or Project Owner's decision as to the resident's eligibility to receive relocation assistance, the amount of a relocation payment, or the adequacy of a comparable replacement dwelling offered to a resident. These procedures should include the process for filing a written appeal to the displacing agency and the specific appeal procedures to be followed consistent with 49 C.F.R. 24.10 (and 24 C.F.R. § 42.390 if Section 104(d) is involved).

X. Certification

The Plan should contain a certification of compliance with this Notice (or H 2014-09/PIH 2014-17, if applicable), the URA, fair housing and civil rights requirements and, if applicable, Section 104(d).

Technical Assistance

For detailed technical assistance regarding the contents or provisions of a written relocation plan, the PHA or Project Owner should direct questions to their RAD Transaction Manager or email rad@hud.gov.